



Bemidji State

MEN'S BASKETBALL 2011-12



Go Green!

BSUBeavers.com

BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY

BASKETBALL 2011-12



#1 Dermaine Crockrell



#2 Lance Rongstad



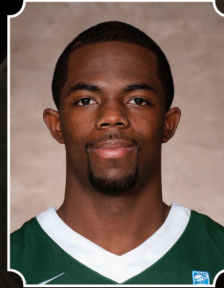
#3 Zach Noreen



#4 Maxie Rosenbloom



#5 David Berthene



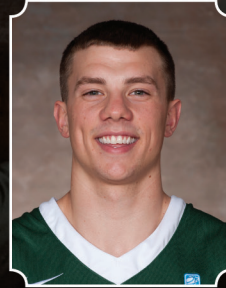
#10 Jason Edwards



#12 Jon Krebs



#14 Mason Walters



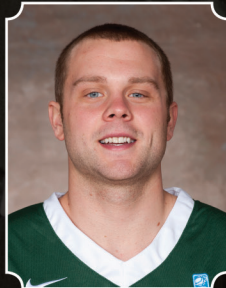
#15 Brock Tesdahl



#24 Jake Schalow



#25 Dillon Floyd



#32 Bryce Tesdahl



#34 James Ellisor



#44 Ryan Kinnell



Matt Bowen



Ryan Montgomery



Kevin Williamson

BEAVERS

BEAVERS



TM

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION

Media Photo Roster	IFC
2011-12 Quick Facts & Table of Contents	1
2011-12 Season Outlook	2-3
BSU Head Coach Matt Bowen	4
What they are saying about Coach Bowen	5
Assistant Coaches / Support Staff	6

MEET THE 2010-11 TEAM

2011-12 Roster and Team Photo	7
Meet The Beavers	8-15

2010-11 SEASON-IN-REVIEW

Statistics & Results	16-17
Significant Milestones	18
Player and Team Highs.....	18

NORTHERN SUN INTERCOLLEGIATE CONFERENCE

General Information.....	19
2010-11 BSU in NSIC Statistics.....	20
2010-11 Standings, Honors & Awards.....	20
All-Time Records / Awards.....	21
All-Time Standings & Champions	22
2011-12 Preseason Coaches' Poll & Players to Watch	22
2011-12 NSIC Opponents.....	23-25
2011-12 Composite Schedule	26

BEMIDJI STATE BASKETBALL HISTORY & RECORDS

Game, Season, Career & Top 10 Records	27
Year-by-Year Leaders & Team Statistics	28
BSU All-Time Award Winners.....	29
All-Time Records vs. Opponents / 2010-11 BSU When... ..	30
All-Time Series Records vs. Opponents	31-39
All-Time 100-Point Games	39
Coaching Records.....	40
Year-by-Year Results	41-48

SCHOOL INFORMATION

BSU Men's Basketball in the Classroom and Community.....	49
Home of the Beavers.....	50
The Locker Room / Memorial Hall.....	51
This is Bemidji State University	52-53
Welcome to Bemidji	54-55
BSU Athletic Facilities	56
Media Information / NCAA Rules Compliance	57-58
Bemidji State Administration & Support Staff	59
Department of Athletics Staff & Directory	60
Men's Basketball 2010-11 Award Winners	IBC
2011-12 Schedule	OBC

BSU QUICK FACTS

School/Enrollment:	Bemidji State University (5,360)
Location/Founded:	Bemidji, Minnesota 56601 (1919)
Population:	30,000 (reflects city and surrounding area)
Conference:	Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation:	NCAA Division II (NCAA I-Hockey)
Nickname:	Beavers
School Colors:	Green (P.M.S 3305) and White
Home Court:	BSU Gymnasium (2,500)
Press Row Phone:	(218) 755-3620
President:	Dr. Richard Hanson (North Dakota St. '71)
Athletic Director:.....	Dr. Rick Goeb (North Dakota St. '89)
Senior Woman's Administrator:.....	Sarah Levesque (North Dakota '00)
SWA Phone:	(218) 755 2142
Head Athletic Trainer:	Bill Crews
Athletic Trainer Phone:	(218) 755-2769
Compliance Coordinator:	Sarah Levesque
Compliance Phone:.....	(218) 755-2142
Ticket Manager:.....	Pam Papp
Tickets Phone:.....	(218) 755-3993
Athletics Administrative Assistant:	Debbie Slough
Athletic Phone:	(218) 755-2941
Athletic Fax:	(218) 755-3898

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach:	Matt Bowen (Indiana '95)
Head Coach E-mail:	mbowen@bemidjistate.edu
Men's Basketball Office Phone:	218-755-2774
Record at School:	42-93 - Sixth season
Career Record:	42-93 - Sixth season
Assistant Coach:	Ryan Montgomery (Hamline '06)
Graduate Assistant Coach:	Kevin Williamson (University of Great Falls '07)

TEAM INFORMATION

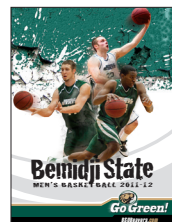
2010-11 Record:	11-15 (8-14 NSIC, T10th)
Starters Returning/Lost:	4/1
Letterwinners Returning/Lost:	8/5
Newcomers	4

PROGRAM HISTORY

First year of men's basketball:	1921
Overall record (87 seasons):	907-1,042 (.465)
Years in post-season play:	5 (NAIA)
(National - 1940, 1941, 1942; District - 1984, '85)	
.....	1 (NCAA)
(North Central Regional - 2004)	
Northern Intercollegiate (NIC Championships):.....	8
(1940, 1941, 1942, 1951, 1952, 1954, 1957, 1967)	
Northern Sun Intercollegiate (NSIC Championships):	1
(2004)	

ATHLETIC MEDIA RELATIONS

Director:	Brad Folkestad (Bemidji State '01)
AMR Phone:	(218) 755-4603
AMR Fax:	(218) 755-3898
AMR Cell:	(218) 308-1115
AMR Email:	bfolkestad@bemidjistate.edu
Assistant AMR/MBB Contact:.....	Dax Larson (Minnesota State '07)
Assistant Phone:	(218) 755-2763
Assistant Cell:.....	(612) 718-0729
Assistant Email:	dlarson@bemidjistate.edu
Graduate Assistant:.....	Shawn Smith (Iowa State '08)
Graduate Assistant Email:	ssmith@bemidjistate.edu
Volleyball/Basketball Press Row:	(218) 755-3620
Website:	www.bsubeavers.com



ON THE BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL COVER:

Left: Senior Ryan Kinnell
 Top: Senior Bryce Tesdahl
 Right: Senior James Ellisor

CREDITS:

The 2011-12 Bemidji State University Men's Basketball Media Guide is a production of the Bemidji State University Athletic Media Relations Office. All Rights Reserved. The 2011-12 version of this media guide was written, designed and edited by Assistant Athletic Media Relations Director Dax Larson and graduate assistants Shawn Smith (Bio Pages) and Ross LaDue (Recruiting Section) using the Adobe Creative Suite 4 on a Macintosh MacBook Pro. Research, editorial and technical assistance provided by Office of Communications and Marketing Administrative Assistant Valerie Mason, Athletic Media Relations Director Brad Folkestad, Graduate Assistant Shawn Smith, and student assistants Tyler Christiansen, Eric Story, Courtney Anderson, Nick Ross, Nick Filipovic and Zach Thole. Cover design: Mark Thode and Kathy Berglund (OCM Designer). Inside back cover design: Courtney Anderson. Photos: John Swartz, BSU Photo Services.



Bryce Tesdahl

For the first time under sixth-year head coach **Matt Bowen** the Bemidji State University men's basketball team has a large, core group of upperclassmen. The Beavers boast three seniors and four juniors (two transfers) on this season's squad with hopes of making the top eight in the Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference at the end of the season and make their first appearance in the conference playoffs since the 2006-07 season.

"We are looking forward to a very exciting season," Bowen said. "We have a strong group of seniors that have gone through a lot of adversity and have been very close for a lot of games, but haven't been able to get over that proverbial hump and we're are hoping this season is when we make big strides."

Last season the Beavers finished 11-15 overall and 8-14 in conference play to close the season in a three-way tie for 10th place. Despite finishing 10th, BSU was just a game out of eighth, making the 3-7 record in games decided by five points a crucial stat the current Beaver squad hopes to reverse this season.

"One of the things we have discussed with the team and is something I truly believe in, is we had a good basketball team last year, but it wasn't all the time," Bowen said. "I believe Willie Mays said, 'It isn't hard to be good from time to time in sports. What is tough, is being good every day.' I think our team fit in that category. We were good sometimes, and other times we weren't good enough to play in the upper half of the league. Our challenge with this team, that has significant experience, is to be good all the time. We were just too much Jekyll and Hyde. We have to have 10 good nights then one bad night and if we are able to do so and learn from that experience last year, then we will be a pretty good basketball team."

The Beavers welcome back 10 returning student-athletes to the 2011-12 squad, including four players who started at least 12 games last season. The lone four-year senior is BSU's all-time assist leader **Bryce Tesdahl** (G, 6-3, Crosby, Minn.). Tesdahl led the NSIC in assists last season (6.0 apg) and finished No. 9 in the nation in the category. Tesdahl's ability to distribute helped senior **James Ellis** (F, 6-5, Glendale, Ariz.) to receive *Second-Team All-NSIC* honors in his first season in the green and white. Ellis averaged 17.3 points and 7.0 rebounds per game and shot 57.9 percent from the field. He led the NSIC in field goal percentage, while ranking in the top 10 in steals (4th, 1.6 spg), blocks (16th, 0.9 bpg), scoring (7th) and rebounding (9th). The combo with the help of two true freshmen, experienced sophomores (five, two returning redshirts), four juniors and fellow senior **Ryan Kinnell** (C, 6-10, Yuma, Ariz.) will look to prove it's No. 7 ranking in the *NSIC Preseason Coaches' Poll*.

GUARDS

The point guard position starts with Tesdahl after he posted 9.5 points, 6.0 assists and 3.8 rebounds per game, playing in 33.6 minutes per game (7th NSIC in minpg). Tesdahl has proved his worth in the green and white, but playing more than 30 minutes, night in-and night-out can wear on anybody. To alleviate some of his work load, Bowen brought in junior college transfer **Jason Edwards** (Jr., 5-9, Phoenix College).

"Bryce has been the backbone of our program," Bowen said. "With his leadership and his ability to run our offense, it could be something to push us over the top. To ask Bryce to play 30-plus minutes week after week is really too much. It was a burden he had to carry last year. It hurt us in stretches where he just ran out of gas, but it wasn't for a lack of trying. Jason will allow us to give him a break and add depth at guard."

Jake Schalow (6-4, Kaukauna, Wis.) returns at shooting guard for his sophomore season after going 23-for-50 (.460) from beyond the arc to lead the team. He got a confidence boost to take into this season in the final game of 2010-11 when he started and posted a season-best 21 points on 5-of-6 (83.3%) shooting from 3-point land and a perfect 6-for-6 from the charity stripe. Schalow finished the season with 4.3 points per game in 12.6 minutes per contest.

"Jake came in and really took advantage of his opportunities," Bowen said. "He was really proficient in shooting the ball from outside and for a freshman he took care of the ball which really helped us out at the guard position."

Junior **Lance Rongstad** (6-3, Eleva, Wis.) has played all five positions on the court at some point in his two seasons. Once he gets to the basketball team from starting at quarterback on the BSU football team, Rongstad will be expected to continue his success on the hardwood. He has been one of the top scorers the past two seasons and posted 11.9 points and 4.8 rebounds in 28 minutes per game last season to finish second on the team in points and rebounds.

"Lance will bring a certain physicality that carries over from football," Bowen said. "He plays a very physical brand of basketball, very strong at the guard spot. He can score from the post and can shoot from the outside."

The Beavers also welcome another junior college transfer to the guard position in **Dermaine Crockrell** (6-1, Mesa, Ariz.). He was a junior college All-America selection last season for Scottsdale Community College, averaging 18.7 points per game. He brings quickness and a proven scoring ability to the Beavers who averaged 75.1 points per game last season to rank fifth in the NSIC.

"Dermaine is a left handed kid who is very proficient at scoring," Bowen said. "He is a very quick player. We are looking for Dermaine to score on individual plays and be able to create scoring opportunities based on his quickness."

Also in the mix will be freshman **Brock Tesdahl** (6-0, Crosby, Minn.), the younger brother of Bryce Tesdahl. Brock had a successful high school career, earning *All-State Tournament* team honors for Crosby-Ironton High School his senior season as the team made a run to the state tournament finals.

"Brock originally went to a school to run track and realized he missed basketball so joined our team," Bowen said. "He will provide us with some depth at the guard position. It will take Brock a little bit of time to get back into the swing of things, but in true Tesdahl fashion, with their basketball lineage, I'm sure he will adapt quickly."

FORWARDS

Ellisor picked up the scoring role lost by Seth Haake last year and earned all-conference laurels in the process. Ellisor may have surprised some teams last season, being the new guy in the league, so he will have to work harder this season to match his productivity.

"It's going to be a little more difficult for James this year," Bowen said. "He caught a lot of teams by surprise last season. He is a very prolific scorer, shoots well with both hands and is certainly athletic. James isn't going to sneak up on anybody, I'm sure people will game plan for him and find ways to stop him. It will be very interesting to see how James adapts to that and if he can continue the pace he set last year. We certainly hope he can."

Junior **Mason Walters** (6-7, Milton, Wis.) emerged as a regular starter for the Beavers last season. He averaged 9.7 points and 3.9 rebounds in 21.7 minutes per

game. Walters scored more than 10 points in 13 games, but had some issues with consistency, something Bowen expects Walters to get better at this season after working hard over the summer.

"Mason is one of our premiere scoring threats from the power forward position," Bowen said. "He has come back in much better physical shape, his conditioning has been outstanding and he stronger. We expect big things from Mason in scoring, rebounding and defending."

Last season's lone senior Pat Cassidy had a career season and left a hole at the forward position after posting 10.6 points and 4.0 rebounds per game, while shooting 53.6 percent from the field in 27.7 minutes per game. To fill the void will be by committee for the Beavers this season. Finding success late last season were freshmen **Maxie Rosenbloom** (6-5, St. Paul, Minn.) and **Zach Noreen** (6-6, Avon, Minn.). Rosenbloom scored four points, pulled down five rebounds, had two steals and played a season-high 20 minutes in the season finale at Winona State. In the final eight games Noreen averaged 5.5 points and 2.1 rebounds in 15.3 minutes per game. Returning from redshirt seasons will be **Jon Krebs** (6-5, Mahtomedi, Minn.) and **David Berthene** (6-9, Lakeville, Minn.).

"Both (Maxie and Zach) played significant minutes late in the season last year and are your power forward/small forward combo type position players. Both can play inside and outside, are strong rebounders and fit into our offensive system very well.

"I think that redshirt season has benefited (Jon and David) very well," Bowen said. "They will be third year sophomores. Both are highly experienced, significantly stronger and a lot more confident than what they would have been heading into their sophomore years."

CENTERS

Senior **Ryan Kinnell** (Yuma, Ariz.) will take the main center responsibilities this season. Last season Kinnell got sick early in the season and never found a rhythm in the green and white. Bowen expects more from him this season.

"Ryan was in and out of the lineup last year, but I thought he finished strong. He is a hybrid center for us, can play the true post spot, but much like the big guys I've had with this program, he can step out and shoot, he is a good passer and has good hands. He will bring a different dimension to our offense than what he have had in previous years with playing small forwards and guards. We are looking forward to getting him involved in our offense and he can only help us on the defense end. We really had some games last year where we wished he wasn't sick because he could have provided some depth and rebounding that we could have used in January and February."

True freshman **Dillon Floyd** (Palm Springs, Calif.) is a 6-8 power forward/post that joins the team from Palm Springs High School where he averaged 13 points and 8.5 rebounds per game during his senior season, guiding the Indians to their first appearance in the state tournament.

"Dillon is very strong, has a very solid base, and a tremendous skill set that we want to continue to develop and get him confidence," Bowen said. "As Ryan moves on as a senior we will expect him to step into that position."

SCHEDULE

The Beavers know the rigors of the NSIC schedule, but will use the nonconference slate to prepare for the season. BSU will take-on regional opponents via a trip to Colorado, home games and a hosting a Thanksgiving tournament, while also traveling to Minneapolis for an exhibition game against University of Minnesota.

"We've been fortunate to play several Big 10 teams in my tenure here and it's been a great experience for the kids," Bowen said. "We have a nice home schedule that is two or three more games than we've previously been able to do, which includes a Thanksgiving Classic at home and University of Sioux Falls at the BSU Gymnasium."



MATT BOWEN

HEAD COACH - SIXTH SEASON

Since taking his post as head men's basketball coach at Bemidji State in 2006, **Matt Bowen** has led the Beaver program to improvements both on and off the court. Becoming the 19th head men's basketball coach at BSU June 30, 2006, Bowen now enters his sixth season at the helm after spending 15 years as an assistant coach at the Division I level.

The Beavers finished the 2010-11 season with a 11-15 overall and 8-14 Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference record to finish in a three-way tie for 10th and just a game out of eighth. BSU started the season 3-1, but spent most of the season trying to find a rhythm. The Beavers hovered around .500 until dropping seven straight games Jan. 14 - Feb. 5. Four of those losses came by a five point or less margin. BSU finished the season on a high note, winning four of the last six games, including a 60-58 victory at Winona State to defeat the Warriors for the second consecutive season on their home court. Close games proved to be the difference maker for the Beavers as they closed the campaign with a 3-7 record in games decided by five points or less. Newcomer **James Ellisor** made an immediate impact by averaging 17.3 points, 7.0 rebounds and a league leading 57.9 field goal percentage to earn *Second-Team All-NSIC* honors. **Bryce Tesdahl** continued to dish out assists and became the program's assist leader. Bowen has molded his team into opportunistic shooters from the free throw line, as the squad closed the season second in the nation in free throw percentage with a 78.9 percent mark from the charity stripe.

Bowen earned his first double-digit win season in 2009-10 as the Beavers went 12-15 overall and 8-12 in the NSIC, finishing 11th in the conference. BSU had its ups and downs during the 2009-10 campaign, hanging its hat on sweeping Winona State University for the first time since 2003-04. WSU was ranked No. 17 nationally in the first meeting in Winona where the Beavers needed overtime, then at the BSU Gymnasium, BSU prevailed in a nail-bitter 88-86. The Beavers started 5-3, their best eight-game start since the 1997-98 season. After starting strong the youth and short bench slowed BSU and it lost seven straight and were 2-11 from Dec. 13 - Feb. 6. The Beavers found a rhythm at the end of the season, closing the campaign winning five of six. Bowen saw his first four-year player graduate at the end of the season in Seth Haake, who finished 10th in career points and career assists at BSU, leading the team off the court as a two-time *NSIC Academic All-Conference* team member. **Bryce Tesdahl** had one of the best performances in the green and white at the point guard position, finishing fourth in the school's season assists charts with 137, while leading the team in rebounds and finishing 28th in the nation in free throw percentage. Tesdahl wasn't the only one hitting from the charity stripe as the squad finished fifth nationally in free throw percentage. Academically, BSU closed the 2009-10 season with a team GPA of 3.03.

In 2008-09, BSU went 8-19 overall and 6-14 in the NSIC, finishing tied for 10th. Bowen guided his team to a 6-21 overall record and a 3-15 record in the NSIC for a ninth place finish in 2007-08 and was 5-23 overall and 5-13 in the NSIC in 2006-07. Bowen inherited a 2005-06 team that went 15-13 overall and 9-5 in the NSIC that was dismantled at the conclusion of the season, carrying over just three players. In the process of rebuilding there are bumps along the road, but the Beavers are moving in the right direction, defeating back-to-back nationally ranked opponents during a four-game winning streak in 2008-09 (Jan. 6-16). BSU beat No. 24 St. Cloud State University at home, 69-66, and then traveled to No. 11 Northern State University and won a two overtime thriller 100-93. In the process of rebuilding, Bowen and his staff have recruited and brought in some of the best talent from around the state of Minnesota to help put the pieces of the BSU men's basketball program back together.

Bowen came to BSU after spending the past 15 years molding his coaching style after some of NCAA Division I men's basketball's greatest coaching legends. He was a student manager for Bob Knight at Indiana University and served as an assistant coach under both Gene Bartow at the University of Alabama at Birmingham and most recently, Homer Drew at Valparaiso University. Bowen's trio of mentors have combined for nearly 2,100 career wins and 105 years of head coaching experience.

During his four years under Drew at Valpo, Bowen helped to lead the Crusaders to an overall record of 70-52 (.574) with a 41-21 (.661) mark versus Mid-Continent Conference competition. In 2003, his first season at the university, the team was 20-11 overall and 12-2 in the league as it grabbed the front end of back-to-back conference titles. The Valpo men capped the year off with a trip to the National Invitational Tournament (NIT). The following season, the Crusaders went 18-13 overall with an 11-5 mark versus the league to earn their second league crown and a berth into the NCAA Tournament.

In addition to game day and practice duties, Bowen was responsible for organizing all recruiting efforts, summer youth camps, game preparation and scouting and being the team's academic coordinator.

As a recruiter, Bowen was responsible for signing the No. 1 incoming class in the Mid-Continent Conference and one of the Top-100 nationally according to the 2006 HoopScoop and Dave Telep recruiting publications. Bowen's ties to the Midwest, specifically Minnesota, were evident in the class as it was headlined by Mr. Basketball Minnesota Finalist and Tartan High School graduate Urule Igbavboa. Bowen began his collegiate coaching ventures in 1995 when he was hired as an assistant coach at Alabama-Birmingham. In seven seasons at UAB, the Blazers captured a Conference USA National Division Championship (1999), went to the NCAA Tournament (1999) and were twice invited to participate in the NIT (1997, 1998).

The River Falls, Wis. native is the son of long-time NCAA Division III head men's basketball coach at the University of Wisconsin-River Falls. Bowen has been around basketball all of his life, but he first acquired a taste of his own for collegiate basketball as the student manager for Knight's Indiana Hoosiers (1990-1995). While serving under coach Knight, Bowen was a part of two Big Ten titles (1991, 1993) and four NCAA Tournament appearances, twice advancing to the Elite Eight (1992-1993) and earning a spot in the Final Four in 1992.

He joins a long list of former Indiana managers who have gone on to make a name for themselves in coaching, most notably former New Jersey Nets Head Coach Lawrence Frank, a manager at IU from 1989 to 1992. While at Indiana, Bowen also worked directly with George David, now the Director of Player Personnel for the Detroit Pistons and Ryan Carr, Director of Scouting for the Indiana Pacers. In addition, Bowen's father, Rick, got his feet wet as a Hoosier student manager under Branch McCracken in the 1960s.

Bowen is a 1995 graduate of Indiana with a Bachelor of Science degree in Health, Physical Education and Recreation (HPER). He picked up a Master of Arts degree in education during his time at UAB, graduating in 1999.

Bowen and his wife Ashli have a nine-year-old daughter McKenzie and a four-year-old daughter Addison.

BOWEN'S BSU TEAM VERSUS

vs NSIC	28-65	North Dakota	0-4
vs. Nonconference	12-25	Northern Michigan	0-1
Alaska-Anchorage	0-2	Northern State	2-7
Augustana (S.D.)	0-4	Northland College (Wis.)	1-0
College of the Ozarks	1-0	Puget Sound	0-1
Concordia -St. Paul	1-8	Purdue North Central	1-0
Dickinson State	2-0	SW Minnesota State	0-8
Finlandia	2-0	St. Cloud State	1-6
Jamestown	2-2	UW-Parkside	0-1
Mary (N.D.)	1-7	UW-River Falls	0-1
Michigan Tech	0-1	Upper Iowa	4-5
Minnesota, Crookston	8-1	Viterbo	1-0
Minnesota Duluth	3-4	Wayne State (Neb.)	3-6
MSU Moorhead	2-7	Winona State	3-7
Minnesota State	0-4	Wisconsin-Stout	1-1
Nebraska-Omaha	0-1	Wisconsin-Superior	1-1

BOWEN'S EXHIBITION RECORD (2-6)

Indiana	0-1
Minnesota	0-1
North Dakota	0-1
North Dakota State	0-1
Northern Iowa	0-1
Wisconsin	0-1
UW-River Falls	1-0
UW-Superior	1-0

BOWEN'S MILESTONES AT BSU

First game: Minnesota Duluth (11/15/06)
 First Win: at Minnesota, Crookston (1/6/07)
 First NSIC Win: at Minnesota, Crookston (1/6/07)
 First overtime win: vs. Minnesota, Crookston (1/5/08)
 First 100-point game: at No. 11 Northern State W, 100-93 2OT (Jan. 16)



The Bowen Family

THE BOWEN FILE

YEAR	SCHOOL	ASSIGNMENT	NOTABLE TEAM ACHIEVEMENTS
1990-91	INDIANA	STUDENT MANAGER	BIG TEN CHAMPION, NCAA TOURNAMENT
1991-92	INDIANA	STUDENT MANAGER	NCAA TOURNAMENT, FINAL FOUR
1992-93	INDIANA	STUDENT MANAGER	BIG TEN CHAMPION, NCAA TOURNAMENT, ELITE EIGHT
1993-94	INDIANA	STUDENT MANAGER	NCAA TOURNAMENT
1994-95	INDIANA	STUDENT MANAGER	NCAA TOURNAMENT
1995-96	ALABAMA-BIRMINGHAM	ASSISTANT COACH	
1996-97	ALABAMA BIRMINGHAM	ASSISTANT COACH	NIT PARTICIPANT
1997-98	ALABAMA-BIRMINGHAM	ASSISTANT COACH	NIT PARTICIPANT
1998-99	ALABAMA-BIRMINGHAM	ASSISTANT COACH	NCAA TOURNAMENT, CONFERENCE USA DIVISION CHAMPS
1999-00	ALABAMA-BIRMINGHAM	ASSISTANT COACH	
2000-01	ALABAMA-BIRMINGHAM	ASSISTANT COACH	
2001-02	ALABAMA-BIRMINGHAM	ASSISTANT COACH	
2002-03	VALPARAISO	ASSISTANT COACH	NIT PARTICIPANT, MID-CONTINENT CONFERENCE CHAMPS
2003-04	VALPARAISO	ASSISTANT COACH	NCAA TOURNAMENT, MID-CONTINENT CONFERENCE CHAMPS
2004-05	VALPARAISO	ASSISTANT COACH	
2005-06	VALPARAISO	ASSISTANT COACH	
2006-07	BEMIDJI STATE	HEAD COACH	5-23 / 5-13 NSIC, NSIC TOURNAMENT
2007-08	BEMIDJI STATE	HEAD COACH	6-21 / 3-15 NSIC
2008-09	BEMIDJI STATE	HEAD COACH	8-19 / 6-14 NSIC;
2009-10	BEMIDJI STATE	HEAD COACH	12-15 / 8-12 NSIC;
2010-11	BEMIDJI STATE	HEAD COACH	11-15 / 8-14 NSIC;

HEAD COACHING TOTALS - OVERALL: 42-93 NSIC: 30-68



"I had the opportunity to work with Matt when we were much younger coaches at UAB and I could see first hand that he had the makings of a very good head coach. He has great work ethic and knowledge of the game. He, like I, have been very fortunate to have been around quality teachers and program builders in Coach Knight and Gene Bartow. I am sure he's going to bring that same approach to this situation at Bemidji State."

-Coach Andy Kennedy, University of Mississippi



"Bemidji State is fortunate to get a person of Matt's character and coaching ability. He comes from a great basketball family and has had good training at UAB and Valpo. I can say that when he was with me at UAB he was an outstanding coach on the floor, he was incredibly knowledgeable and he had great work ethic. I think he has an incredibly bright future in the game."

-Coach Murry Bartow, East Tennessee State University



"Matt is an excellent teacher of the game of basketball, grounded in fundamentals from offense to defense. I think he is going to do a wonderful job for Bemidji State. He is from the Midwest, knows the area and has done extensive recruiting in Minnesota and Wisconsin while at Valparaiso University."

-Coach Homer Drew, Valparaiso University

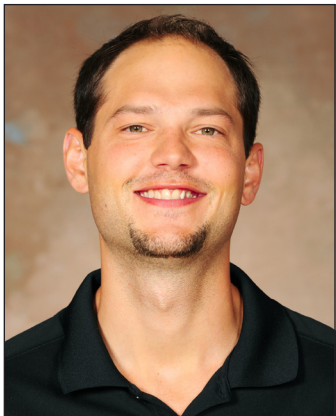


"Matt Bowen is a young coach with a very good basketball background. He did a tremendous job at Indiana. The people and programs he has been with since those days say he has done an outstanding job with them, as well. Clearly, Matt is well prepared for this opportunity and he's excited for the chance to coach at BSU. Bemidji State is a great setting for him."

-Coach Bob Knight, Texas Tech University



Assistant Coaches and Support Staff



RYAN MONTGOMERY

ASSISTANT COACH - FOURTH SEASON

Ryan Montgomery is in his fourth season on the men's basketball staff at Bemidji State and in his second season as the top assistant coach after being promoted in August, 2011.

Montgomery served as a graduate assistant for two years at BSU before his promotion. He is active in all phases of the program with a specialization in recruiting, player development, defense and academics.

Prior to BSU, Montgomery spent the 2007-08 season as an assistant coach at Plainview-Elgin-Millville High School. He played college basketball at Hamline University in St. Paul, Minn. During Montgomery's senior season he helped lead Hamline to its first Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (MIAC) post-season performance in 12 years. During the summer months, Montgomery has been involved in over 100 player development camps in his career.

Montgomery graduated from Plainview High School in 2002 and graduated with an exercise sport science degree from Hamline in 2006. He is pursuing his graduate degree in sports studies from BSU.

If you would like to know more about Coach Montgomery and BSU Basketball, go to <http://rmonty.webs.com>.



KEVIN WILLIAMSON

GRADUATE ASSISTANT COACH - SECOND SEASON

Kevin Williamson enters his second season as the graduate assistant coach on the Bemidji State men's basketball staff.

He came to BSU after spending the 2009-10 season as the assistant coach at Glendale Community College in Phoenix, Ariz. While at Glendale, he coached current Beavers Ryan Kinnell and James Ellisor, who earned a spot on the 2010-11 Second-Team All-NSIC team.

Before Glendale, Williamson taught and coached at Cathedral Catholic High School (Calif.) for the 2008-09 academic year. He served as a full-time health and physical education teacher and head coached the varsity basketball team and the co-ed badminton squad. The basketball team went 17-12 during his one season and upset the then-No. 1 team in San Diego, en route to a section championship and an appearance in the California state tournament for DIII.

He served as the head basketball coach at Kofa High School in Yuma, Ariz during the 2007-08 season. While at Kofa, the team finished 22-11, a school record for wins, adding a GILA region championship and state 5A-II Final Four appearance. The showing in the final four was the first time any Public Yuma high school had advanced to the final four. He also coached Kinnell at Kofa.

For the 2004-05 season, Williamson was a part of the Arizona State University men's basketball program under then head coach Rob Evans that went 18-12 and made the NIT postseason tournament.

He was a two-sport athlete at University of Great Falls (Mont.) from 2005-07, playing both basketball and golf. Williamson helped the UGF basketball team to its best record since re-opening the sports program in 2000. He was a National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA) Academic All-America selection in 2007 and was a three-time Frontier Conference All-Academic Team member for both sports.

He graduated from Sedona Red Rock High School in 2003. In high school he was a four-year letterwinner in both basketball and golf. In basketball was a two-time all-conference performer, while helping the golf team to back-to-back state titles.

A 2007 graduate of University of Great Falls in secondary education K-12, Williamson is pursuing a sport studies degree at Bemidji State.

RICK BOWEN

VOLUNTEER COACH - SECOND SEASON

Rick Bowen is in his second season as a volunteer assistant on the Bemidji State men's basketball staff after serving as the head men's basketball coach at University of Wisconsin-River Falls from 1986-2005.

He served the dual role of athletic director and basketball coach from 1995 until 2005 and assumed the full-time position as AD at the end of his coaching career until his retirement from UW-River Falls June 21, 2010.

Bowen currently is seventh all time in the WIAC win column. His 259 victories at UW-River Falls put him first all-time in Falcon victories.

He is the father of head coach **Matt Bowen**.

TRAVIS SHOCK

ATHLETIC TRAINER - FOURTH SEASON



Travis Shock is in his fourth season as the assistant athletic trainer at BSU, working primarily with the men's basketball and soccer teams.

Prior to BSU, Shock served as an athletic trainer through the MeritCare Health Systems in Fargo, N.D.

since 2004, covering eleven high school sports at Breckenridge High School. Shock also served as the rehabilitation coordinator along with coordinating summer speed and strength camps for high school and junior high athletes.

He received his B.S. degree in athletic training with a minor in psychology in 2001 from University of North Dakota. He received his master's degree in 2008 in exercise science. He is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association from California University of Pennsylvania.

REID NICHOLS

STUDENT MANAGER - FIFTH SEASON



Reid Nichols enters his fifth season as a student manager of the BSU men's basketball team. Nichols, a native of Golden Valley, Minn., duties include team travel, filming and setting up practices and the locker room for games. He also assists

with the women's soccer team in various capacities.

Nichols is a senior graduating this spring, majoring in sports management and minoring in business administration.

Last year, Nichols starred in the hit short film "How to be a Baller," featuring the Bemidji State basketball team. The film was apart of the Beaver film festival.

He participated in cross country, nordic ski and track in at Armstrong High School. He is the son of Herb and Annette Nichols. In his free time he enjoys biking and geocaching.

NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (Last School)
1	Dermaine Crockrell	G	6-1	150	Jr.	Mesa, Ariz. (Scottsdale CC)
2	Lance Rongstad	G	6-3	205	Jr.	Eleva, Wis. (Eleva-Strum HS)
3	Zach Noreen	F	6-6	215	So.	Avon, Minn. (Albany HS)
4	Maxie Rosenbloom	F	6-5	195	So.	St. Paul, Minn. (Johnson HS)
5	David Berthene	F	6-9	200	So.	Lakeville, Minn. (Lakeville North HS)
10	Jason Edwards	G	5-9	160	Jr.	Phoenix, Ariz. (Phoenix College)
12	Jon Krebs	G	6-5	205	So.	Mahtomedi, Minn. (Mahtomedi HS)
14	Mason Walters	F	6-7	225	Jr.	Milton, Wis. (Milton HS)
15	Brock Tesdahl	G	6-0	185	Fr.	Crosby, Minn. (Crosby-Ironton HS)
24	Jake Schalow	G	6-4	185	So.	Kaukauna, Wis. (Kaukauna HS)
25	Dillon Floyd	F	6-8	225	Fr.	Palm Springs, Calif. (Palm Springs HS)
32	Bryce Tesdahl	G	6-3	195	Sr.	Crosby, Minn. (Crosby-Ironton HS)
34	James Ellisor	G	6-5	195	Sr.	Glendale, Ariz. (Glendale CC)
44	Ryan Kinnell	C	6-10	230	Sr.	Yuma, Ariz. (Glendale CC)

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (Last School)
5	David Berthene	F	6-9	200	So.	Lakeville, Minn. (Lakeville North HS)
1	Dermaine Crockrell	G	6-1	150	Jr.	Mesa, Ariz. (Scottsdale CC)
10	Jason Edwards	G	5-9	160	Jr.	Phoenix, Ariz. (Phoenix College)
34	James Ellisor	F	6-5	195	Sr.	Glendale, Ariz. (Glendale CC)
25	Dillon Floyd	F	6-8	225	Fr.	Palm Springs, Calif. (Palm Springs HS)
44	Ryan Kinnell	C	6-10	230	Sr.	Yuma, Ariz. (Glendale CC)
12	Jon Krebs	G	6-5	205	So.	Mahtomedi, Minn. (Mahtomedi HS)
3	Zach Noreen	F	6-6	215	So.	Avon, Minn. (Albany HS)
2	Lance Rongstad	G	6-3	205	Jr.	Eleva, Wis. (Eleva-Strum HS)
4	Maxie Rosenbloom	F	6-5	195	So.	St. Paul, Minn. (Johnson HS)
24	Jake Schalow	G	6-4	185	So.	Kaukauna, Wis. (Kaukauna HS)
15	Brock Tesdahl	G	6-0	185	Fr.	Crosby, Minn. (Crosby-Ironton HS)
32	Bryce Tesdahl	G	6-3	195	Sr.	Crosby, Minn. (Crosby-Ironton HS)
14	Mason Walters	F	6-7	225	Jr.	Milton, Wis. (Milton HS)

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Matt Bowen (Indiana '95), sixth season, 42-93 overall and 42-93 at Bemidji State University

Assistant Coach: Ryan Montgomery (Hamline University '06), second season as assistant, fourth after graduate assistant (2008-10)

Graduate Assistant: Kevin Williamson (University of Great Falls '07), second season

Volunteer Assistant: Rick Bowen

Athletic Trainer: Travis Shock

Support Staff: Reid Nichols, Student Manager; Dax Larson, Athletic Media Relations

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

David BERTHENE - Birth-EEen

Jake SCHALOW - shallow

By Class

SENIORS (3)

Ellisor, Kinnell, Bryce Tesdahl

JUNIORS (4)

Crockrell, Edwards, Rongstad, Walters

SOPHOMORES (5)

Berthene, Krebs, Noreen, Rosenbloom, Schalow

FRESHMEN (2)

Floyd, Brock Tesdahl

By State

UNITED STATES (14)

ARIZONA (4)

Crockrell (Mesa)
Edwards (Phoenix)
Ellisor (Glendale)
Kinnell (Yuma)

MINNESOTA (6)

Berthene (Lakeville)
Krebs (Mahtomedi)

Noreen (Avon)

Rosenbloom (St. Paul)

Bryce Tesdahl (Crosby)

Brock Tesdahl (Crosby)

WISCONSIN (3)

Rongstad (Eleva)

Schalow (Kaukauna)

Walters (Milton)

CALIFORNIA (1)

Floyd (Palm Springs)

By Height

Ryan Kinnell 6-10

David Berthene 6-9

Dillon Floyd 6-8

Mason Walters 6-7

Zach Noreen 6-6

James Ellisor 6-5

Jon Krebs 6-5

Maxie Rosenbloom 6-5

Jake Schalow 6-4

Lance Rongstad 6-3

Bryce Tesdahl 6-3

Dermaine Crockrell 6-1

Brock Tesdahl 6-0

Jason Edwards 5-9

By Position

GUARDS (6)

Edwards, Crockrell, Krebs, Schalow, Brock Tesdahl, Bryce Tesdahl

GUARD/FORWARDS (1)

Rongstad

FORWARDS (6)

Berthene, Ellisor, Floyd, Noreen, Rosenbloom, Walters

CENTERS (1)

Kinnell



Top Row (L to R): Maxie Rosenbloom, Mason Walters Dillon Floyd, Ryan Kinnell, David Berthene, Zach Noreen, James Ellisor.
Bottom Row (L to R): Dermaine Crockrell, Brock Tesdahl, Jason Edwards, Bryce Tesdahl, Jon Krebs, Jake Schalow, Lance Rongstad.



JAMES ELLISOR

SR. • F • 6-5 • 195
 GLENDALE, ARIZ. • GLENDALE CC

34

CAREER HIGHS

Points:28 vs Minnesota Duluth (2/5)
 FG made: 11, 3x last at MSU Moorhead (2/12)
 FG attempts: 18, 3x last vs. Minnesota State (2/18)
 3Pt FG made: 2 vs SW Minnesota State (2/18)
 3Pt FG attempts: 4, 2x, last at Northern State (12/17)
 FT made: 9 at Michigan Tech (11/16)
 FT attempts: 10 at Northern State (12/17)
 Rebounds: 13 vs Wayne State (1/9)
 Assists: 7 vs SW Minnesota State (2/18)
 Steals: 4 at Minnesota State (1/21)
 Blocked Shots: 5 at Upper Iowa (2/25)
 Minutes: 38, 3x last at Upper Iowa (2/25)

2010-11 (Junior): Ellisor averaged 17.3 points and 7.0 rebounds per game and shot 57.9 percent from the field in 2010-11 to earn Second-Team All-NSIC honors... Led the NSIC in field goal percentage, while ranking in the top 10 in steals (4th, 1.6 spg), blocks (T6th, 0.9 bpg), scoring (7th) and rebounding (9th)... Started 25 of 26 games for BSU and posted 10 20-plus scoring games and recorded double-figures in all but two contests... Nationally, Ellisor ranked 32nd in field goal percentage... Averaged 32.3 minutes per game, playing 38 minutes in three contests throughout the season. His 78.8 percent from the free throw line was second on the team (at least 2.5 makes per game)... Posted three double-doubles on the season, two in conference action... First double-double in NSIC play was against Upper Iowa University Dec. 11 with 21 points and 11 rebounds and the second was against Wayne State College Jan. 9 scoring 14 points and adding a season-high 13 rebounds... Scored a team season-high 28 points versus University of Minnesota Duluth Feb. 5... Tied a team season-high 13 rebounds against WSC and led or tied or the team lead in rebounds in 20 games... Ellisor established team season-highs in blocks with five against Upper Iowa Feb. 25 and in steals with four at Minnesota State University, Mankato Jan. 21... Was named to the NABC Honors Court.

Pre BSU: Ellisor played under Robert Kohlberg at Glendale High School... after high school he attended Glendale Community College and played for Dave Hodges, with fellow Beaver, Ryan Kinnell...in high school Ellisor lettered in Basketball, Track and Field, and Band.

Personal: Born March 9, 1990...son of James and Deeda Ellisor...in his free time he enjoys sports, hanging out with friends, and traveling...he is a Sport Management major, with a minor in Mass Communication at BSU.



ELLISOR'S Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min	Avg	-- Total --			-- 3-Point --			-- Rebounds --			Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg						
				FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot							Avg	PF	FO			
2010-11	26-25	841	32.3	176	304	.579	15	45	.333	82	104	.788	62	120	182	7.0	63	2	33	54	24	41	449	17.3
TOTAL	26-25	841	32.3	176	304	.579	15	45	.333	82	104	.788	62	120	182	7.0	63	2	33	54	24	41	449	17.3



RYAN KINNELL

SR. • C • 6-10 • 230

YUMA, ARIZ. • GLENDALE CC

44

2010-11 (Junior): Kinnell played in 18 games and started twice... Averaged 8.2 minutes per game and tallied 1.2 points and 1.9 rebounds per contest... Posted a season-high seven rebounds at Jamestown Nov. 29, adding two blocks... Saw the court for a season-high 20 minutes at Northern State Dec. 17 and recorded four points and five rebounds... Named to the NABC Honors Court.

Pre-BSU: Kinnell played at Moberly Area Community College in Moberly, Mo. for one season before transferring to Glendale Community College in Glendale, Ariz. where he played with fellow Beaver James Ellisor...He was a member of the Kofa High School varsity basketball team sophomore-senior seasons...He was a co-captain his senior year, earning a spot on the South-west Rotary Classic All-tournament Team...Kinnell was named the team representative for Team Arizona at the Down Under Hoops Classic International Basketball Tournament in Sydney, Australia in the summer before his senior year where he was an all-tournament team member...He was selected most improved player by his teammates after his sophomore season...Kinnell was a member of the varsity baseball squad his junior season...A member of the National Society of High School Scholars, he was also member of the National Honor Society and the Kofa High School Key Club...His academic honors in high school followed into college, as Kinnell earned the John Harold and Bernice Hustsell Scholar Athlete Memorial Award at Moberly and was on the president's list at both community colleges.

Personal: He is the son of Alan and Tricia Kinnell...Born June 1, 1990.... He is majoring in Criminal Justice...Lists representing Arizona in an international basketball tournament in Australia as his greatest thrill in athletics...His mother, Tricia, played basketball at University of California, Irvine.

CAREER HIGHS

Points:5 at Michigan Tech (11/16)
 FG made:2, 2x, last at Northern State (12/17)
 FG attempts: 4, 2x, last at Northern State (12/17)
 3Pt FG made: 1 at Michigan Tech (11/16)
 3Pt FG attempts: 2 at Northern State (12/17)
 FT made:None
 FT attempts:None
 Rebounds:7 at Jamestown (11/29)
 Assists: 1, 2x last vs SW Minnesota State (2/18)
 Steals:None
 Blocked Shots:2 at Jamestown (11/29)
 Minutes: 20 at Northern State (12/17)



KINNELL'S Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min	Avg	Total		3-Point			FT	FTA	Pct	Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg		
				FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA				Pct	Off	Def									Tot	
2010-11	18-2	148	8.2	10	24	.417	1	7	.143	0	0	.000	6	28	34	1.9	27	2	2	4	4	0	21	1.2
TOTAL	18-2	148	8.2	10	24	.417	1	7	.143	0	0	.000	6	28	34	1.9	27	2	2	4	4	0	21	1.2



BRYCE TESDAHL

SR. • G • 6-3 • 195

CROSBY, MINN. • CROSBY-IRONTON HS

32

CAREER HIGHS

Points:23 at Finlandia (11/17/10)
 FG made:7 at Minnesota Duluth (1/3/11)
 FG attempts: 11, 4x, last at Minnesota Duluth (1/3/11)
 3Pt FG made: 3, 3x, last vs. Upper Iowa (12/11/10)
 3Pt FG attempts: 6 at Northern Michigan (12/29)
 FT made:11, 2x, last vs Jamestown (11/29/10)
 FT attempts: 14 vs Jamestown (11/29/10)
 Rebounds:10 vs. University of Mary (1/16/10)
 Assists: 11, 2x, last at Northern State (12/17/10)
 Steals: 5, 2x, last at Minnesota, Crookston (2/13/10)
 Blocked Shots: 1, 8x, last at Upper Iowa (2/25/11)
 Minutes: 43, 3x, last at St. Cloud State (1/4/11)



2010-11 (Junior): Tesdahl continued to display his passing abilities in 2010-11 as he led the NSIC and was ninth nationally in assists with 6.0 per game... His 156 assists ranked second on BSU's single season list... Became BSU's career assist leader in the early minutes of a Jan. 15 contest at Minnesota State, surpassing David Lee's (1984-88) 314 career helpers... Posted four games with 10 or more assists (most in NSIC), including 11 (tied NSIC-high) Dec. 17, which tied a career-high and sits third on BSU's single game chart... Started all 26 games for BSU, averaging 33.6 minutes per game that ranked seventh in the NSIC... Added 9.5 points (248 points) and 3.8 rebounds (99 rebounds) per game... Called up a career-high 23 points against Finlandia (Nov. 17) and added 10 assists for his second-career double-double... His third-career double-double came at St. Cloud State (Jan. 4) where he posted 12 points and 10 assists... Scored more than 10 points on 15 occasions... Finished third in the league in assist/turnover ratio (1.79)... Tied free throws made and established a career-high in free throws attempted at Jamestown (Nov. 29), going 11-for-14... Named Academic All-NSIC Team member and to the NABC Honors Court.

2009-10 (Sophomore): Was one of two Beavers to start all 27 games, averaging a team high 33.3 minutes per game that ranked sixth in the NSIC... Shot 103-for-119 from the charity stripe (86.6%), which led the team, was fourth in the conference and 28th in the nation, guiding a team that finished fifth in Division II in free throw percentage...His 137 assists finished fourth on BSU's all-time assists chart, the 5.1 average was second in the conference and 36th in the nation...Had double-digits in assists twice, posting a career-high 11 in a 88-87 overtime victory at then-No. 17 Winona State, adding 20 points for his first-career double-double, while missing a triple-double by one rebound...The 11 assists ranked tied for third on the school's single-game chart...He had 10 assists in just 22 minutes versus Finlandia University Feb. 16...The guard was also the team's rebound leader with 5.0 per contest, posting a career-high 10 Jan. 16 in 81-59 win against U-Mary... Finished third on the team in points per game with 10.3, scoring in double-figures 14 times, including a career-high 22 against Minnesota, Crookston Feb. 13 where he shot a perfect 6-for-6 from the field and made 9-of-11 free throws.

2008-09 (Freshman): Was the Beavers' assist leader with 85 (3.15 apg), ranking him eighth in overall games and seventh in NSIC games (66, 3.30 apg) only...Had a career-high nine assists in the four overtime loss to the University of Minnesota Duluth Feb. 25 and the mark was the most by a Beaver all season...Posted seven games with at least five assists...Appeared in all 27 games, starting 23...Added 6.8 points and 3.7 rebounds per game with a .467 shooting percentage...Also recorded 27 steals, including a career-high five against Dickinson State, Jan. 6... Had six games in double-figures, including a career-best 18 against the University of Mary, Jan. 17.

Crosby-Ironton High School Career: Tesdahl leaves Crosby-Ironton as the Ranger boy's basketball all-time leading scorer with 1,943 career points. The Mid-State League All-Conference performer averaged 17 points per game and was capable of reaching double-figures in rebounds and assists every night. Set the single season record for assists in Minnesota and the assist record in the Minnesota State Tournament. As a senior he helped lead the Rangers to a 32-1 record, a Mid-State Conference Championship, Section 8AA Championship and a runner-up in the Minnesota State Class 2A boys' basketball tournament. The four-year varsity starter was named to the Minnesota Class 2A All-Tournament Team and was a Minnesota Associated Press' All-State second team selection at the conclusion of his senior campaign. Was named the Brainerd Dispatch Player of the Year his junior and senior seasons. Tesdahl's basketball roots run deep as he is the grandson of legendary head coach Bob McDonald (Chisholm High School) who has been a head coach for 53 years and owns more victories than any basketball coach in Minnesota history.

Personal: The son of Neil and Sue Tesdahl...Was born on May 3, 1990 in Brainerd, Minn...Spends his free time playing basketball, volleyball, tennis and fishing... Is a Physical Education major with a DAPE minor...Older brother of Brock Tesdahl.

TESDAHL'S Career Statistics

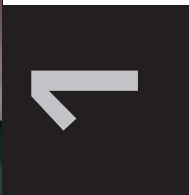
Year	GP-GS	Min	Avg	Total			3-Point			Rebounds			Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg						
				FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct							Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO
2008-09	27-23	705	26.1	57	122	.467	10	33	.303	60	81	.741	13	87	100	3.7	66	3	85	59	4	27	184	6.8
2009-10	27-27	899	33.3	80	164	.488	16	43	.372	103	119	.866	8	126	134	5.0	62	0	137	69	2	25	279	10.3
2010-11	26-26	873	33.6	68	164	.415	25	60	.417	87	111	.784	17	82	99	3.8	71	2	156	87	3	23	248	9.5
TOTAL	80-76	2477	31.0	205	450	.456	51	136	.375	250	311	.804	38	295	333	4.2	199	5	378	215	9	75	711	8.9



DERMAINE CROCKRELL

JR. • F • 6-1 • 150

MESA, ARIZ. • SCOTTSDALE COMMUNITY COLLEGE



Pre-BSU: Crockrell earned Third-Team Division II All-American honors last season for Scottsdale Community College, averaging 18.7 points per game for the Fighting Artichokes... His point total led the team and ranked 36th in the nation, guiding SCC to a 14-15 overall record and to the first round of the district playoffs... He averaged 4.8 rebounds per game, adding 2.8 assists, 1.1 steal and 0.8 block per contest... The Mesa, Ariz. native shot 49 percent from field, 39 percent from beyond the arc and owned a 72 percent clip from the charity stripe... Crockrell recorded double-figures in points 20 times during the 2010-11 season and had two double-doubles, scoring 18 points and adding 10 rebounds both times... Averaged 22 points and 5.1 rebounds during a seven-game stretch Nov. 17-Dec. 16... Scored a season-high 31 points on 11-of-18 (61.1%) field goal shooting in a 105-80 victory against Central Arizona College Dec. 1.

Personal: He is the son of Tammy Crockrell... Born August 28, 1989... Plans to major in sport management with a minor in communication.



JASON EDWARDS

JR. • G • 5-9 • 160

PHOENIX, ARIZ. • PHOENIX COMMUNITY COLLEGE



Pre-BSU: Edwards spent two seasons at Phoenix College in Phoenix, Ariz. prior to arriving at Bemidji State... Averaged 5.9 points, 3.4 assists, 3.1 rebounds and shot 42.5 percent from the field in his two seasons with the Bears... Helped guide PC to its fourth Region 1 championship in the past seven years and a bid to the NJCAA Division II National Tournament in 2010-11... The Bears earned the No. 8-seed in the 16-team tournament and won their first game in overtime, but fell in their next two, including a loss to national runner-up Mott Community College, to finish the season 25-10... Voted Team MVP by his teammates... Named Scholar Athlete of the Year

Chandler High School: Edwards was a 5A Boys Basketball All-State Honorable Mention his senior season at Chandler High School in Chandler, Ariz... Averaged 12.3 points, 4.9 rebounds, 4.5 assists and 3.0 steals per game his senior campaign... Guided the Wolves to a 19-12 record and a trip to the post-season his final prep season... Poured in more than 10 points on 19 occasions, including the final nine games of the season... Recorded four double-doubles, including a 25-point, (tied season-high) 10 rebound game Feb. 20 versus Highland High School... Posted 7.5 points, 4.0 rebounds and 3.2 assists per game his junior season... Earned two letters in basketball and was a member of the National Honor Society.

Personal: Son of Janice Robinson... Born Jan. 2, 1991... Is a business administration major.



LANCE RONGSTAD

JR. • G • 6-3 • 205
ELEVA, WIS. • ELEVA-STRUM HS

2

CAREER HIGHS

Points:29 vs Winona State (2/20/10)
 FG made:8, 4x, last vs SW Minnesota State (2/18/11)
 FG attempts:19 at St. Cloud State (1/4/11)
 3Pt FG made:4, 2x last vs SW Minnesota State (2/18/11)
 3Pt FG attempts:5, 4x last vs SW Minnesota State (2/18/11)
 FT made:18 at Minnesota, Crookston (2/11/11)
 FT attempts:20 at Minnesota, Crookston (2/11/11)
 Rebounds:13 at Minnesota Duluth (1/3/11)
 Assists:5 at Winona State (12/12/09)
 Steals:5 at Wayne State (2/27/10)
 Blocked Shots:2 vs Winona State (2/20/10)
 Minutes:42 at Winona State (12/12/09)

2010-11 (Sophomore): Rongstad averaged 12.2 points and 5.0 rebounds per game in NSIC play to rank second on the team in points and rebounds, while playing an average of 28.5 minutes per conference contest... Overall he posted 11.9 points and 4.8 rebounds... Was 91-for-103 (88.3%) performance from the free throw line that finished tied for third in the league and 19th in the nation... Scored in double-figures 12 times, five in the twenties, including 27 at St. Cloud State Jan. 14... Rongstad recorded his second-career double-double (11 points and career-high 13 rebounds) in a 101-76 road victory at Minnesota Duluth Jan. 3... Named to the Academic All-NSIC Team and NABC Honors Court.

2009-10 (Freshman): Posted 12.7 points per game, ranking second on the team... Played in 24 games, starting 18, while averaging 25.5 minutes per game... Scored in double-figures in the final 12 games of the season, including a season-high 29 Feb. 20 in an 88-86 victory against Winona State, earning him NSIC Player of the Week honors Feb. 22... Also posted 27 against Minnesota, Crookston Feb. 13... His 14.9 points per game in league games was 13th overall and tops among conference newcomers... With 4.6 rebounds per game, he ranked second on the team, fourth among league freshmen and 19th in the NSIC... His 5.0 rebounds per game in conference play was 14th overall and third among newcomers... Rongstad's 54.4 percent shooting in conference games was 11th overall and second among the freshmen class... He averaged 29:39 minutes in league games to sit 20th, second among freshmen.

Eleva-Strum High School: Led Eleva-Strum High School to a 27-0 record his senior season, en route to a Division 4 State Championship... Averaged 18.5 points and 6.5 rebounds per game as a starting guard his senior year... He was named Second Team AP All-State after his senior season and WBCA First Team All-State as a junior and senior... Named an honorable mention to the AP All-State Team his junior season, helping the team to a state runner-up finish... Also led the football team to a Division 7 State Championship his senior year as the starting quarterback and helped the golf team to a Division 3 State Championship in his senior campaign... Was an honor roll student and a member of the National Honor Society.

Personal: The son of Marla and Eric Severson and Kevin and Jackie Rongstad... Born March 15, 1990 in Eau Claire, Wis... Double majoring in Business and Chemistry... Enjoys golf, video games and sporting events as interests... Father, Kevin, played basketball at Stout for two years.

RONGSTAD'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP-GS	Min	Avg	Total			3-Point			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg				
				FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct									Off	Def	Tot	
2009-10	24-18	611	25.5	106	207	.512	18	49	.367	75	95	.789	34	77	111	4.6	65	1	35	52	9	28	305	12.7
2010-11	22-12	615	28.0	74	167	.443	22	57	.386	91	103	.883	28	78	106	4.8	69	4	18	40	4	16	261	11.9
TOTAL	46-30	1226	26.7	180	374	.481	40	106	.377	166	198	.838	62	155	217	4.7	134	5	53	92	13	44	566	12.3



MASON WALTERS

JR. • F • 6-7 • 225
MILTON, WIS. • MILTON HS

14

CAREER HIGHS

Points:19 at Minnesota Duluth (1/3/11)
 FG made:6, 4x, last vs Minnesota Duluth (2/5/11)
 FG attempts:13, 2x last at SW Minnesota State (1/22/11)
 3Pt FG made:3, 3x, last vs. Winona State (12/10/10)
 3Pt FG attempts:6 vs U-Mary (1/28/11)
 FT made:11 at Minnesota Duluth (1/3/11)
 FT attempts:16 at Minnesota Duluth (1/3/11)
 Rebounds:11 at Minnesota Duluth (1/3/11)
 Assists:5 at Minnesota Duluth (1/3/11)
 Steals:2, 3x last t Minnesota State (1/21/11)
 Blocked Shots:2 vs. Winona State (12/10/10)
 Minutes:33 at Minnesota Duluth (1/3/11)

2010-11 (Sophomore): Emerged as a starter in 2010-11, earning a spot in the starting five 18 times in 25 games and averaged 21.7 minutes per game... Averaged 9.7 points and 3.9 rebounds per game overall, while upping his totals to 10.3 points and 4.3 rebounds per NSIC contest... Went 79-for-191 (41.4%) from the field... Scored a career-high 19 points and added a career-high 11 rebounds against Minnesota Duluth (Jan. 3) for his first double-double as a Beaver... Also in the game established career-highs in free throws made (11), free throws attempted (16), assists (5) and minutes (33)... Recorded 13 games with at least 10 points, including eight with more than 15.

2009-10 (Freshman): Played in 24 games, starting eight... Scored in double-figures seven times, including a season-high 14 twice, both in wins... His first 14 point game came in his second in the green and white, shooting 3-of-5 from the field and 8-of-8 from the line... Averaged 6.2 points per game in 15.5 minutes per game, shooting 38.1 percent from the field.

Milton High School Career: Walters averaged 21.5 points per game during his senior campaign, which ranked him among the top 25 in scoring in the state of Wisconsin. He was a first team All-Southern Lakes performer his junior and senior seasons and was named to the Associated Press-All State Honorable Mention team at the end of his senior campaign. The 6-foot-7 forward notched 20 or more points in 17-or-21 games played during his senior season with the Red Hawks including seven straight 20-point contests. At the conclusion of his senior season he was chosen to participate in the Badger South All-Star Game where he was the Slam Dunk champion. Walters is also a member of the Milton High School golf team and has been a consistent member on the Milton High School honor roll.

Personal: The son of Randy and Julia Walters... Born Oct. 11, 1990 in Eau Claire, Wis... Majoring in Business Administration with an emphasis on Finance and Management... Interests include golf, hanging out with friends, hunting and fishing.

WALTERS' CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP-GS	Min	Avg	Total			3-Point			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg				
				FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct									Off	Def	Tot	
2009-10	24-8	372	15.5	43	113	.381	11	33	.333	51	68	.750	16	42	58	2.4	54	2	20	19	2	7	148	6.2
2010-11	25-18	543	21.7	79	191	.414	23	68	.338	62	89	.697	22	75	97	3.9	58	0	25	33	5	14	243	9.7
TOTAL	49-26	915	18.7	122	304	.401	34	101	.337	113	157	.720	38	117	155	3.2	112	2	45	52	7	21	391	8.0



DAVID BERTHENE

RS-So. • F • 6-9 • 200
LAKEVILLE, MINN. • LAKEVILLE NORTH HS



CAREER HIGHS

Points: 17 vs. Minnesota, Crookston (12/5)
 FG made: 7 vs. Minnesota, Crookston (12/5)
 FG attempts: 11 vs. Minnesota, Crookston (12/5)
 3Pt FG made: 3 vs. Minnesota, Crookston (12/5)
 3Pt FG attempts: 5, 2x, last vs. Minnesota, Crookston (12/5)
 FT made: 4 vs. University of Mary (1/16)
 FT attempts: 4 vs. University of Mary (1/16)
 Rebounds: 5 vs. Finlandia (2/16)
 Assists: 3, 2x, last vs. Finlandia (2/16)
 Steals: 1, 4x, last at Wayne State (2/27)
 Blocked Shots: 1, 6x, last vs. Finlandia (2/16)
 Minutes: 34 vs. Finlandia (2/16)

2010-11 (Redshirt): Sat out entire season as a redshirt... Named to the *Academic All-NSIC Team*.

2009-10 (Freshman): Only newcomer to see action in all 27 games, starting three...Averaged 4.7 points in 14.8 minutes per game...Was a threat from beyond the arc, hitting 16 three pointers...Made 14-of-16 (87.5%) free throws, including a perfect 12-for-12 in league play...His six blocks tied for fourth on the team...Posted his season-high in points against Minnesota, Crookston Dec. 5, scoring 17 on 7-of-11 shooting from the field, including 3-of-5 from three point range.

Lakeville North High School: Helped the Panthers to a 20-6 overall record and 14-6 Lake Conference record, tying the team for second in the conference in his senior season...Averaged eight points and four rebounds per game...During his sophomore and junior campaigns, he played in 51 of 54 games for the Panthers averaging 8.6 points per game...During his junior season, he averaged 7.5 points per game which was third best on the team while pulling down 6.0 rebounds per contest...Berthene also shot 41-percent from the field, leading his team to a 13-14 record and a 10-10 mark in the Lake Conference...He netted 21 double-digit games throughout his sophomore and junior seasons, including a career-high 21-point performance Nov. 30, 2006, leading his team to a 69-67 win over Rochester Mayo...He also excels in the classroom as he has been a consistent member of the honor roll at Lakeville North High School.

Personal: The son of Ralph and Jackie Berthene...Born Oct. 1, 1990 in Minneapolis, Minn....He is an environmental science major at BSU...Interests include playing video games, ping pong and golf.

BERTHENE'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP-GS	Min	Avg	-- Total --			-- 3-Point --			FT	FTA	Pct	-- Rebounds --			Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg			
				FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct				Off	Def	Tot									
2009-10	27-3	400	14.8	48	110	.436	16	49	.327	14	16	.875	14	19	33	1.2	26	0	14	13	6	4	126	4.7
TOTAL	27-3	400	14.8	48	110	.436	16	49	.327	14	16	.875	14	19	33	1.2	26	0	14	13	6	4	126	4.7



JON KREBS

RS-So. • G • 6-5 • 205
MAHTOMEDI, MINN. • MAHTOMEDI HS



CAREER HIGHS

Points: 6 at Minnesota State (1/29)
 FG made: 2 at Minnesota State (1/29)
 FG attempts: 6 at Concordia University (1/8)
 3Pt FG made: none
 3Pt FG attempts: 3 at Concordia University (1/8)
 FT made: 2, 3x, last vs. Finlandia (2/16)
 FT attempts: 4 vs. Finlandia (2/16)
 Rebounds: 8 at Concordia University (1/8)
 Assists: 2 vs. Finlandia (2/16)
 Steals: 2 vs. Finlandia (2/16)
 Blocked Shots: 1 vs. Finlandia (2/16)
 Minutes: 21 vs. Finlandia (2/16)

2010-11 (Redshirt): Sat out entire season as a redshirt.

2009-10 (Freshman): Saw time in 15 games off the bench for the Beavers...Shot 7-10 from the free throw line.... Played in 5.6 minutes per game, posting 22 rebounds and 17 points...Had a season-high 21 minutes in the win against Finlandia University Feb. 16.

Mahtomedi High School: Krebs comes to BSU after a two-year stint at the varsity level at Mahtomedi. He helped lead the Zyphers' in 2008-09 to a 17-11 record his senior season before falling in the section 4AAA championship game to St. Paul Johnson. He had three 20-point games including a career-high 26-point effort in a 91-79 win over St. Paul Como Park on Dec. 16, 2008. He recorded double-digit point totals in 26-of-29 games and averaged 14.1 points per game while pulling down 7.0 rebounds per game and shooting 53-percent from the field (146-275). Krebs is also a center fielder on the Mahtomedi baseball team and has been a consistent member on the Mahtomedi High School honor roll.

Personal: The son of Stan and Karen Krebs...Born Jan. 14, 1991 in Mahtomedi, Minn...Undecided on a major... Interests include Nintendo 64 and golf...Krebs' father Stan holds down the ninth spot in the Minnesota State High School League for rebounds in a career with 1,277 and began his college career at the University of Minnesota before transferring to Augustana College in Sioux Falls, S.D.

KREBS' CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP-GS	Min	Avg	-- Total --			-- 3-Point --			FT	FTA	Pct	-- Rebounds --			Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg			
				FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct				Off	Def	Tot									
2009-10	15-0	84	5.6	5	20	.250	0	5	.000	7	10	.700	5	17	22	1.5	10	0	4	10	1	3	17	1.1
TOTAL	15-0	84	5.6	5	20	.250	0	5	.000	7	10	.700	5	17	22	1.5	10	0	4	10	1	3	17	1.1

Meet the Beavers



ZACH NOREEN

So. • F • 6-6 • 215
AVON, MINN. • ALBANY HS



CAREER HIGHS

Points:13 at Upper Iowa (2/25)
FG made:5 at Upper Iowa (2/25)
FG attempts:9 at Winona State (2/26)
3Pt FG made:3 at Upper Iowa (2/25)
3Pt FG attempts:5 at Winona State (2/26)
FT made:3, 2x last vs Minnesota State (2/19)
FT attempts:4 vs Minnesota State (2/19)
Rebounds:4, 2x last at Winona State (2/26)
Assists:1, 2x last vs SW Minnesota State (2/18)
Steals:2, 2x last at Winona State (2/26)
Blocked Shots:1 vs Minnesota Duluth (2/5)
Minutes:26 at Upper Iowa (2/25)

2010-11 (Freshman): Started seeing playing time in final eight games of the season... During that time averaged 5.5 points and 2.1 rebounds in 15.3 minutes per game... Overall he finished with 11 games played and averaged 4.5 points, 1.8 rebounds and 11.9 minutes per game... Posted a season-high 13 points in a season-high 26 minutes at Upper Iowa (Feb. 25)... Against UIU shot 5-of-6 from the field and went 3-for-4 from beyond the arc... Twice recorded a season-high four rebounds (Feb. 11, Feb. 26)... Made his collegiate debut at Finlandia (Nov. 17) and scored two points with one rebound.

Albany High School: Noreen was a 1,000-plus point scorer for Albany High School, guiding the Huskies to a 23-3 record his senior season...All three of AHS losses came to the eventual class AA state champions New London-Spicer...He was a three-year starter for the Huskies, garnering all-conference and co-conference most valuable player honors his senior year...Noreen was also named to the 2010 Minnesota Associated Press All-State Boys Basketball Team and the St. Cloud Times All-Area Team...He is a member of the Minnesota Comets AAU program...Noreen is a three-sport athlete, also competing in football and track.

Personal: He is the son of Jon and Lynette Noreen...Born May 18, 1991....He is majoring in Elementary Education...Zach comes from an athletically-rich family with numerous ties to the Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference...His two sisters Joanne (2005-2009) and Jennie (2008-present) played/play for the women's basketball team at Minnesota State University, Mankato who earned the Division II National Championship in 2009...His brother Seth currently plays football at St. Cloud State University...His father, Jon, is the head girl's basketball coach at Albany High School.

NOREEN'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP-GS	Min	Avg	-- Total --		-- 3-Point --			-- Rebounds --															
				FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2010-11	11-0	131	11.9	17	38	.447	6	19	.316	10	11	.909	4	16	20	1.8	8	0	2	6	1	5	50	4.5
TOTAL	11-0	131	11.9	17	38	.447	6	19	.316	10	11	.909	4	16	20	1.8	8	0	2	6	1	5	50	4.5



MAXIE ROSENBLOOM

So. • F • 6-5 • 195
ST. PAUL, MINN. • JOHNSON HS



CAREER HIGHS

Points:5, at Finlandia (11/17)
FG made:1, 3x, last vs Minnesota Duluth (2/5)
FG attempts:3 vs Minnesota Duluth (2/5)
3Pt FG made:None
3Pt FG attempts:None
FT made:4, at Winona State (2/26)
FT attempts:6, at Winona State (2/26)
Rebounds:6, at Finlandia (11/17)
Assists:1, 2x, last at Winona State (2/26)
Steals:1, 2x last at Minnesota, Crookston (2/11)
Blocked Shots:None
Minutes:20, at Winona State (2/26)

2010-11 (Freshman): Rosenbloom played in 17 games and averaged 1.0 points, 1.1 rebounds and 6.2 minutes per game... Made his collegiate debut at Michigan Tech (Nov. 16) and recorded one rebound... Recorded season-highs in points (five) and rebounds (six) at Finlandia (Nov. 17)... Scored four points, pulled down five rebounds, had two steals and played a season-high 20 minutes in the season finale at Winona State (Feb. 26)... Went 4-for-6 from the charity stripe at WSU.

Johnson High School: Rosenbloom was named Pioneer Press Player of the Year his senior year, guiding St. Paul Johnson High School to a perfect 32-0 record and the school's first-ever class AAA state championship... He averaged 9.8 points and 9.2 rebounds per game in his final prep campaign, shooting 56 percent from the floor and posting a 75 percent clip from the free throw line...He was a member of the 2010 Minnesota Associated Press All-State Boys Basketball Team and a first team all-conference team member...As a junior he averaged 8.5 points per game, as the Governors finished third at the state tournament, posing a 27-5 record... Rosenbloom is also a member of the National Honor Society, Link Crew, on the A Honor Roll, and received an Academic Letter...Rosenbloom was also a recipient of the Wendell Anderson Award at Johnson High School.

Personal: Born April 14, 1992...Is the son of Maxie and Mabelle Rosenbloom...Majoring in Business Administration with a minor in Finance...in his free time he enjoys video games, hanging out with friends, and hunting... He is a proposed business administration major, minoring in finance and accounting...His father was a collegiate swimmer at Alabama State University, and his brother played basketball at Hamline University.

ROSENBLOOM'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP-GS	Min	Avg	-- Total --		-- 3-Point --			-- Rebounds --															
				FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2010-11	17-0	105	6.2	4	9	.444	0	0	.000	9	14	.643	6	13	19	1.1	19	1	2	7	0	4	17	1.0
TOTAL	17-0	105	6.2	4	9	.444	0	0	.000	9	14	.643	6	13	19	1.1	19	1	2	7	0	4	17	1.0



JAKE SCHALOW

So. • G • 6-4 • 185
KAUKAUNA, WIS. • KAUKAUNA HS

24

2010-11 (Freshman): Schalow played in all but two games in his first season in the green and white... Started three games and averaged 12.6 minutes per game... Posted 4.3 points and 1.1 rebounds... Shot 49.2 percent from the field and 46.0 percent from beyond the arc... Went 23-for-25 (92%) from the free throw line... Posted two points, two assists and one rebound in his collegiate debut at Michigan Tech (Nov. 16)... Made his first collegiate start Dec. 17 at Northern State and scored 11 points on 3-of-7 shooting from the field and 2-of-6 shooting from beyond the arc... Started the season finale at Winona State (Feb. 26) and dropped a season-high 21 points on 5-of-6 shooting from 3-point land and a perfect 6-for-6 from the charity stripe in a season-high 27 minutes of play... Played more than 20 minutes in seven games and recorded double-figures in scoring three times... Pulled down a season-high three rebounds on three occasions.

CAREER HIGHS

Points:21 at Winona State (2/26)
FG made:5 at Winona State (2/26)
FG attempts: 7 at Northern State (12/17)
3Pt FG made:5 at Winona State (2/26)
3Pt FG attempts: 6, 2x last at Winona State (2/26)
FT made:6 at Winona State (2/26)
FT attempts:6 at Winona State (2/26)
Rebounds:3, 3x, last at Upper Iowa (2/25)
Assists:2, 4x, last at U-Mary (12/18)
Steals:1, 5x, last at Winona State (2/26)
Blocked Shots:None
Minutes:27, at Winona State (2/26)

Kaukauna High School: Won the Fox Valley Association and Regional Championship in sophomore and senior years and was named Player of the Year as a senior...Set Kaukauna High School and Fox Valley Association record for points in a season, was First Team All-State in the Wisconsin Basketball Association Coaches Association and Fourth Team All-State for the Associated Press...During his senior season he averaged 23.6 points, establishing school records in three pointers in a game (7), season (81), free throws in a game (18), season (194) and season free throw percentage (194-214, 91%)...His 432 points in conference play was good for the new league record, earning him the unanimous first team all-conference selection...Schalow earned three varsity letters in basketball...Off the court, Schalow was a member of the Honor Roll and the Link Crew...His high school coach was his father, Michael Schalow.

Personal: Born July 24, 1991 in Rockford, Ill...He is the son of Michael and Dawn Schalow.in his free time he enjoys playing video games, and hanging out with friends...Is an Education major at BSU.

SCHALOW'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP-GS	Min	Avg	-- Total --			-- 3-Point --			-- Rebounds --			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg				
				FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct									Off	Def	Tot	
2010-11	24-3	303	12.6	29	59	.492	23	50	.460	23	25	.920	4	22	26	1.1	24	0	12	8	0	5	104	4.3
TOTAL	24-3	303	12.6	29	59	.492	23	50	.460	23	25	.920	4	22	26	1.1	24	0	12	8	0	5	104	4.3



DILLON FLOYD

FR. • F • 6-8 • 225
PALM SPRINGS, CALIF. • PALM SPRINGS HS

25

Palm Springs High School: Floyd averaged 13 points and 8.5 rebounds per game during his senior season, guiding Palm Springs High School to its first appearance in the state tournament... He scored 21 points and added 10 rebounds in the first state tournament game that saw the Indians fall 66-61 and end their season... The squad went 25-3-0 overall with a 12-0-0 league mark that won the Desert Valley League for the third consecutive season... Floyd added 10 double-doubles, 60 percent shooting from the field, 1.9 blocks and 1.0 steals per game his senior season to earn Desert Valley League Most Valuable Player honors... He scored in double figures 21 times, which included a nine-game stretch (Dec. 28-Jan. 25) and a season-high 27 points in the season-opener Dec. 12... Floyd recorded double-digit rebound totals 11 times, which included bringing down 18 against Palm Desert High School Jan. 7... Scored 20 points, pulled down 15 rebounds and swatted five blocks in a 70-34 victory against Palm Desert Feb. 1.

Personal: He is the son of Robert and Debbie Floyd...Born Nov. 20, 1992 in Palm Springs, Cali...He is majoring in Psychology with a minor in Chemistry.



BROCK TESDAHL

FR. • G • 6-0 • 185
CROSBY, MINN. • CROSBY-IRONTON HS

15

Crosby-Ironton High School: Averaged 11.9 points and 4.7 rebounds for Crosby-Ironton High School his senior season to help guide the Rangers to the Class AA State Championship game where they lost 62-52 to New London-Spicer... Posted 12.4 points and 7.0 rebounds per game in the section/state tournaments to earn all-state tournament team honors... The Rangers went 30-3 with a league mark of 9-1 his senior season, in a year where he earned All-Mid-State Conference honors after finishing in the league's top five in free throws made (1st, 100), scoring (3rd, 11.9 pts/g), three pointers made (3rd, 1.2 3pts/g), rebounds (4th, 4.7 reb/g) and steals (5th, 2.0 stls/g)... Averaged 13.9 points and 6.5 rebounds per game his junior season, guiding the Rangers to a 26-4 overall mark.

Personal: Son of Neil and Sue Tesdahl... Born April 25, 1992... Intends to major in Physical Education with a Health minor... Younger brother of senior Bryce Tesdahl.

2010-11 Statistics / Recap

2010-11 CUMULATIVE STATISTICS

Overall Record: 11-15			NSIC: 8-14			Home: 4-8			Away: 7-7			Neutral: 0-0														
##	Player	GP	GS	Pts	Avg	TOTAL			3-PTS			REBOUNDS			PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min	Avg				
						FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct									Off	Def	Tot	Avg
34	Ellisor, James	26	25	449	17.3	176	304	.579	15	45	.333	82	104	.788	62	120	182	7.0	63	2	33	54	24	41	841	32.3
	Conference-Only	22	22	367	16.7	147	253	.581	12	35	.343	61	83	.735	53	98	151	6.9	55	1	28	44	22	37	712	32.4
02	Rongstad, Lance	22	12	261	11.9	74	167	.443	22	57	.386	91	103	.883	28	78	106	4.8	69	4	18	40	4	16	615	28.0
	Conference-Only	21	12	256	12.2	73	164	.445	22	56	.393	88	99	.889	28	77	105	5.0	66	4	18	38	3	15	598	28.5
13	Cassidy, Pat	26	24	275	10.6	96	179	.536	9	31	.290	74	97	.763	26	77	103	4.0	59	2	39	32	8	15	721	27.7
	Conference-Only	22	20	211	9.6	73	146	.500	5	26	.192	60	79	.759	20	63	83	3.8	51	2	34	26	6	15	615	28.0
14	Walters, Mason	25	18	243	9.7	79	191	.414	23	68	.338	62	89	.697	22	75	97	3.9	58	0	25	33	5	14	543	21.7
	Conference-Only	21	17	217	10.3	70	171	.409	20	60	.333	57	81	.704	20	71	91	4.3	49	0	23	32	4	13	487	23.2
32	Tesdahl, Bryce	26	26	248	9.5	68	164	.415	25	60	.417	87	111	.784	17	82	99	3.8	71	2	156	87	3	23	873	33.6
	Conference-Only	22	22	190	8.6	55	135	.407	18	47	.383	62	82	.756	14	71	85	3.9	62	2	130	70	2	22	751	34.1
11	Lindstrom, Jake	19	9	124	6.5	41	112	.366	20	62	.323	22	29	.759	4	21	25	1.3	32	0	29	19	1	11	421	22.2
	Conference-Only	16	8	103	6.4	36	97	.371	17	52	.327	14	17	.824	3	16	19	1.2	27	0	25	15	1	9	361	22.6
15	Lendl, Burke	22	8	131	6.0	47	105	.448	12	35	.343	25	31	.806	20	52	72	3.3	50	3	19	34	9	6	418	19.0
	Conference-Only	18	4	95	5.3	33	83	.398	9	27	.333	20	23	.870	17	37	54	3.0	40	3	13	26	7	4	321	17.8
03	Noreen, Zach	11	0	50	4.5	17	38	.447	6	19	.316	10	11	.909	4	16	20	1.8	8	0	2	6	1	5	131	11.9
	Conference-Only	10	0	48	4.8	16	36	.444	6	19	.316	10	11	.909	4	15	19	1.9	8	0	2	6	1	5	130	13.0
24	Schalow, Jake	24	3	104	4.3	29	59	.492	23	50	.460	23	25	.920	4	22	26	1.1	24	0	12	8	0	5	303	12.6
	Conference-Only	20	3	96	4.8	26	48	.542	21	41	.512	23	25	.920	4	17	21	1.1	21	0	8	8	0	5	236	11.8
25	Shepherd, Noah	14	3	22	1.6	10	17	.588	2	6	.333	0	0	.000	2	11	13	0.9	9	0	11	11	0	2	115	8.2
	Conference-Only	10	0	0	0.0	0	3	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	2	5	7	0.7	2	0	4	5	0	0	41	4.1
44	Kinnell, Ryan	18	2	21	1.2	10	24	.417	1	7	.143	0	0	.000	6	28	34	1.9	27	2	2	4	4	0	148	8.2
	Conference-Only	15	2	16	1.1	8	18	.444	0	4	.000	0	0	.000	4	18	22	1.5	20	2	2	2	1	0	117	7.8
10	Whicker, Jeff	6	0	7	1.2	3	5	.600	0	1	.000	1	2	.500	0	1	1	0.2	1	0	1	0	0	0	16	2.7
	Conference-Only	3	0	5	1.7	2	3	.667	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	11	3.7
04	Rosenbloom, Maxie	17	0	17	1.0	4	9	.444	0	0	.000	9	14	.643	6	13	19	1.1	19	1	2	7	0	4	105	6.2
	Conference-Only	13	0	12	0.9	3	6	.500	0	0	.000	6	9	.667	4	8	12	0.9	12	0	1	5	0	4	70	5.4
	Total	26	1952	75.1	654	1374	.476	158	441	.358	486	616	.789	230	627	857	33.0	490	16	349	337	59	142	5250		
	Conference-Only	22	1616	73.5	542	1163	.466	130	368	.353	402	511	.787	198	521	719	32.7	413	14	289	279	47	129	4450		
	Opponents	26	1940	74.6	678	1502	.451	184	507	.363	400	545	.734	270	547	817	31.4	509	11	313	282	61	165	5250		
	Conference-Only	22	1629	74.0	562	1240	.453	163	432	.377	342	463	.739	218	473	691	31.4	424	9	259	243	54	139	4450		

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	Total
Bemidji State	911	1021	20	1952
Opponents	903	1015	22	1940

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
Bemidji State	60	14	74
Opponents	58	14	72

2010-11 INDIVIDUAL GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Opponent	Date	Result	Player Statistics															
			2 LANCE RONGSTAD	3 ZACH NOREEN	4 MAXIE ROSENBLUM	10 JEFF WHICKER	11 JAKE LINDSTROM	13 PATRICK CASSIDY	14 MASON WALTERS	15 BURKE LENDL	24 JAKE SCHALOW	25 NOAH SHEPHERD	32 BRYCE TESDAHL	34 JAMES ELLISOR	44 RYAN KINNELL			
at Michigan Tech	11/16/10	L, 101-88	DNP	DNP	0-1-0	0-0-0	3-1-0	19-5-1	13-2-0	10-2-1	2-1-2	3-2-3	8-2-3	25-6-0	5-1-0			
at Finlandia Lions	11/17/10	W, 84-63	DNP	2-1-0	5-6-1	2-1-0	DNP	13-3-1	4-1-0	9-3-2	3-3-2	2-1-0	23-4-10	21-6-0	0-4-0			
UW-STOUT	11/23/10	W, 89-87	DNP	DNP	0-0-0	DNP	13-4-3	18-5-1	8-1-1	10-7-1	3-1-0	13-2-3	11-5-7	13-11-3	DNP			
at Jamestown College	11/29/10	W, 75-60	5-1-0	DNP	0-0-0	0-0-0	5-1-1	14-7-2	1-2-1	7-6-2	0-0-0	4-1-1	16-3-6	23-8-2	0-7-0			
MSU MOORHEAD	12/3/10	L, 60-58	9-3-0	DNP	0-0-0	DNP	3-2-1	6-5-3	16-4-3	5-3-0	DNP	0-0-0	12-4-8	7-7-0	0-0-0			
MINNESOTA, CROOKSTON	12/4/10	W, 88-63	6-0-1	4-2-0	2-3-0	5-0-1	9-1-4	15-4-2	15-4-2	6-3-0	2-2-2	0-1-3	8-4-1	14-6-3	2-2-1			
WINONA STATE	12/10/10	L, 71-62	10-5-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	2-0-0	8-2-0	16-5-0	4-2-0	DNP	0-2-1	0-4-8	22-3-2	0-5-0			
UPPER IOWA	12/11/10	L, 83-80	22-8-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	3-1-1	13-2-3	3-2-0	0-2-0	0-0-0	0-1-0	16-2-5	21-11-1	2-1-0			
at Northern State	12/17/10	W, 92-86	14-5-1	DNP	0-1-0	DNP	DNP	12-4-0	15-6-0	2-3-0	11-3-0	0-0-0	7-3-11	27-6-0	4-5-0			
at University of Mary	12/18/10	L, 78-56	2-2-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	11-4-0	10-4-0	6-2-0	3-2-2	DNP	11-4-3	11-4-0	2-4-0			
at Minnesota Duluth	1/3/11	W, 101-76	11-13-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	8-1-1	22-5-2	19-11-5	10-4-2	2-2-0	0-0-0	15-2-5	12-4-0	2-0-0			
AUGUSTANA	1/8/11	L, 69-67	0-7-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	15-4-1	6-3-2	11-3-1	4-5-2	6-2-0	DNP	11-3-3	14-4-0	DNP			
WAYNE STATE	1/9/11	W, 63-53	17-6-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	13-0-3	2-3-3	5-5-1	4-5-2	3-0-0	DNP	5-5-6	14-13-1	0-2-0			
at St. Cloud State	1/14/11	L, 92-88 ot	27-5-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	4-2-0	3-1-1	17-6-2	10-5-0	1-0-0	DNP	12-4-10	14-8-1	0-1-0			
at Concordia University	1/15/11	L, 79-73	6-6-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	3-2-3	9-3-1	10-4-1	12-3-3	5-1-0	DNP	13-4-6	15-9-2	0-1-0			
at Minnesota State	1/21/11	L, 87-83	6-6-2	DNP	DNP	DNP	21-3-1	18-5-0	0-3-1	10-0-0	0-1-0	DNP	10-7-9	17-4-6	DNP			
at Southwest Minnesota State	1/22/11	L, 78-62	4-2-0	DNP	4-0-0	DNP	5-0-1	10-2-1	17-5-0	6-3-1	0-0-0	DNP	9-7-6	5-7-0	2-1-0			
UNIVERSITY OF MARY	1/28/11	L, 71-60	16-5-0	DNP	0-0-0	DNP	0-0-0	4-9-2	13-5-1	7-4-0	0-0-1	0-2-0	4-3-4	16-6-1	DNP			
NORTHERN STATE	1/29/11	L, 84-82	22-3-0	2-0-1	0-0-0	DNP	7-1-2	11-5-3	4-2-0	5-3-2	4-2-1	0-0-0	13-4-5	14-8-0	DNP			
MINNESOTA DULUTH	2/5/11	L, 89-75	DNP	0-0-0	2-1-0	DNP	4-0-2	8-4-1	18-2-0	4-5-0	4-0-1	0-1-0	7-4-6	28-3-1	DNP			
at Minnesota, Crookston	2/11/11	W, 85-78	22-7-2	9-4-0	0-0-0	DNP	2-2-4	5-4-0	9-5-3	DNP	11-2-0	DNP	12-2-0	15-8-0	DNP			
at MSU Moorhead	2/12/11	L, 70-62	13-5-0	5-1-0	DNP	DNP	4-0-1	5-5-2	6-7-1	DNP	3-1-1	DNP	4-2-5	22-8-1	0-0-0			
SOUTHWEST MINNESOTA STATE	2/18/11																	

2010-11 Results and Individual Leaders

2010-11 RESULTS AND INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Date	Opponent	Record				Individual Highs				
		Result	Strk	Ovl/NSIC	Attn	Points	Rebounds	Assists	Steals	Blocks
11/16/10	at Michigan Tech	L, 101-88	L-1	1-0	765	25-Ellisor	6-Ellisor	3-Shepherd Tesdahl	1-Lendl Shepherd	1-Lendl Ellisor
11/17/10	at Finlandia University	W, 84-63	W-1	1-1	200	23-Tesdahl	6-Rosenbloom Ellisor	10-Tesdahl	1-Three with	1-Four with
11/23/10	UW-STOUT	W, 89-87	W-2	2-1	938	18-Cassidy	11-Ellisor	7-Tesdahl	2-Lindstrom	1-Cassidy Walters
11/30/10	at Jamestown College	W, 75-60	W-3	3-1	---	23-Ellisor	8-Ellisor	6-Tesdahl	2-Ellisor	2-Kinnell
12/3/10	MSU MOORHEAD	L, 60-58	L-1	3-2 / 0-1	844	16-Walters	7-Ellisor	8-Tesdahl	2-Ellisor	1-Ellisor
12/4/10	MINNESOTA, CROOKSTON	W, 88-63	W-1	4-2 / 1-1	867	15-Walters Cassidy, Pat	6-Ellisor	4-Lindstrom	1-Lindstrom	1-Ellisor
12/10/10	WINONA STATE	L, 71-62	L-1	4-3 / 1-2	867	22-Ellisor	5-Three with	8-Tesdahl	2-Rongstad	2-Ellisor Walters
12/11/10	UPPER IOWA	L, 83-80	L-2	4-4 / 1-3	831	22-Rongstad	11-Ellisor	5-Tesdahl	2-Ellisor Tesdahl	None
12/17/10	at Northern State	W, 92-86	W-1	5-4 / 2-3	2633	27-Ellisor	6-Walters Ellisor	11-Tesdahl	3-Ellisor Tesdahl	1-Ellisor
12/18/10	at University of Mary	L, 78-56	L-1	5-5 / 2-4	1254	11-Three with	4-Five with	3-Tesdahl, Bryc	2-Three with	1-Lendl Kinnell
1/3/11	at Minnesota Duluth	W, 101-76	W-1	6-5 / 3-4	424	22-Cassidy	13-Rongstad	5-Walters Tesdahl	2-Cassidy	1-Ellisor Lendl
1/8/11	AUGUSTANA	L, 69-67	L-1	6-6 / 3-5	876	15-Lindstrom	7-Rongstad	3-Tesdahl	3-Ellisor	2-Ellisor
1/9/11	WAYNE STATE	W, 63-53	W-1	7-6 / 4-5	769	17-Rongstad	13-Ellisor	6-Tesdahl	2-Walters Ellisor	3-Ellisor Lendl
1/14/11	at St. Cloud State	L, 92-88 ot	L-1	7-7 / 4-6	2556	27-Rongstad	8-Ellisor	10-Tesdahl	3-Tesdahl Ellisor	1-Ellisor
1/15/11	at Concordia University	L, 79-73	L-2	7-8 / 4-7	780	15-Ellisor	9-Ellisor	6-Tesdahl	2-Ellisor	1-Tesdahl Ellisor
1/21/11	at Minnesota State	L, 87-82	L-3	7-9 / 4-8	1483	21-Lindstrom	7-Tesdahl	9-Tesdahl	4-Ellisor	1-Three with
1/22/11	at Southwest Minnesota State	L, 78-62	L-4	7-10 / 4-9	1644	17-Walters	7-Ellisor Tesdahl	6-Tesdahl	2-Three with	None
1/28/11	UNIVERSITY OF MARY	L, 71-60	L-5	7-11 / 4-10	859	16-Ellisor Rongstad	9-Cassidy	4-Tesdahl	2-Lindstrom Rongstad	1-Ellisor
1/29/11	NORTHERN STATE	L, 84-82	L-6	7-12 / 4-11	829	22-Rongstad	8-Ellisor	5-Tesdahl	2-Rongstad	3-Cassidy
2/5/11	MINNESOTA DULUTH	L, 89-75	L-7	7-13 / 4-12	884	28-Ellisor	5-Lendl	6-Tesdahl	1-Four with	2-Ellisor
2/11/11	at Minnesota, Crookston	W, 85-78	W-1	8-13 / 5-12	311	22-Rongstad	8-Ellisor	4-Lindstrom	2-Ellisor	None
2/12/11	at MSU Moorhead	L, 70-62	L-1	8-14 / 5-13	---	22-Ellisor	8-Ellisor	5-Tesdahl	2-Ellisor	None
2/18/11	SW MINNESOTA STATE	W, 84-66	W-1	9-14 / 6-13	803	25-Rongstad	9-Ellisor	7-Ellisor	2-Noreen	1-Ellisor Walters
2/19/11	MINNESOTA STATE	L, 77-73	L-1	9-15 / 6-14	957	27-Ellisor	6-Cassidy	10-Tesdahl	3-Ellisor Tesdahl	1-Cassidy
2/25/11	at Upper Iowa	W, 63-61 ot	W-1	10-15 / 7-14	800	21-Ellisor	9-Ellisor	8-Tesdahl	3-Ellisor	5-Ellisor
2/26/11	at Winona State	W, 60-58	W-2	11-15 / 8-14	2674	21-Schalow	9-Ellisor	6-Tesdahl	2-Rosenbloom	None
									2-Noreen	

TEAM GAME-BY-GAME COMPARISON

Opponent	1st	2nd	Score	Mar	Total FG	FG Pct	3-Pointers	3FG Pct	F-Throws	FT Pct	Rebounds	Assist	TO	Blk	Stl	Fouls
Michigan Tech	31/49	57/52	88-101	(13)	29-54/36-68	.537/.529	8-17/6-15	.471/.400	22-29/23-31	.759/.742	27/37 (10)	10/15	15/11	2/2	2/9	27/25
Finlandia Lions	39/27	45/36	84-63	+21	27-50/23-57	.540/.404	4-15/3-15	.267/.200	26-29/14-20	.897/.700	36/27 +9	16/9	15/12	4/3	3/4	19/22
UW-STOUT	44/42	45/45	89-87	+2	33-63/36-73	.524/.493	9-24/7-26	.375/.269	14-18/8-9	.778/.889	37/33 +4	19/18	13/8	2/2	4/8	12/15
Jamestown College	42/33	33/27	75-60	+15	23-44/21-64	.523/.328	7-17/5-19	.412/.263	22-29/13-22	.759/.591	38/29 +9	15/12	15/8	4/0	4/5	19/23
MSU MOORHEAD	26/23	32/37	58-60	(2)	18-44/23-68	.409/.338	7-19/3-19	.368/.158	15-18/11-17	.833/.647	31/44 (13)	15/5	14/7	1/2	5/10	21/15
MINNESOTA, CROOKSTON	45/32	43/31	88-63	+25	33-62/24-65	.532/.369	3-16/5-19	.188/.263	19-20/10-13	.950/.769	37/30 +7	20/10	12/11	1/4	2/7	14/18
WINONA STATE	29/38	33/33	62-71	(9)	24-56/27-64	.429/.422	5-18/11-29	.278/.379	9-10/6-11	.900/.545	29/41 (8)	12/15	13/11	4/2	5/7	14/11
UPPER IOWA	40/38	40/45	80-83	(3)	25-48/29-56	.521/.518	6-15/9-27	.400/.333	24-28/16-25	.857/.640	30/27 +3	11/19	15/10	0/4	5/5	21/23
Northern State	28/33	64/53	92-86	+6	27-53/24-63	.509/.381	4-20/8-26	.200/.308	34-44/30-44	.773/.682	41/36 +5	12/11	20/13	1/0	7/11	28/30
University of Mary	23/41	33/37	56-78	(22)	18-46/32-54	.391/.593	4-12/10-19	.333/.526	16-25/4-5	.640/.800	26/31 (5)	6/14	9/12	2/2	7/2	15/20
Minnesota Duluth	51/43	50/33	101-76	+25	35-53/25-72	.660/.347	3-14/9-25	.214/.360	28-37/17-19	.757/.895	45/28 +17	16/18	13/7	2/0	3/8	15/24
AUGUSTANA	35/32	32/37	67-69	(2)	23-57/26-57	.404/.456	8-20/4-13	.400/.308	13-22/13-18	.591/.722	33/41 (8)	9/6	9/10	3/0	6/3	17/19
WAYNE STATE	35/28	28/25	63-53	+10	22-55/21-53	.400/.396	8-18/4-20	.444/.200	11-15/7-9	.733/.778	42/27 +15	17/5	16/13	7/2	7/12	13/17
St. Cloud State	35/41	39/33	88-92	(4)	29-64/30-61	.453/.492	9-14/9-21	.643/.429	21-26/23-29	.808/.793	36/36 -	15/16	12/12	1/9	9/8	24/23
Concordia University	38/32	35/47	73-79	(6)	28-64/29-57	.438/.509	9-27/10-21	.333/.476	8-10/11-23	.800/.478	34/37 (3)	17/15	9/12	2/7	4/6	17/12
Minnesota State	41/46	41/41	82-87	(5)	29-55/28-55	.527/.509	7-13/5-17	.538/.294	17-22/26-31	.773/.839	32/28 +4	19/11	16/12	3/4	10/8	23/16
Southwest Minnesota State	35/33	27/45	62-78	(16)	18-57/27-48	.316/.563	5-20/9-18	.250/.500	21-26/15-22	.808/.682	31/37 (6)	9/13	9/15	0/2	7/3	19/20
UNIVERSITY OF MARY	26/32	34/39	60-71	(11)	20-54/28-55	.370/.509	6-22/6-17	.273/.353	14-14/9-12	.000/.750	35/26 +9	9/9	18/11	1/2	6/5	18/16
NORTHERN STATE	41/36	41/48	82-84	(2)	26-48/20-51	.542/.392	4-15/5-14	.267/.357	26-31/39-49	.839/.796	31/32 (1)	14/7	15/11	5/0	7/3	33/26
MINNESOTA DULUTH	32/50	43/39	75-89	(14)	27-53/32-66	.509/.485	4-16/13-28	.250/.464	17-20/12-16	.850/.750	24/38 (14)	11/20	7/6	4/1	4/4	12/17
Minnesota, Crookston	39/32	46/46	85-78	+7	20-44/26-52	.455/.500	5-12/4-14	.417/.286	40-49/22-29	.816/.759	37/23 +14	9/11	14/12	0/3	4/6	27/35
MSU Moorhead	32/28	30/42	62-70	(8)	23-57/23-49	.404/.469	2-15/13-24	.133/.542	14-18/11-17	.778/.647	29/28 +1	11/12	5/7	0/3	4/2	15/14
SOUTHWEST MINNESOTA STATE	37/18	47/48	84-66	+18	28-47/24-50	.596/.480	14-19/4-11	.737/.364	14-18/14-16	.778/.875	27/20 +7	19/12	14/12	2/2	4/9	16/18
MINNESOTA STATE	36/37	37/40	73-77	(4)	27-54/25-41	.500/.610	5-15/8-12	.333/.667	14-17/19-22	.824/.864	22/23 (1)	15/9	11/16	1/0	10/2	20/17
Upper Iowa	27/26	30/31	63-61	+2	25-51/22-53	.490/.415	5-11/6-12	.455/.500	8-15/11-15	.533/.733	33/29 +4	13/11	12/11	7/2	7/5	16/14
Winona State	24/33	36/25	60-58	+2	17-41/17-50	.415/.340	7-17/8-26	.412/.308	19-26/16-21	.731/.762	34/29 +5	10/10	16/12	0/3	6/13	15/19

2010-11 Player and Team Highs

2010-11 BSU PLAYER HIGHS

POINTS:28 Ellisor, James vs Minnesota Duluth (2/5/11)
27, 3x Ellisor vs MSU (2/19/11), Rongstad at SCSU (1/4/11), Ellisor at NSU (12/17/10)
25, 2x Rongstad vs SMSU (2/18/11), Ellisor at Michigan Tech (11/16/10)
FIELD GOALS MADE:11, 3x Ellisor, James at MSUM (2/12/11), Ellisor vs UMD (2/5/11),
 Ellisor vs WSU (12/10/10)
FIELD GOAL ATT:19 Rongstad, Lance at St. Cloud State University (1/4/11)
18, 3x Ellisor vs MSU (2/19/11), Ellisor vs UMD (2/5/11), Ellisor vs WSU (12/10/10)
FG PCT (min 5 made):900 9-10 Cassidy, Pat at Minnesota Duluth (01/03/11)
833 5-6 Schalow, Jake at Winona State (2/26/11)
833 5-6 Noreen, Zach at Upper Iowa (2/25/11)
833 5-6 Ellisor, James at Minnesota, Crookston (02/11/11)
833 5-6 Rongstad, Lance vs Upper Iowa (12/11/10)
3 PT FG MADE:5 Schalow, Jake at Winona State (2/26/11)
4 Rongstad, Lance vs Southwest Minnesota State (2/18/11)
4 Lindstrom, Jake at Minnesota State (1/21/11)
4 Rongstad, Lance at St. Cloud State University (1/4/11)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS:7 Lindstrom, Jake vs WSCMBB (01/09/11)
6, 5x Schalow at WSU (2/26/11), Walters vs U-Mary (1/28/11), Lindstrom at
MSU (1/21/11), Schalow at NSU (12/17/10), Lindstrom vs UW-Stout (11/23/10)
3-PT FG PCT (min 3 made): 1.000 3-3 Tesdahl, Bryce at CU (01/15/11)
1.000 3-3 Cassidy, Pat at Jamestown College (11/29/10)
FREE THROWS MADE:18 Rongstad, Lance at Minnesota, Crookston (02/11/11)
11 Walters, Mason at Minnesota Duluth (01/03/11)
11 Tesdahl, Bryce at Jamestown College (11/29/10)
11 Tesdahl, Bryce at Finlandia Lions (11/17/10)
FREE THROW ATT:20 Rongstad, Lance at Minnesota, Crookston (02/11/11)
16 Walters, Mason at Minnesota Duluth (01/03/11)
FT PCT (min 7 made): 1.000 11-11 Tesdahl, Bryce at Finlandia Lions (11/17/10)
1.000 9-9 Ellisor, James at Michigan Tech (11/16/10)
1.000 8-8 Lendl, Burke at Minnesota State (1/21/11)
1.000 7-7 Rongstad, Lance at St. Cloud State University (1/4/11)
1.000 7-7 Rongstad, Lance vs MSU Moorhead (12/3/10)
REBOUNDS:13 Ellisor, James vs WSCMBB (01/09/11)
13 Rongstad, Lance at Minnesota Duluth (01/03/11)
ASSISTS:11 Tesdahl, Bryce at Northern State (12/17/10)
10, 3x Tesdahl vs MSU (2/19/11), Tesdahl at SCSU (1/4/11), Tesdahl at Finlandia (11/17/10)
STEALS:4 Ellisor, James at Minnesota State (1/21/11)
3, 8x Ellisor at UIU (2/25/11), Ellisor vs MSU (2/19/11), Tesdahl vs MSU
(2/19/11), Tesdahl at SCSU (1/4/11), 3 Ellisor at SCSU (1/4/11), Ellisor vs Augie
(01/08/11), Ellisor at NSU (12/17/10), Tesdahl, Bryce at Northern State (12/17/10)
BLOCKED SHOTS:5 Ellisor, James at Upper Iowa (2/25/11)
3, 3x Cassidy vs NSU (1/29/11), Lendl vs WSC (01/09/11), Ellisor vs WSC (01/09/11)
TURNOVERS:6, 4x all Tesdahl, Bryce, vs MSU (2/19/11), at Minnesota State (1/21/11)
vs WSCMBB (01/09/11), at Michigan Tech (11/16/10)

2010-11 BSU TEAM HIGHS

POINTS:101 at Minnesota Duluth (01/03/11)
92 at Northern State (12/17/10)
FIELD GOALS MADE:35 at Minnesota Duluth (01/03/11)
33, 2x vs Minnesota, Crookston (12/4/10), 33 vs UW-Stout (11/23/10)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS:64 at Concordia University, St. Paul (01/15/11)
64 at St. Cloud State University (1/4/11)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE:660 35-53 at Minnesota Duluth (01/03/11)
596 28-47 vs Southwest Minnesota State (2/18/11)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE:14 vs Southwest Minnesota State (2/18/11)
9, 3x at CU (01/15/11), at SCSU (1/4/11), vs UW-Stout (11/23/10)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS:27 at Concordia University, St. Paul (01/15/11)
24 vs UW-Stout (11/23/10)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE:737 14-19 vs Southwest Minnesota State (2/18/11)
643 9-14 at St. Cloud State University (1/4/11)
FREE THROWS MADE:40 at Minnesota, Crookston (02/11/11)
34 at Northern State (12/17/10)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS:49 at Minnesota, Crookston (02/11/11)
44 at Northern State (12/17/10)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE: 1.000 14-14 vs University of Mary (1/28/11)
950 19-20 vs Minnesota, Crookston (12/4/10)
REBOUNDS:45 at Minnesota Duluth (01/03/11)
42 vs WSCMBB (01/09/11)
ASSISTS:20 vs Minnesota, Crookston (12/4/10)
19, 3x vs SMSU (2/18/11), at MSU (1/21/11), vs UW-Stout (11/23/10)
STEALS:10 vs Minnesota State (2/19/11)
10 at Minnesota State (1/21/11)
BLOCKED SHOTS:7 at Upper Iowa (2/25/11)
7 vs WSCMBB (01/09/11)
TURNOVERS:20 at Northern State (12/17/10)
18 vs University of Mary (1/28/11)
FOULS:33 vs Northern State (1/29/11)
28 at Northern State (12/17/10)

DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Player	Opponent (Date)	P	R	A
Bryce Tesdahl	Finlandia (11/17)	23*	---	10
James Ellisor	UW-Stout (11/23)	13	11	---
James Ellisor	Upper Iowa (12/11)	21	11	---
Mason Walters	Minnesota Duluth (1/3)	19*	11*	---
Lance Rongstad	Minnesota Duluth (1/3)	11	13*	---
James Ellisor	Wayne State (1/9)	14	13*	---
Bryce Tesdahl	St. Cloud State (1/14)	12	---	10

Breakdown: Ellisor (3), Rongstad (1), Tesdahl (2), Walters (1) - Total: 7

20-POINT GAMES

Player	Opponent (Date)	Points
James Ellisor	Michigan Tech (11/16)	25
James Ellisor	Finlandia University (11/17)	21
Bryce Tesdahl	Finlandia University (11/17)	23*
James Ellisor	Jamestown College (11/30)	23
James Ellisor	Winona State (12/10)	22
Lance Rongstad	Upper Iowa (12/11)	22
James Ellisor	Upper Iowa (12/11)	21
James Ellisor	Northern State (12/17)	27
Patrick Cassidy	Minnesota Duluth (1/3)	22
Lance Rongstad	St. Cloud State (1/14)	27
Jake Lindstrom	Minnesota State (1/21)	21
Lance Rongstad	Northern State (1/29)	22
James Ellisor	Minnesota Duluth (2/5)	28*
Lance Rongstad	Minnesota, Crookston (2/11)	22
James Ellisor	MSU Moorhead (2/12)	22
Lance Rongstad	Southwest Minnesota State (2/18)	25
James Ellisor	Minnesota State (2/19)	27
James Ellisor	Upper Iowa (2/25)	21
Jake Schalow	Winona State (2/26)	21*

Breakdown: Cassidy (1), Ellisor (10), Lindstrom (1), Rongstad (5), Schalow (1) Tesdahl (1) - Total: 19

10-REBOUND GAMES

Player	Opponent (Date)	Rebs
James Ellisor	UW-Stout (11/23)	11
James Ellisor	Upper Iowa (12/11)	11
Mason Walters	Minnesota Duluth (1/3)	11*
Lance Rongstad	Minnesota Duluth (1/3)	13*
James Ellisor	Wayne State (1/9)	13*

Breakdown: Ellisor (3), Rongstad (1), Walters (1) - Total: 5

10-ASSIST GAMES

Player	Opponent (Date)	Assists
Bryce Tesdahl	Finlandia University (11/17)	10
Bryce Tesdahl	Northern State (12/17)	11 ^t
Bryce Tesdahl	St. Cloud State (1/14)	10
Bryce Tesdahl	Minnesota State (2/19)	10

Breakdown: Tesdahl (4) - Total: 4

* - career-high

^t - ties career-high

From its modest origin as a six-team alliance nearly eight decades ago, the Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference has matured into a 14-team union of upper Midwest colleges and universities to form arguably the strongest affiliation in NCAA Division II. The NSIC can trace its roots to 1932 when six schools, including Bemidji State University, Minnesota State University, Mankato, Minnesota State University Moorhead, St. Cloud State University, University of Minnesota Duluth and Winona State University signed on as charter members. All remain active subscribers of the league today.

Southwest Minnesota State University was added in 1969, followed by Northern State University in 1978, Wayne State College (NE) in 1998, Concordia University-St. Paul and the University of Minnesota, Crookston in 1999, the University of Mary and Upper Iowa University in 2006, and Augustana College, in 2008.

Minnesota State, St. Cloud State and Minnesota Duluth later left the league to join the North Central Conference but returned to the NSIC in 2008. University of Minnesota, Morris and Michigan Tech University were once part of the NSIC family as well. In July of 2012, the NSIC will again expand with the addition of Minot State University and the University of Sioux Falls, bring the league to 16 members for the 2012-13 academic season.

In 1992 the NSIC became a true athletic showcase for both men and women with the merger of the traditional Northern Intercollegiate Conference (NIC) and the Northern Sun Conference (NSC), the home of women's athletics since 1979.

Before NSIC affiliates became certified for championship competition in the National Collegiate Athletic Association in 1995, its member institutions filled prominent roles in the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA). NIC and NSC clubs annually dispatched qualified student-athletes to national tournaments and captured several NAIA teams and individual championships.

The NSIC celebrates its 80th season this year and clearly continues to make a major imprint nationally, winning nine national titles in the last six years. Winona State men claimed NCAA II Basketball Championships in 2006 and 2008 and narrowly missed a third crown, falling in a last second shot in 2007. In addition, the Warriors established a NCAA II record of 57 consecutive victories.

Concordia University launched an ongoing streak of four consecutive NCAA II Volleyball Championships in 2007. In 2008 the Golden Bears won 37 straight matches after a season opening loss on their way to a second consecutive title and scripted a marvelous encore in 2009 with a perfect 37-0 finish, a

third straight national crown and a winning streak of 74 straight matches. In 2010 the Golden Bear extended that win streak to 75 before dropping their second match of the season. They started 2010 with a 10-4 record before ripping off 22 straight wins on their way to their fourth straight national title.

In a most surprising run, Minnesota Duluth completed a perfect 15-0 season by winning the 2008 NCAA Division II Football Championship. The Bulldogs, limited to only 24 scholarships by league rule, swept a field of fully-funded teams, including top ranked Grand Valley State and number three Northwest Missouri State. Two years later in 2010 the Bulldogs repeated that feat, going 15-0 again to win the national championship. The Bulldogs became the first NCAA DII football squad to win two national championships with undefeated records.

Minnesota State added more luster to the league by finishing 32-2 and claiming the 2008-09 NCAA II Women's Basketball Championship. The Mavericks rolled to a wild 103-94 victory over Franklin Pierce to set a NCAA record for total points in the title game. Since 2000, the NSIC has also participated in Mineral Water Bowl. Hosted by the Quarterback Club of Excelsior Springs, Mo., the Mineral Water Bowl matches the highest-finishing teams from the NSIC and the Mid-America Intercollegiate Athletics Association (MIAA) not selected for the NCAA Division II football playoffs. Winona State defeated Missouri Western State, 43-41, in triple overtime, the Warriors, first-ever NCAA II post-season win in 2000.

In addition, NSIC student-athletes have made a major splash nationally as well, collecting a batch of individual titles. Concordia setter Maggie McNamara was honored as the NCAA Division II Honda Women's Athlete of the Year, the latest NSIC representative decorated with national Player of the Year honors.

The NSIC has also had three athletes awarded with the NCAA Elite 88 Award, which is presented to the student-athlete with the highest cumulative grade-point average participating at the finals site for each of the NCAA's 88 championships. Earning the award were Kendra Huettl (Minnesota State, Softball, 2011), Matt Braithwaite (Augustana College, Cross Country, 2010) and Lauren Brown (Winona State, Outdoor Track and Field, 2010).

Member schools continue to emphasize the educational, entertainment and unifying value of sports while pointing with pride to the many advantages to be gained by attending these colleges and universities. The NSIC is committed to providing rewarding experiences for its student-athletes, and while the challenges that loom are sizable, indeed, the NSIC is surely well positioned for the future.

NSIC ADMINISTRATION

Quick Facts

Affiliation: NCAA Division II
 Founded: 1932
 Website: www.northernsun.org
 NSIC Fax Number: (952) 378-1694
 Address: ... 2999 County Rd 42 W, Suite 136
 Burnsville, MN 55306

Administration



Commissioner

Lloyd "Butch" Raymond
 Office:
 (952) 500-8052
 Cell:
 (651) 485-9406
 e-mail:
 raymond@northernsun.org



Senior Woman Administrator

Erin Lind
 Office:
 (952) 500-8053
 Cell:
 (612) 419-0339
 e-mail:
 lind@northernsun.org



Media Relations

Nick Kornder
 Office/Cell:
 (651) 288-4017
 e-mail:
 kornder@northernsun.org



Compliance

Melissa Sewick
 Office:
 (952) 500-8054
 Cell:
 (651) 792-6423
 e-mail:
 Sewick@northernsun.org

Other NSIC Staff

Football Officials Coordinator:

Mike Nevin mnevin_fb@yahoo.com
 Cell Phone: (612) 730-9431

Basketball Officials Coordinator:

Roy Ward royward4@msn.com
 Phone/Fax: (651) 777-3973 / 2591

Volleyball Officials Coordinator:

Jose Jones jonesjj@isd.net
 Phone: (612) 721-6676

Basketball Officials Coordinator:

Colin Kapitan kapitan@iw.net
 Cell Phone: 605-665-3462

Baseball Officials Coordinator:

Shawn Vellek s.vellek@comcast.net
 Phone: (612) 928-1764

2011-12 NSIC MEMBER INSTITUTIONS

TEAM.....	NICKNAME.....	LOCATION.....	COMMUNITY.....	ENROLLMENT.....
Augustana	Vikings	Souix Falls, S.D.	139,517	1,860 (2008)
Bemidji State	Beavers	Bemidji, Minn	30,982	5,360 (1932)
Concordia University	Golden Bears	St. Paul, Minn.....	272,000	1,800 (1999)
Mary	Marauders	Bismarck, N.D.....	95,000	2,842 (2006)
Minnesota Duluth	Bulldogs	Duluth, Minn	86,918	10,500 (2008)
Minnesota State.....	Mavericks	Mankato, Minn	34,976	14,036 (2008)
MSU Moorhead	Dragons	Moorhead, Minn	150,000	6,650 (1932)
St. Cloud State.....	Huskies	St. Cloud, Minn	65,792	16,500 (2008)
Northern State.....	Wolves	Aberdeen, S.D.....	25,000	2,800 (1980)
SW Minnesota State.....	Mustangs	Marshall, Minn	11,000	3,600 (1970)
Minnesota, Crookston	Golden Eagles.....	Crookston, Minn	8,100	1,700 (1999)
Upper Iowa	Peacocks	Fayette, Iowa	1,300	1,600 (2006)
Wayne State	Wildcats.....	Wayne, Neb	9,300	4,000 (1998)
Winona State.....	Warriors.....	Winona, Minn	47,800	7,300 (1932)

Note: Years between parenthesis indicate start of membership

2010-11 NSIC Standings, Statistics, Honors and Awards

2010-11 NSIC TEAM RANKINGS FOR BSU - ALL GAMES

Scoring Offense.....	5th, 75.1
Scoring Defense.....	12th, 74.6
Scoring Margin.....	7th, +0.5
Free Throw Percentage.....	1st, .789 (486-616)
Field Goal Percentage.....	2nd, .476 (654-1374)
Field Goal Percentage Defense.....	6th, .451 (678-1502)
3-Point Field Goal Percentage.....	8th, .358 (158-441)
3-Point Field Goal Percentage Defense.....	9th, .363 (184-507)
Rebounding Offense.....	9th, 33.0 rpg
Rebounding Defense.....	3rd, 31.4 rpg
Rebounding Margin.....	7th, +1.5
Blocked Shots.....	T8th, 2.27 bpg
Assists.....	6th, 13.42 apg
Steals.....	T11th, 5.46 spg
Turnover Margin.....	14th, -2.12
Offensive Rebounds.....	12th, 8.85 rpg
Defensive Rebounds.....	3rd, 24.12 rpg
3-Point Field Goals Made.....	9th, 6.08

2010-11 NSIC INDIVIDUAL RANKINGS FOR BSU - ALL GAMES

Scoring.....	James Ellisor - 7th, 17.3 ppg
.....	Lance Rongstad - 29th, 11.9 ppg
Rebounding.....	James Ellisor - 9th, 7.0 rpg
Field Goal Percentage.....	James Ellisor - 1st, .579 (176-304)
.....	Pat Cassidy - 9th, .536 (96-179)
Assists.....	Bryce Tesdahl - 1st, 6.00 apg
Free Throw Percentage.....	Lance Rongstad - 3rd, .883 (91-103)
Steals.....	James Ellisor - 5th, 1.58 spg
Blocked Shots.....	James Ellisor - 7th, .092 bpg
Assist/Turnover Ratio.....	Bryce Tesdahl - 3rd, 1.79

2010-11 NSIC TEAM RANKINGS FOR BSU - NSIC GAMES

Scoring Offense.....	8th, 73.5
Scoring Defense.....	10th, 74.0
Scoring Margin.....	9th, -0.6
Free Throw Percentage.....	2nd, .787 (402-511)
Field Goal Percentage.....	4th, .466 (542-1163)
Field Goal Percentage Defense.....	6th, .453 (562-1240)
3-Point Field Goal Percentage.....	9th, .353 (130-368)
3-Point Field Goal Percentage Defense.....	9th, .363 (184-507)
Rebounding Offense.....	6th, 32.7 rpg
Rebounding Defense.....	6th, 31.4 rpg
Rebounding Margin.....	6th, +1.3
Blocked Shots.....	8th, 2.27 bpg
Assists.....	6th, 13.42 apg
Steals.....	11th, 5.46 spg
Turnover Margin.....	12th, -1.64
Assist/Turnover Ratio.....	8th, 1.04
Offensive Rebounds.....	12th, 8.85 rpg
Defensive Rebounds.....	3rd, 24.12 rpg
3-Point Field Goals Made.....	9th, 6.08

2010-11 NSIC INDIVIDUAL RANKINGS FOR BSU - NSIC GAMES

Scoring.....	James Ellisor - 9th, 16.7 ppg
.....	Lance Rongstad - 27th, 12.2 ppg
Rebounding.....	James Ellisor - 10th, 6.9 rpg
.....	Lance Rongstad - 20th, 5.0 rpg
Field Goal Percentage.....	James Ellisor - 1st, .581 (147-253)
Assists.....	Bryce Tesdahl - 1st, 5.91 apg
Free Throw Percentage.....	Bryce Tesdahl - 4th, .889 (88-99)
Steals.....	James Ellisor - 1st, 1.68 spg
3-Point F/G Percentage.....	Jake Schalow - 1st .512 (21-41)
Blocked Shots.....	James Ellisor - T5, 1.00 bpg
Assist/Turnover Ratio.....	Bryce Tesdahl - 3rd 1.86

2010-11 NORTHERN SUN INTERCOLLEGIATE CONFERENCE FINAL STANDINGS

	Conference			Overall		
	W	L	PCT.	W	L	PCT.
1. Minnesota State*#	19	3	.864	28	5	.848
2. U-Mary #	18	4	.818	23	6	.793
3. Augustana	15	7	.682	18	9	.667
4. Winona State+#	13	9	.591	20	10	.667
Concordia-St. Paul	13	9	.591	16	11	.593
6. MSU Moorhead	12	10	.545	15	12	.556
St. Cloud State	12	10	.545	15	14	.517
8. Wayne State	9	13	.409	13	14	.481
Southwest Minnesota State	9	13	.409	12	14	.462
10. Northern State	8	14	.364	12	14	.462
Bemidji State	8	14	.364	11	15	.423
Minnesota Duluth	8	14	.364	10	16	.385
13. Upper Iowa	7	15	.318	8	18	.308
14. Minnesota, Crookston	3	19	.136	7	19	.269

* 2010-11 NSIC Regular Season Champions
 + - 2011 NSIC Tournament Champions
 # - 2011 NCAA Tournament Participants
 \$ - 2011 NCAA DII Central Regional Champions

2010-11 ALL-NSIC FIRST TEAM

Player	School	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown
1 Cameron McCaffrey	Augustana	So.	G	6-1	Portland, Ore.
21 Cody Schilling	Augustana	Jr.	G	6-5	Ellsworth, Minn.
3 Anthony Moody	University of Mary	Sr.	G	6-0	Appleton, Wisc.
4 Jefferson Mason	Minnesota State	Sr.	F	6-6	Crystal, Minn.
5 Peter Olafeso	Concordia-St. Paul	Jr.	G	6-2	St. Paul, Minn.
32 Eric Erdmann	University of Mary	Sr.	F	6-5	Fargo, N.D.
1 Marcus Hill	Minnesota State	Sr.	G	5-9	Brooklyn Park, Minn.
20 Taylor Witt	St. Cloud State	Sr.	G	6-2	Morris, Minn.
24 Collin Pryor	Northern State	So.	F	6-6	St. Charles, Ill.
11 Ben Fischer	Winona State	Sr.	G	6-1	Wausau, Wis.

2010-11 ALL-NSIC SECOND TEAM

Player	School	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown
34 James Elisor	Bemidji State	Jr.	F	6-5	Glendale, Ariz.
4 Brent Barz	Concordia-St. Paul	Jr.	C	6-10	Johnston, Iowa
32 Ryan Rasmussen	Minnesota Duluth	Jr.	G	6-2	Waupun, Wis.
3 Cameron Hodges	Minnesota State	Sr.	G	6-5	Minneapolis, Minn.
40 Alex Novak	MSU Moorhead	So.	F	6-8	Oxford, Iowa
34 Scott Roehl	SMSU	Sr.	F	6-7	Princeton, Minn.
32 Andrew Bernstetter	St. Cloud State	So.	F	6-6	St. Joseph, Minn.
5 Amry Shelby	Wayne State	So.	G	5-11	Marion, Iowa
31 Anthony Tucker	Winona State	Jr.	G	6-3	Burnsville, Minn.
44 Clayton Vette	Winona State	So.	F	6-7	Waverly, Iowa

2010-11 NSIC Player of the Year - Anthony Moody, University of Mary (Sr., G, Appleton, Wisc.)
2010-11 NSIC Newcomer of the Year - Peter Olafeso, Concordia-St. Paul (Jr., G, St. Paul, Minn.)
2010-11 NSIC Freshman of the Year - Brett Ervin, Minnesota Duluth (Fr., F, Eden Prairie, Minn.)
2010-11 NSIC Defensive Player of the Year - Cameron Hodges, Minnesota State (Sr., G, Minneapolis, Minn.)
2010-11 NSIC Coach of the Year - Matt Margenthaler, Minnesota State

2011 NSIC/SANFORD HEALTH ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

Player	School	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown
Anthony Moody	U-Mary	Sr.	G	6-0	Appleton, Wis.
Taylor Witt	St. Cloud State	Sr.	G	6-3	Morris, Minn.
Marcus Hill	MSU	Sr.	G	5-9	Brooklyn Park, Minn.
Clayton Vette	WSU	So.	C	6-9	Waverly, Iowa
Ben Fischer *	Winona State	Sr.	G	6-1	Wausau, Wis.

*NSIC Tournament Most Valuable Player



NSIC CAREER RECORDS*

Individual Scoring Leaders

Player (Years)	TP	AVE.
1. Joe Hasz, UMC 1999-03	1,389	19.3
2. Dan Hagen, SCSU 1977-81	1,329	20.8
3. Criag Heiman, CU 2006-10	1,206	14.4
4. Larry Grimes, MTU 1968-72	1,167	24.3
5. Kevin Ratzsch, NSU (2005-09)	1,117	15.9
6. Jacob Fahl, SMSU 1999-03	1,094	15.9
7. Charles Hanks, BSU 2001-04	1,021	19.6
8. Kevin Mulder, MSU 1976-80	1,016	16.4
9. John Smith, WSU 2004-08	1,012	15.8
10. Eric Kline, NSU 1992-95	975	27.1
11. David Zellman, WSU 2002-06	958	17.4
12. Zach Malvik, WSU 2002-03, 2004-07	942	14.7
13. Seth Haake, BSU, 2006-10	914	13.1

Individual Rebounding Leaders

Player (Years)	NO.	AVE.
1. Gus Johnson, WSU 1971-75	819	17.1
2. Dan Hagen, SCSU 1977-81	611	9.5
3. John Smith, WSU 2004-08	542	8.5
4. Walt Whitaker, MSU 1978-82	523	8.6
5. Bob Foss, UMM 1975-79	513	9.3
6. Jim Kapitan, MSU 1975-79	504	9.7
7. Jason Schneeweis, UMD 1999-03	496	7.4
8. Sundance Wicks, NSU 1999-03	436	6.5
9. Roscoe Young, WSU, 1970-74	429	9.5
10. Randy Schwegel, UMM, 1974-77	420	8.1

NSIC SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Individual Highs

POINTS SCORED:.....497, Cody Schilling, Augie (2010-11)
 SCORING AVERAGE:.....33.8, Brett Beeson, MSU (1995-96)
 FG ATTEMPTS:.....318, Andrew Kelson, MSU (1976-77)
 FG'S MADE:.....168, Scott Bosanko, NSU (1979-80)
168, Cody Schilling, Augie (2010-11)
 FG %:......726, Josh Quigley, UMD (1997-98, 77-106)
 3PT FG ATTEMPTS:.....161, Bryce Caldwell, WSC (2007-08)
 3PT FG MADE:.....73, Bryce Caldwell, WSC (2007-08)
 3PT FG %:......613, Bruce Lanoue, UMM (1987-88, 19-31)
 FT ATTEMPTS:.....158, Josh Quigley, UMD (1999-00)
 FT'S MADE:.....132, Cody Schilling, Augie (2010-11)
 FT %:.....1.000, Kevin Buntrock, NSU (1980-81, 26-26)
 REBOUNDS:.....239, Alex Novak, MSUM (2010-11)
 REBOUND AVERAGE:.....17.4, Gus Johnson, WSU (1975-76)
 ASSISTS:.....138, Ben Fischer, WSU (2009-10)
 ASSIST AVERAGE:.....8.6, Darren Miller, WSU (1988-89)
 STEALS:.....64, Jonte Flowers, WSU (2007-08)
 STEAL AVERAGE:.....3.76, Jonte Flowers, WSU (2007-08)

Team Highs

VICTORIES:.....19, Winona State (2010-11)
 LOSSES:.....19, Minnesota, Crookston (2009-10 & 2010-11)
 WINNING STREAK:.....49, Winona State (1/13/06-12/5/08)
 LOSING STREAK:.....37, Bemidji State (1994-95 to 1997-98)
 TOTAL POINTS:.....1,792, Minnesota State (2010-11)
 SCORING AVERAGE:.....90.9, Moorhead State (1995-96)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS:.....1,234, Bemidji State (1979-80)
 FIELD GOALS MADE:.....609, Minnesota State (2009-10)
 FG %:......594, Minnesota Duluth (1982-83, 400-673)
3PT FG ATTEMPTS:.....583, Bemidji State (2002-03)
3PT FIELD GOALS MADE:.....219, Bemidji State (2002-03)
 3PT FG %:......513, Northern State (1991-92, 79-154)
 FT ATTEMPTS:.....614, Minnesota State (2010-11)
 FREE THROWS MADE:.....460, Minnesota State (2010-2011)
 FREE THROW %:......818, Winona State (1984-85, 171-209)
 REBOUNDS:.....759, Moorhead State (1979-80)
 REBOUND AVERAGE:.....54.7, Winona State (1971-72)
 FEWEST PTS ALLOWED:.....691, St. Cloud State (1968-69)
 BEST DEFENSIVE AVG:.....51.6, St. Cloud State (1968-69)

REGULAR SEASON GAME RECORDS

Individual Highs

PTS SCORED:.....56, Izzy Schmiesing, SCSU (vs. MTU, 1966)
 FG ATTEMPTS:.....44, Carter Glad, WSU (vs. SSU, 1989)
 FG'S MADE:.....21, Herschel Lewis, WSU (vs. MTU, 1972)
 3PT FG ATTEMPTS:.....21, Eric Kline, NSU (vs. UMD, 1994)
 3PT FIELD GOALS:.....11, Eric Kline, NSU (vs. UMD, 1994)
 FT ATTEMPTS:.....23, Brett Beeson, MSU (vs. SSU, 1995)
 FT'S MADE:.....21, Brett Beeson, MSU (vs. SSU, 1995)
 REBOUNDS:.....32, Gus Johnson, WSU (vs. BSU, 1975)
 ASSISTS:.....15, Marques Pena, SMSU (vs. BSU, 2001)
Dave Joerger, MSU (vs. UMM, 1996)
Darren Miller, WSU (vs. SSU, 1989)
Kendall Kelly, UMD (vs. SSU, 1986)
 STEALS:.....10, Jonte Flowers, WSU (vs. UMC, 2008)
 BLOCKS:.....8, John Smith, WSU (vs. SMSU, 2006)

Team Highs

POINTS SCORED:.....126, Minnesota Duluth (vs. BSU, 2009)
TOTAL POINTS:.....250, Minnesota Duluth & Bemidji State (2009)
 FG ATTEMPTS:.....103, Winona State (vs. MSU, 1973)
 FG'S MADE:.....49, Moorhead State (vs. SSU, 1974)
 FG %:......765, Moorhead State (vs. UMD, 1985, 26-34)
3PT FG ATTEMPTS:.....46, Bemidji State (vs. UMM, 2003)
3PT FG'S MADE:.....20, Bemidji State (vs. CSP, 2003)
 3PT FG %:......857, Minnesota, Crookston (vs. MSUM, 2004-05, 6-7)
 FT ATTEMPTS:.....54, Bemidji State (vs. Upper Iowa, 2008-09)
FT'S MADE: 40, Bemidji State (vs. Minnesota, Crookston, 2010-11)
 FT %:.....1.000, Minnesota-Morris (vs. NSU, 1998, 23-23)

.....Minnesota Duluth (WSC, 2004, 16-16)
SW Minnesota State (vs. UMC, 14-14)
Winona State (vs. UMD, 2004, 13-13)
Wayne State (at MSU Moorhead, 2007, 13-13)
Winona State (vs. UMD, 1999, 11-11)
Northern State (vs. Augustana, 2009, 11-11)
Augustana (vs. Winona State, 2009, 12-12)
**Bemidji State (at Southwest Minnesota State, 2008, 10-10)**
Minnesota Duluth (10-10) at SCSU (2010-11)
 REBOUNDS:.....77, Minnesota-Morris (vs. Mankato St., 1967)
ASSISTS:.....33, Minnesota Duluth (vs. BSU, 2009)
Wayne State (vs. UMC, 2000)
Moorhead State (vs. WSU, 1996)
 STEALS:.....20, Northern State (vs. UMC, 2006)
Southwest State (vs. UMM, 2000)
Minnesota Duluth (vs. WSU, 1996)
Northern State (vs. BSU, 1993)
 FEWEST PTS ALLOWED:.....26, St. Cloud State (vs. WSU, 1969)

NSIC TOURNAMENT GAME RECORDS

Individual Highs

POINTS SCORED:.....39, Taylor Witt, SCSU (vs. Augie, 2011)
 FG ATTEMPTS:.....23, Taylor Witt, SCSU (vs. Augie, 2011)
 FG'S MADE:.....15, Scott Koenen, SSU (vs. WSC, 2000)
 3-PT FG ATTEMPTS:.....14, Nick Schroeder, NSU (vs. UMM, 2002)
**Alvin Muse, BSU (vs. MSUM, 2006)**
Craig Nelson, NSU (vs. SMSU, 2007)
3-PT FG'S MADE:.....7, Stan Johnson, BSU (vs. MSUM, 2003)
 FT ATTEMPTS:.....16, Taylor Witt, SCSU (vs. Augie, 2011)
 FT'S MADE:.....15, Taylor Witt, SCSU (vs. Augie, 2011)
 REBOUNDS:.....20, Stacy Pearson-Taylor, BSU (vs. MSUM, 2006)
 ASSISTS:.....10, Travis Whipple, WSU (vs. CU, 2009)
 STEALS:.....6, Kyle Schlaak, WSU (vs. MSUM, 2001)
 BLOCKS:.....7, John Smith, WSU (vs. NSU, 2005)

Team Highs

POINTS SCORED:.....106, Bemidji State, (vs. WSU, 2003)
TOTAL POINTS (2 TEAMS):.....185, BSU-106 (vs. WSU-79, 2003)
 FG ATTEMPTS:.....77, Minnesota State (vs. NSU, 2009)
FG'S MADE:.....37, Bemidji State (vs. WSU, 2003)
 FG PCT:......611, Northern State (vs. SMSU, 2005)
3-PT FG ATTEMPTS:.....39, Bemidji State (vs. MSUM, 2003)
3-PT FG'S MADE:.....17, Bemidji State (vs. MSUM, 2003)
 3-PT FG %:......643, Concordia-St. Paul (vs. WSC, 2005)
 FT ATTEMPTS:.....41, Winona State (vs. MSUM, 2005)
 FT'S MADE:.....32, Winona State (vs. MSUM, 2005)
 FT %:.....1.000 (16-16) Minnesota Duluth (vs. WSC, 2004)
 REBOUNDS:.....49, Minnesota Duluth (vs. Northern State, 2004)
Northern State (vs. UMM, 2002)
 ASSISTS:.....29, Minnesota Duluth (vs. Wayne State, 2003)
 STEALS:.....14, Northern State (vs. CSP, 2004)
 FEWEST PTS ALLOWED:.....40, Northern State (vs. WSU, 2008)

Most Valuable Player

1960-61.....John Schultz, Mankato State
 1961-62.....Jim Nagel, Moorhead State
 1962-63.....Jack Harrison, St. Cloud State
 1963-64.....Jon Hagen, Mankato State
 1964-65.....Peter Lysaker, Moorhead State
 1965-66.....Izzy Schmiesing, St. Cloud State
 1966-67.....Not available
 1967-68.....Not available
 1968-69.....Not available
 1969-70.....Mike Berg, Moorhead State
 1970-71.....Mike Berg, Moorhead State
 1971-72.....Larry Grimes, Michigan Tech
 1972-73.....Herschel Lewis, Winona State
 1973-74.....Mark Stoeve, St. Cloud State
 1974-75.....Gus Johnson, Winona State
 1975-76.....Sam Leggett, Southwest State
 1976-77.....Randy Schwegel, Minnesota-Morris
 1977-78.....Dexter Cooley, Southwest State
 1978-79.....Bob Foss, Minnesota-Morris
 1979-80.....Kevin Mulder, Moorhead State
 1980-81.....Scott Bosanko, Northern State
 1981-82.....Walt Whitaker, Moorhead State
 1982-83.....Kevin King, Northern State
 1983-84.....Chris Neumann, Minnesota Duluth
 1984-85.....Gene Lorenz, Northern State
 1985-86.....Mike Bednarek, Moorhead State
Jason West, Winona State
 1986-87.....Jeff Guidinger, Minnesota Duluth
Juan Mitchell, Southwest State
 1987-88.....David Thompson, Minnesota Duluth
 1988-89.....Jay Guidinger, Minnesota Duluth
 1989-90.....Jay Guidinger, Minnesota Duluth
 1990-91.....Jay Guidinger, Minnesota Duluth
 1991-92.....Barry Fermanich, Minnesota Duluth
 1992-93.....Eric Kline, Northern State
 1993-94.....Eric Kline, Northern State
 1994-95.....Eric Kline, Northern State
 1995-96.....Brett Beeson, Moorhead State
 1996-97.....Jeremy Vliem, Northern State
 1997-98.....Ryan Miller, Northern State
 1998-99.....Josh Quigley, Minnesota Duluth
 1999-00.....Josh Quigley, Minnesota Duluth
 2000-01.....Kyle Schlaak, Winona State
 2001-02.....Brad Hansen, Northern State
 2002-03.....Jason Schneeweis, Minnesota Duluth
2003-04.....Charles Hanks, Bemidji State
 2004-05.....Matt Hammer, Northern State

2005-06.....David Zellmann, Winona State
 2006-07.....John Smith, Winona State
 2007-08.....John Smith, Winona State
 2008-09.....Kevin Ratzsch, Northern State
 2009-10.....Matt Schneck, St. Cloud State
 2010-11.....Anthony Moody, University of Mary

Tournament Most Valuable Player

2000.....Brad Joens, Wayne State (Neb.)
 2001.....Kyle Schlaak, Winona State
 2002.....Jason Schneeweis, Minnesota Duluth
 2003.....Dusty Decker, Minnesota Duluth
 2004.....Steve Smiley, Northern State
 2005.....Matt Hammer, Northern State
 2006.....David Zellmann, Winona State
 2007.....Zach Malvik, Winona State
 2008.....John Smith, Winona State
 2009.....Taylor Witt, St. Cloud State
 2010.....Matt Schneck, St. Cloud State
 2011.....Ben Fischer, Winona State

Newcomer of the Year

1998-99.....Chad Koenen, Southwest State
 1999-2000.....Sundance Wicks, Northern State
 2000-01.....Todd Klostermann, Wayne State (Neb.)
2001-02.....Charles Hanks, Bemidji State
 2002-03.....David Zellmann, Winona State
2003-04.....James Roberson, Bemidji State
2004-05.....Duane Fields, Bemidji State
 2005-06.....Quincy Henderson, Winona State
 2006-07.....Bryce Cummings, Minnesota, Crookston
Jamar Diggs, Wayne State
 2007-08.....Justyn Burgess, MSU Moorhead
Matt Lesan, Upper Iowa
 2008-09.....Travis Nelson, MSU
 2009-10.....Anthony Moody, University of Mary
 2010-11.....Peter Olafeso, Concordia-St. Paul

Defensive Player of the Year

2000-01.....Kyle Schlaak, Winona State
 2001-02.....Jake Nettleton, Minnesota Duluth
 2002-03.....Jimmy Dekker, Southwest State
 2003-04.....Steve Smiley, Northern State
John Hopf, Winona State
 2004-05.....Jonte Flowers, Winona State
 2005-06.....Jonte Flowers, Winona State
 2006-07.....Jonte Flowers, Winona State
 2007-08.....Jonte Flowers, Winona State
 2008-09.....Ryan Krome, SMSU
 2009-10.....Mason Jefferson, Minnesota State
 2010-11.....Cameron Hodges, Minnesota State

Coach of the Year

1980-81.....Dave Schellhase, Moorhead State
 1981-82.....George Fischer, Minnesota Duluth
Dave Schellhase, Moorhead State
 1982-83.....George Fisher, Minnesota Duluth
Mel Lewis, Minnesota-Morris
 1983-84.....George Fisher, Minnesota Duluth
Bob Wachs, Northern State
 1984-85.....Bob Wachs, Northern State
 1985-86.....Dale Race, Minnesota Duluth
 1986-87.....Dale Race, Minnesota Duluth
 1987-88.....Dale Race, Minnesota Duluth
 1988-89.....Dale Race, Minnesota Duluth
 1989-90.....Dale Race, Minnesota Duluth
 1990-91.....Bob Olson, Northern State
 1991-92.....Dale Race, Minnesota Duluth
 1992-93.....Bob Olson, Northern State
 1993-94.....Perry Ford, Minnesota-Morris
 1994-95.....Bob Olson, Northern State
 1995-96.....Bob Olson, Northern State
 1996-97.....Dale Race, Minnesota Duluth
 1997-98.....Bob Olson, Northern State
 1998-99.....Mike Leaf, Winona State
 1999-00.....Greg McDermott, Wayne State (Neb.)
 2000-01.....Tim Mies, Southwest State
 2001-02.....Don Meyer, Northern State
 2002-03.....Don Meyer, Northern State
2003-04.....Jeff Guiot, Bemidji State
 2004-05.....Mike Leaf, Winona State
 2005-06.....Mike Leaf, Winona State
 2006-07.....Mike Leaf, Winona State
 2007-08.....Mike Leaf, Winona State
 2008-09.....Greg Stemen, SMSU
 2009-10.....Matt Margenthaler, Minnesota State
 2010-11.....Matt Margenthaler, Minnesota State

*Northern Intercollegiate Conference merged into NSIC before 1993-94 season. Includes NSIC games only. Updated through 2003-04 season.

NSIC All-time Records and 2011-12 Coaches' Poll

ALL-TIME NSIC STANDINGS

	W	L	PCT.
Minnesota State	50	12	.807
Augustana College	43	19	.694
St. Cloud State	42	20	.677
Northern State	308	154	.667
Minnesota Duluth	366	202	.644
Winona State	457	435	.512
Wayne State	109	105	.509
MSU Moorhead	415	473	.467
SW Minnesota State	268	324	.453
University of Mary	44	54	.448
Concordia-St. Paul	93	121	.435
Bemidji State	390	527	.425
Minnesota-Morris *	197	289	.405
Upper Iowa	30	68	.306
Minnesota, Crookston	34	180	.159

Records from 1932-2010

* No longer NSIC member

TITLES WON OR SHARED

School	No.	Last Title
St. Cloud State	18	2009-10
Minnesota Duluth	18	2002-03
Winona State	18	2007-08
Minnesota State	15	2010-11
Northern State	12	2004-05
Bemidji State	8	2003-04
MSU Moorhead	4	1981-82
Minnesota-Morris*	3	1993-94
Michigan Tech*	2	1979-80
SW Minnesota State	2	2008-09
Wayne State (Neb.)	2	1999-00

* No longer NSIC member

NSIC TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONS

(EARNS AUTOMATIC BID TO NCAA TOURNAMENT)

Year	Team
2001	Minnesota Duluth
2002	Winona State
2003	Minnesota Duluth
2004	Northern State
2005	Northern State
2006	Winona State
2007	Winona State
2008	Winona State
2009	St. Cloud State
2010	St. Cloud State
2011	Winona State

NSIC TOURNAMENT RECORDS

St. Cloud State	8-1 (.888)
Winona State	21-7 (.750)
Minnesota Duluth	11-4 (.733)
Northern State	14-8 (.636)
Minnesota State	3-3 (.500)
SW Minnesota State	11-11 (.500)
Bemidji State	5-8 (.385)
Wayne State	6-10 (.375)
Concordia-St. Paul	2-9 (.182)
MSU Moorhead	2-10 (.166)
Minnesota-Morris*	0-3 (.000)
Minnesota, Crookston	0-2 (.000)
Upper Iowa	0-2 (.000)
Augustana	0-3 (.000)

* No longer NSIC member

2011-12 NSIC PRESEASON COACHES' POLL

#	Team	Pts.	#1 votes
1	Augustana	164	9
2	Winona State +	158	3
3	Minnesota State*#	140	1
4	Concordia-St. Paul	135	1
5	MSU Moorhead	122	
6	St. Cloud State	108	
7	Bemidji State	82	
8	SMSU	78	
9	Minnesota Duluth	76	
10	Northern State	67	
11	Wayne State	54	
12	University of Mary #	46	
13	Upper Iowa	31	
14	Minnesota, Crookston	13	

* 2010-11 NSIC Regular Season Champions

+ - 2011 NSIC Tournament Champions

- 2011 NCAA Tournament Participants

\$ - 2011 NCAA DII Central Regional Champions

2011-12 NSIC PRESEASON PLAYERS TO WATCH

Player	School	Yr	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown
Cody Schilling	Augustana College	Jr.	G	6-5	Ellsworth, Minn.
James Ellisor	Bemidji State	Sr.	F	6-5	Glendale, Ariz.
Peter Olafeso	Concordia-St. Paul	Sr.	G	6-2	St. Paul, Minn.
Damon Smith	University of Mary	Sr.	F	6-7	Milwaukee, Wis.
Almir Krdzalic	Minnesota, Crookston	Jr.	G	5-11	Sioux Falls, S.D.
Ryan Rasmussen	Minnesota Duluth	Sr.	G	6-2	Waupun, Wis.
Connor O'Brien	Minnesota State	So.	F	6-7	New Prague, Minn.
Alex Novak	MSU Moorhead	Jr.	F	6-9	Oxford, Iowa
Collin Pryor	Northern State	Jr.	F	6-6	St. Charles, Ill.
Jordan Miller	SW Minnesota State	Jr.	G	6-5	Mitchell, S.D.
Brett Putz	St. Cloud State	Sr.	G	6-0	Forest City, Iowa
Tucker Wentzien	Upper Iowa	Jr.	C	6-8	Solon, Iowa
Amyr Shelby	Wayne State	Jr.	G	5-11	Marion, Iowa
Clayton Vette	Winona State	Jr.	C	6-9	Waverly, Wis.

2011-12 NSIC PRESEASON PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Player	School	Yr	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown
Cody Schilling	Augustana College	Sr.	G	6-5	Ellsworth, Minn.



**MINNESOTA STATE UNIVERSITY
MOORHEAD DRAGONS**

Dec. 2 • 8:00 p.m. @ Moorhead, Minn.
Feb. 11 • 6:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment:Moorhead, Minn. (7,500)
Conference:Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation:NCAA Division II
School Colors:Red and White
Home Court:Alex Nemzek Fieldhouse (4,000)
President:Dr. Edna Szymanski
Athletic Director:.....Doug Peters
Athletic Director Phone:218-477-2622

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact:Jon Wepking
Email:.....wepkingjo@mnstate.edu
SID Phone:(218) 477-2113
SID Fax:(218) 477-2550
Web site:www.msomdragons.com
Mailing Address:.....Alex Nemzek Hall
1104 7th Ave. S
Moorhead, MN 56563

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach:Chad Walthall
Head Coach's email:chad.walthall@mnstate.edu
Basketball Office Phone:(218) 477-2293
Record at School/Years:15-12/ 2nd Season
Career Record:131-81/ 9th Season
Assistant Coaches:.....Daniel Weisse, Josh Vaughan

TEAM INFORMATION

2010-11 Record:15-12
Conference Record:12-10
Conference Finish:.....6th
Starters Returning:5
Starters Lost:.....0
Letterwinners Returning:12
Letterwinners Lost:2
Top Returner:.....Alex Novak Jr., F, 6-9, (9.3 ppg, 10.7 rbg)

**UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY
PEACOCKS**

Dec. 10 • 8:00 p.m. @ Fayette, Iowa
Feb. 24 • 8:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment:Fayette, Iowa (950)
Conference:Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation:NCAA Division II
School Colors:Peacock Blue and White
Home Court:Dorman Gymnasium (1,500)
President:Dr. Alan Walker
Athletic Director:.....David Miller
Athletic Director Phone:(563) 425-5293

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact:Howie Thompson
Email:.....thompsonh@uii.edu
SID Phone:(563) 425-5307
SID Fax:(563) 425-5712
Web site:www.upperiowaathletics.com
Mailing Address:.....PO Box 1857
Fayette, IA 52142

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach:Brian Dolan
Head Coach's email:dolanb@uii.edu
Basketball Office Phone:(563) 425-5294
Record at School/Years:37-99/6th Season
Career Record:61-110 / 7th Season
Asst. Coaches:Nick Kramer and Keven Bradley

TEAM INFORMATION

2010-11 Record:8-18
Conference Record:7-15
Conference Finish:.....13th
Starters Returning:2
Starters Lost:.....3
Letterwinners Returning:10
Letterwinners Lost:5
Top Returner:.....Tucker Wentzien Jr., C, 6-8 (11.5 ppg, 6.3 rpg)

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA,
CROOKSTON GOLDEN EAGLES**

Dec. 3 • 6:00 p.m. @ Crookston, Minn.
Feb. 10 • 8:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment:Crookston, Minn. (1,500)
Conference:Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation:NCAA Division II
School Colors:Maroon and Gold
Home Court:Lysaker Gymnasium (3,000)
Chancellor:Charles H. Casey, D.V.M.
Athletic Director:.....Stephanie Helgeson

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact:Chris Vito
Email:.....vito@umn.edu
SID Phone:(218) 281-8445
SID Fax:(218) 281-8430
Web site:www.goldeneaglesports.com
Mailing Address:....139 Sports Center, 2900 University Ave.
Crookston, MN 56716

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach:Jeff Oseth
Head Coach's email:joseth@umn.edu
Basketball Office Phone:(218) 281-8426
Record at School/Years:44-177/10th Season
Career Record:44-177/10th Season
Assistant Coaches:.. Scott Sorenson and David Jackson

TEAM INFORMATION

2010-11 Record:7-19
Conference Record:3-19
Conference Finish:.....14th
Starters Returning:4
Starters Lost:.....1
Letterwinners Returning:5
Letterwinners Lost:5
Top Returner:.....Jacolby Anderson Sr., G, 6-2, (8.8 ppg)

**NORTHERN STATE UNIVERSITY
WOLVES**

Dec. 16 • 8:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.
Jan. 28 • 8:00 p.m. @ Aberdeen, S.D.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment:Aberdeen, S.D. (3,000)
Conference:Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation:NCAA Division II
School Colors:Maroon and Gold
Home Court:Wachs Arena (8,057)
President:Dr. James Smith
Athletic Director:.....Bob Olson
Athletic Phone:(605) 626-3336

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact:Jacque Scoby
Email:.....jacque.scoby@northern.edu
SID Phone:(605) 626-7748
SID Fax:(605) 626-2238
Web site:www.nsuwolvesathletics.com
Mailing Address:.....1200 South Jay Street
Aberdeen, SD 57401

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach:Paul Sather
Basketball Office Phone:(605) 626-7730
Record at School/Years:12-14/ 2nd Season
Career Record:106-76/6th Season
Asst. Coaches: .. Matt Sevareid, Justin Weick, and Brad Christenson

TEAM INFORMATION

2010-11 Record:12-14
Conference Record:8-14
Conference Finish:.....t-9th
Starters Returning:2
Starters Lost:.....3
Letterwinners Returning:5
Letterwinners Lost:7
Top Returner:.....Collin Pryor Jr., F, 6-6, (15.2 ppg, 8.5 rpg)

**WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY
WARRIORS**

Dec. 9 • 8:00 p.m. @ Winona, Minn.
Feb. 25 • 6:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment:Winona, Minn. (8,186)
Conference:Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation:NCAA Division II
School Colors:Northwestern Purple and White
Home Court:McCown Gymnasium (3,500)
President:Dr. Judith Ramaley
Athletic Director:.....Larry Holstad
Athletic Director Phone:(507) 457-5212

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact:Grant Wall
Email:.....gwall@winona.edu
SID Phone:(507) 457-5576
SID Fax:(507) 457-5479
Web site:www.winonastatewarriors.com
Mailing Address:.....175 West Mark Street
Winona, MN 55987

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach:Mike Leaf
Head Coach's email:mleaf@winona.edu
Basketball Office Phone:(507) 457-5530
Record at School/Years:266-107 /13th
Career Record:266-107 /13th
Asst. Coach: ... Tom Brown, Chris Gove and Jason Gorman

TEAM INFORMATION

2010-11 Record:20-10
Conference Record:13-9
Conference Finish:.....4th
Starters Returning:3
Starters Lost:.....2
Letterwinners Returning:11
Letterwinners Lost:3
Top Returner:.....Clayton Vette Jr., C, 6-9, (14.0 ppg)

**UNIVERSITY OF MARY
MARAUDERS**

Dec. 17 • 6:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.
Jan. 27 • 8:00 p.m. @ Bismarck, N.D.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment:Bismarck, N.D. (3,000)
Conference:Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation:NCAA Division II
School Colors:Royal Blue and Orange
Home Court:Activity Center (2,000)
President:Dr. James Shea
Athletic Director:.....Roger Thomas
Athletic Director Phone:(701) 355-8110

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact:Brian Larson
Email:.....bslarson@umary.edu
SID Phone:(701) 355-8354
SID Fax:(701) 355-8302
Web site:www.umary.edu/sports
Mailing Address:.....7500 University Drive
Bismarck, ND 58504

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach:Jevin Budde
Head Coach's email:jmbudde@umary.edu
Basketball Office Phone:(701) 355-8304
Record at School/Years:0-0 /1st Season
Career Record:0-0 /1st Season
Assistant Coaches:.....Cory Johnson and Zach Johnson

TEAM INFORMATION

2010-11 Record:23-6
Conference Record:18-4
Conference Finish:.....2nd
Starters Returning:1
Starters Lost:.....4
Letterwinners Returning:7
Letterwinners Lost:4
Top Returner:.....Damon Smith Sr., F, 6-7, (6.7 ppg)

2011-12 Opponents

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA DULUTH BULLDOGS

Jan. 3 • 8:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.
Feb. 4 • 4:00 p.m. @ Duluth, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment: Duluth, Minn. (11,600)
Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
School Colors: Maroon and Gold
Home Court: Romano Gymnasium (2,759)
Chancellor: Dr. Lendley Black
Athletic Director: Bob Nielsen
Athletic Director Phone: (218) 726-8718

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact: Mark Warner
Email: warne208@d.umn.edu
SID Phone: (218) 726-8191
SID Fax: (218) 726-6529
Web site: www.umbulldogs.com
Mailing Address: 1216 Ordean Court
Duluth, MN. 55812

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Gary Holquist
Head Coach's email: gholquist@d.umn.edu
Basketball Office Phone: (218) 726-8185
Record at School/Years: 182-158 /13th
Career Record: 182-158 /13th
Asst. Coaches: Jeff Nicholas, Logan Flora

TEAM INFORMATION

2010-11 Record: 10-16
NSIC Conference Record: 8-14
Conference Finish: t-9th
Starters Returning: 5
Starters Lost: 0
Letterwinners Returning: 7
Letterwinners Lost: 6
Top Returner: ... Ryan Rasmussen Sr., G, 6-2, (18.2 ppg, 40.4 3pt %)

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY HUSKIES

Jan. 13 • 8:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment: St. Cloud, Minn (17,231)
Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
School Colors: Cardinal and Black
Home Court: Halenbeck Hall (6,927)
President: Dr. Earl Potter III
Athletic Director: Dr. Morris Kurtz
Athletic Director Phone: (320) 308-3102

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact: Anne Abicht
Email: aabicht@stcloudstate.edu
SID Phone: (320) 308-2141
SID Fax: (320) 308-2099
Web site: www.stcloudstate.edu/athletics
Mailing Address: Halenbeck Hall 328, 720 4th Ave S.
St. Cloud, MN 56301-4498

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Kevin Schlagel
Head Coach's email: klschlagel@stcloudstate.edu
Basketball Office Phone: (320) 308-3297
Record at School/Years: 282-132 /15th Season
Career Record: 282-132 / 15th Season
Asst. Coach: Matt Reimer, Dan DeWitt, Jon Roesch

TEAM INFORMATION

2010-11 Record: 15-14
NSIC Conference Record: 12-10
Conference Finish: t-6th
Starters Returning: 1
Starters Lost: 4
Letterwinners Returning: 6
Letterwinners Lost: 5
Top Returner: Bret Putz, Sr., G, 6-0, (12.1 ppg)

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE VIKINGS

Jan. 7 • 6:00 p.m. @ Sioux Falls, S.D.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment: Sioux Falls, S.D. (1,800)
Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
School Colors: Navy and Gold
Home Court: Elmen Center (4,000)
President: Robert C. Oliver
Athletic Director: Bill Gross
Athletic Phone: (605) 274-4311

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact: Tim Gerzewski
Email: tim.gerzewski@augie.edu
SID Phone: (605) 274-4335
SID Fax: (605) 274-5298
Web site: www.goaugie.com
Mailing Address: 2001 S. Summit Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57197

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Tom Billeter
Head Coach's email: tom.billeter@augie.edu
Basketball Office Phone: (605) 274-4317
Record at School/Years: 127-106, 8th Season
Career Record: 224-106, 28th Season
Asst. Coaches: .. Jeff Trumbauer, Collin Authier, Luke Wiersma,
Han Hoeg

TEAM INFORMATION

2010-11 Record: 18-9
NSIC Conference Record: 15-7
Conference Finish: 3rd
Starters Returning: 4
Starters Lost: 1
Letterwinners Returning: 7
Letterwinners Lost: 6
Top Returner: ... Cody Schilling Sr., G, 6-5, (21.2 ppg, 4.7 rpg)

WAYNE STATE COLLEGE WILDCATS

Jan. 8 • 4:00 p.m. @ Wayne, Neb.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment: Wayne, Neb. (3,600)
Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
School Colors: Black and Gold
Home Court: Rice Auditorium (2,500)
President: Curt Frye
Athletic Director: Eric Schoh
Athletic Director Phone: (402) 375-7520

SPORTS INFORMATION

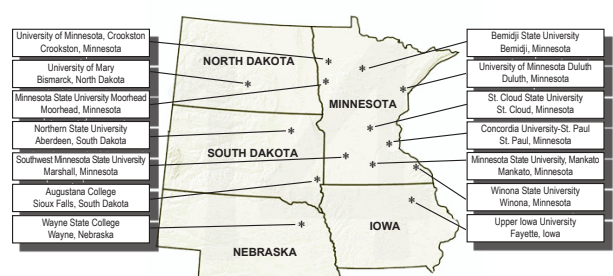
Basketball Contact: Mike Grosz
Email: migrosz1@wsc.edu
SID Phone: (402) 375-7326
SID Fax: (402) 375-7271
Web site: www.wsc.edu/athletics
Mailing Address: 1111 Main Street
Wayne, NE 68787

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Paul Combs
Basketball Office Phone: (402) 375-7309
Record at School/Years: 27-29 /3rd Season
Career Record: 189-131 / 12th Season
Asst. Coach: John Pugliese, Alex Washington

TEAM INFORMATION

2010-11 Record: 13-14
Conference Record: 9-13
Conference Finish: t-8th
Starters Returning: 2
Starters Lost: 3
Letterwinners Returning: 6
Letterwinners Lost: 6
Top Returner: Amry Shelby Jr., G, 5-11, (13.9 ppg)



- AUGUSTANA COLLEGE • BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY • CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY-ST. PAUL •
- UNIVERSITY OF MARY • UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, CROOKSTON •
- UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA DULUTH • MINNESOTA STATE UNIVERSITY, MANKATO •
- MINNESOTA STATE UNIVERSITY MOORHEAD • NORTHERN STATE UNIVERSITY •
- SOUTHWEST MINNESOTA STATE UNIVERSITY • ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY •
- UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY • WAYNE STATE COLLEGE • WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY •

**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY
GOLDEN BEARS**

Jan. 14 • 6:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment: St. Paul, Minn. (2,702)
Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
School Colors: Navy Blue and Vegas Gold
Home Court: Gangelhoff Center (2,500+)
President: Rev. Thomas Ries
Athletic Director: Tom Rubbelke
Athletic Director Phone: (651) 641-8854

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact: Josh Deer
Email: jdeer@csp.edu
SID Phone: (651) 641-8893
SID Fax: (651) 641-8767
Web site: www.cugoldenbears.com
Mailing Address: 275 N Syndicate Street N.
St. Paul, MN 55104

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Kelly Boe
Head Coach's email: boe@csp.edu
Basketball Office Phone: (651) 641-8854
Record at School/Years: 79-61 / 6th year
Career Record/Years: 102-70 / 7th year
Asst. Coaches: Chad Welk, Nathan Holm,
Kent Getzlaff, Jason Birr

TEAM INFORMATION

2010-11 Record: 16-11
Conference Record: 13-9
Conference Finish: t-4th
Starters Returning: 4
Starters Lost: 1
Letterwinners Returning: 7
Letterwinners Lost: 6
Top Returner: Peter Olafeso F, 6-10, Jr., (16.4 ppg)

NONCONFERENCE OPPONENT SID DIRECTORY

University of Minnesota

Basketball Contact: Matt Slieter
E-mail: Sliet0001@umn.edu
SID Phone: (612) 625-4090
Website: www.gophersports.com

Metro State

Basketball Contact: Andy Schlichting
E-mail: aschlic1@mscd.edu
SID Phone: (303) 556-3431
Website: www.gometrostatae.com

University of Colorado-Colorado Springs

Basketball Contact: Douglas Fitzgerald
E-mail: dfitzger@uscs.edu
SID Phone: (719)-225-3003
SID Fax: (719)-225-3029
Website: www.gomountainlions.com

University of Sioux Falls

Basketball Contact: Dennis Gamble
E-mail: Dennis.Gamble@usiuoufalls.edu
SID Phone: (605) 331-6695
SID Fax: (605) 331-6792
Website: www.usfcougars.com

University of Wisconsin-Stout

Basketball Contact: Layne Pitt
E-mail: pittl@uwstout.edu
SID Phone: (715) 232-2275
SID Fax: (715) 232-1684
Website: http://athletics.uwstout.edu

Minot State

Basketball Contact: Michael Linnell
E-mail: Michael.Linnell@minotstateu.edu
SID Phone: (701) 858-4328
SID Fax: (701) 858-3136
Website: www.msbeavers.com

Michigan Tech University

Basketball Contact: Ian Marks
E-mail: imarks@mtu.edu
SID Phone: (906) 487-2351
SID Fax: (507) 389-1923
Website: www.michigantechhuskies.com

**MINNESOTA STATE UNIVERSITY,
MANKATO MAVERICKS**

Jan. 20 • 8:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.
Feb. 18 • 6:00 p.m. @ Mankato, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment: Mankato, Minn. (15,408)
Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
School Colors: Purple and Gold
Home Court: Taylor Center (4,521)
President: Dr. Richard Davenport
Athletic Director: Kevin Buisman
Athletic Director Phone: (507) 389-6111

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact: Scott Nelsen
Email: scott.nelsen@mnsu.edu
SID Phone: (507) 389-2625
SID Fax: (507) 389-1923
Web site: www.msumavericks.com
Mailing Address: Myers Field House 135
Minnesota State University
Mankato, MN 56001

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Matt Margenthaler
Head Coach's email: matt.margenthaler@mnsu.edu
Basketball Office Phone: (507) 389-2311
Record at School/Years: 219-86 (10 years)
Career Record: 219-86 (10 years)
Asst. Coach: Mike Schott and Pat Monaghan

TEAM INFORMATION

2010-11 Record: 28-5
NSIC Conference Record: 19-3
Conference Finish: 1st
Starters Returning: 1
Starters Lost: 4
Letterwinners Returning: 5
Letterwinners Lost: 7
Top Returner: Connor O'Brien So., F, 6-7, (6.6 ppg)

NSIC OPPONENT SID DIRECTORY

Augustana College

Basketball Contact: Tim Gerzewski
E-mail: tim.gerzewski@augie.edu
SID Phone: (605) 274-4335
SID Fax: (605) 274-5298
Website: www.goaugie.com

Concordia University

Basketball Contact: Josh Deer
E-mail: jdeer@csp.edu
SID Phone: (651) 641-8893
SID Fax: (651) 641-8767
Website: www.cugoldenbears.com

Minnesota State University, Mankato

Basketball Contact: Scott Nelsen
E-mail: scott.nelsen@mnsu.edu
SID Phone: (507) 389-2625
SID Fax: (507) 389-1923
Website: www.msumavericks.com

Minnesota State University Moorhead

Basketball Contact: Jon Wepking
E-mail: wepkingjo@mnsstateu.edu
SID Phone: (218) 477-2113
SID Fax: (218) 477-2550
Website: www.msumdragons.com

Northern State

Basketball Contact: Jacque Scoby
E-mail: jacque.scoby@northern.edu
SID Phone: (605) 626-7748
SID Fax: (605) 626-2238
Website: www.nsuwolvesathletics.com

St. Cloud State University

Basketball Contact: Anne Abicht
E-mail: aabicht@stcloudstate.edu
SID Phone: (320) 308-2141
SID Fax: (320) 308-2099
Website: www.stcloudstate.edu/athletics

**SOUTHWEST MINNESOTA STATE
UNIVERSITY MUSTANGS**

Jan. 21 • 6:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.
Feb. 17 • 8:00 p.m. @ Marshall, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment: Marshall, Minn. (3,200)
Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
School Colors: Brown and Vegas Gold
Home Court: R/A Facility (4,000)
President: Dr. Ron Wood (Interim)
Interim Athletic Director: Chris Hmielewski
Athletic Director Phone: (507) 537-7985

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact: Kelly Loft
Email: kelly.loft@smsu.edu
SID Phone: (507) 537-7177
SID Fax: (507) 537-6578
Web site: www.smsumustangs.com
Mailing Address: 1501 State Street
Marshall, MN 56258

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Brad Bigler
Head Coach's email: brad.bigler@smsu.edu
Basketball Office Phone: (507) 537-7128
Record at School/Years: 29-26 / 3rd year
Career Record: 29-26 / 3rd year
Asst Coaches: Brooks McKowen, Travis Carroll, Jeff Hansen

TEAM INFORMATION

2010-11 Record: 12-14
Conference Record: 9-13
Conference Finish: t-8th
Starters Returning: 4
Starters Lost: 1
Letterwinners Returning: 9
Letterwinners Lost: 5
Top Returner: Jordan Miller Jr., G, 6-5, (13.8 ppg)

Southwest Minnesota State University

Basketball Contact: Kelly Loft
E-mail: kelly.loft@smsu.edu
SID Phone: (507) 537-7177
SID Fax: (507) 537-6578
Website: www.smsumustangs.com

Upper Iowa University

Basketball Contact: Howie Thompson
E-mail: thompsonh@uiu.edu
SID Phone: (563) 425-5307
SID Fax: (563) 425-5712
Website: www.upperiowaathletics.com

University of Mary

Basketball Contact: Brian Larson
E-mail: bsllarson@umary.edu
SID Phone: (701) 355-8354
SID Fax: (701) 355-8302
Website: www.umary.edu/sports

University of Minnesota, Crookston

Basketball Contact: Chris Vito
E-mail: vito@umn.edu
SID Phone: (218) 281-8445
SID Fax: (218) 281-8430
Website: www.goldeneaglesports.com

University of Minnesota Duluth

Basketball Contact: Mark Warner
E-mail: warne208@d.umn.edu
SID Phone: (218) 726-8191
SID Fax: (218) 726-6529
Website: www.umbulldogs.com

Wayne State University

Basketball Contact: Mike Grosz
E-mail: migrosz1@wsc.edu
SID Phone: (402) 375-7326
SID Fax: (402) 375-7271
Website: www.wsc.edu/athletics

Winona State University

Basketball Contact: Grant Wall
E-mail: gwall@winona.edu
SID Phone: (507) 457-5576
SID Fax: (507) 457-5479
Website: www.winonastatewarriors.com

2011-12 NSIC Men's Basketball Composite Schedule

<p>Nov 11th (Fri)</p> <p>7:00 PM University of Mary at UW-Green Bay</p> <p>8:00 PM Bemidji State at Metro State</p> <p>8:00 PM Winona State at Colorado Springs</p> <p>Nov 12th (Sat)</p> <p>1:00 PM SMSU at Wisconsin-Milwaukee</p> <p>3:00 PM Minnesota Duluth at Michigan Tech</p> <p>7:05 PM Upper Iowa at Drake University</p> <p>8:00 PM Bemidji State at Colorado Springs</p> <p>8:00 PM Winona State at Metro State</p> <p>Nov 13th (Sun)</p> <p>4:00 PM Sioux Falls at St. Cloud State</p> <p>Nov 15th (Tue)</p> <p>7:00 PM Mary at Chadron State</p> <p>7:00 PM Judson at Concordia-St Paul</p> <p>7:00 PM Morningside at Wayne State</p> <p>7:00 PM Jamestown at Northern State</p> <p>8:00 PM Valley City State at MSU Moorhead</p> <p>8:00 PM Sioux Falls at Augustana</p> <p>Fri, Nov 18th</p> <p>5:00 PM Minot State vs Upper Iowa</p> <p>5:00 PM Minnesota Duluth at Northwood Institute</p> <p>6:00 PM Augustana at Western Oregon Classic</p> <p>6:00 PM Wayne State at UC-Colorado Springs</p> <p>7:00 PM Simpson at Winona State</p> <p>7:00 PM Dakota State at Northern State</p> <p>8:00 PM St. John's at St. Cloud State</p> <p>Nov 19th (Sat)</p> <p>2:00 PM Sioux Falls at Concordia-St Paul</p> <p>5:00 PM Simpson vs. Upper Iowa</p> <p>5:00 PM Minnesota Duluth at Saginaw Valley State</p> <p>6:00 PM Augustana at Western Oregon Classic</p> <p>6:00 PM Wayne State vs Northwest Nazarene</p> <p>6:00 PM Jamestown at St. Cloud State</p> <p>7:00 PM Minnesota State at Michigan Tech</p> <p>7:00 PM Minot State at Winona State</p> <p>7:30 PM Mayville State at MSU Moorhead</p> <p>Nov 20th (Sun)</p> <p>7:00 PM Sioux Falls at Bemidji State</p> <p>Nov 21st (Mon)</p> <p>7:00 PM Minnesota Crookston at Northland Inter.</p> <p>Nov 22nd (Tues)</p> <p>7:00 PM Dakota State at Augustana</p> <p>7:00 PM Waldorf at Concordia-St Paul</p> <p>7:00 PM Minot State at Mary</p> <p>7:00 PM Bemidji State at UW Stout</p> <p>7:30 PM Concordia College at MSU Moorhead</p> <p>7:30 PM Minnesota Crookston at St. Scholastica</p> <p>7:30 PM Wayne State at Nebraska-Kearney</p> <p>8:00 PM Wisconsin Superior at Minnesota Duluth</p> <p>Nov 23rd (Wed)</p> <p>8:00 PM Presentation at Northern State</p> <p>Nov 24th (Thu)</p> <p>1:00 PM Truman State at Upper Iowa</p> <p>Fri, Nov 25th</p> <p>12:00 PM Minnesota State at Florida Southern Tour</p> <p>5:00 PM Michigan Tech vs SMSU</p> <p>7:00 PM Minot State at Bemidji State</p> <p>Nov 26th (Sat)</p> <p>1:00 PM Truman State at Upper Iowa</p> <p>5:00 PM Minot State vs SMSU</p> <p>5:00 PM Clarke at Winona State</p> <p>6:00 PM St. Thomas at Concordia-St Paul</p> <p>7:00 PM Michigan Tech at Bemidji State</p> <p>7:00 PM Montana State -Bill at Mary</p> <p>7:00 PM Mayville State at Northern State</p> <p>Nov 28th (Mon)</p> <p>8:00 PM Valley City State at St. Cloud State</p> <p>Nov 29th (Tue)</p> <p>7:00 PM Crown College at Minnesota Crookston</p> <p>8:00 PM UW-Stout at Winona State</p>	<p>Dec 2nd (Fri)</p> <p>8:00 PM C Bemidji State at MSU Moorhead</p> <p>8:00 PM C SMSU at Augustana</p> <p>8:00 PM C Northern State at Concordia-St Paul</p> <p>8:00 PM C Mary at St. Cloud State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Minnesota Duluth at Minnesota, Crookston</p> <p>8:00 PM C Minnesota State at Wayne State</p> <p>Dec 3rd (Sat)</p> <p>5:00 PM C Winona State at Upper Iowa</p> <p>6:00 PM C Minnesota State at Augustana</p> <p>6:00 PM C Mary at Concordia-St Paul</p> <p>6:00 PM C Northern State at St. Cloud State</p> <p>6:00 PM C Bemidji State at Minnesota Crookston</p> <p>6:00 PM C SMSU at Wayne State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Minnesota Duluth at MSU Moorhead</p> <p>Dec 6th (Tue)</p> <p>7:00 PM SMSU at SDSU</p> <p>7:00 PM Mayville State at Minnesota Crookston</p> <p>Dec 7th (Wed)</p> <p>8:00 PM Minot State at MSU Moorhead</p> <p>Dec 9th (Fri)</p> <p>8:00 PM C Bemidji State at Winona State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Augustana at Mary</p> <p>8:00 PM C St. Cloud State at SMSU</p> <p>8:00 PM C Minnesota Duluth at Upper Iowa</p> <p>8:00 PM C Concordia-St Paul at Minnesota State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Wayne State at Northern State</p> <p>Dec 10th (Sat)</p> <p>6:00 PM C Minnesota Crookston at MSU Moorhead</p> <p>6:00 PM C Wayne State at Mary</p> <p>7:00 PM C Minnesota Duluth at Winona State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Bemidji State at Upper Iowa</p> <p>8:00 PM C Concordia-St Paul at SMSU</p> <p>8:00 PM C St. Cloud State at Minnesota State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Augustana at Northern State</p> <p>Dec 16th (Fri)</p> <p>8:00 PM C Northern State at Bemidji State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Winona State at SMSU</p> <p>8:00 PM C Mary at Minnesota Duluth</p> <p>8:00 PM C Upper Iowa at Minnesota State</p> <p>Dec 17th (Sat)</p> <p>4:00 PM C St. Cloud State at Concordia-St Paul</p> <p>6:00 PM C Minnesota Crookston at Augustana</p> <p>6:00 PM C Mary at Bemidji State</p> <p>6:00 PM C Upper Iowa at Mary</p> <p>6:00 PM C MSU Moorhead at Wayne State</p> <p>6:00 PM C Northern State at Minnesota Duluth</p> <p>6:00 PM C Winona State at Minnesota</p> <p>Dec 18th (Sun)</p> <p>4:00 PM C Minnesota Crookston at Wayne State</p> <p>6:00 PM C MSU Moorhead at Augustana</p> <p>Jan 2nd (Mon)</p> <p>8:00 PM C Minnesota State at MSU Moorhead</p> <p>8:00 PM C Wayne State at Concordia-St Paul</p> <p>8:00 PM C Augustana at St. Cloud State</p> <p>8:00 PM C SMSU at Minnesota Crookston</p> <p>8:00 PM C Winona State at Mary</p> <p>8:00 PM C Upper Iowa at Northern State</p> <p>Jan 3rd (Tue)</p> <p>8:00 PM C SMSU at MSU Moorhead</p> <p>8:00 PM C Augustana at Concordia-St Paul</p> <p>8:00 PM C Wayne State at St. Cloud State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Minnesota Duluth at Bemidji State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Minnesota State at Minnesota, Crookston</p> <p>8:00 PM C Upper Iowa at Mary</p> <p>8:00 PM C Winona State at Northern State</p>	<p>Jan 7th (Sat)</p> <p>4:00 PM C St. Cloud State at Upper Iowa</p> <p>4:00 PM C Concordia-St Paul at Winona State</p> <p>4:00 PM C MSU Moorhead at Mary</p> <p>4:00 PM C Minnesota Duluth at Wayne State</p> <p>6:00 PM C Bemidji State at Augustana</p> <p>6:00 PM C Minnesota Crookston at Northern State</p> <p>6:00 PM C Minnesota State at SMSU</p> <p>Jan 8th (Sun)</p> <p>4:00 PM C Concordia-St Paul at Upper Iowa</p> <p>4:00 PM C Minnesota Duluth at Augustana</p> <p>4:00 PM C St. Cloud State at Winona State</p> <p>4:00 PM C Minnesota Crookston at Mary</p> <p>4:00 PM C Bemidji State at Wayne State</p> <p>4:00 PM C MSU Moorhead at Northern State</p> <p>Jan 13th (Fri)</p> <p>8:00 PM C Upper Iowa at MSU Moorhead</p> <p>8:00 PM C St. Cloud State at Bemidji State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Winona State at Minnesota Crookston</p> <p>8:00 PM C Mary at SMSU</p> <p>8:00 PM C Concordia-St Paul at Minnesota Duluth</p> <p>8:00 PM C Northern State at Minnesota State</p> <p>Jan 14th (Sat)</p> <p>6:00 PM C Winona State at MSU Moorhead</p> <p>6:00 PM C Wayne State at Augustana</p> <p>6:00 PM C Concordia-St Paul at Bemidji State</p> <p>6:00 PM C Upper Iowa at Minnesota Crookston</p> <p>6:00 PM C St. Cloud State at Minnesota Duluth</p> <p>6:00 PM C Mary at Minnesota State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Northern State at SMSU</p> <p>Jan 20th (Fri)</p> <p>8:00 PM C Augustana at Upper Iowa</p> <p>8:00 PM C MSU Moorhead at Concordia-St Paul</p> <p>8:00 PM C Minnesota Crookston at St. Cloud State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Minnesota State at Bemidji State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Wayne State at Winona State</p> <p>8:00 PM C SMSU at Minnesota Duluth</p> <p>Jan 21st (Sat)</p> <p>6:00 PM C Minnesota Crookston at Concordia-St Paul</p> <p>6:00 PM C MSU Moorhead at St. Cloud State</p> <p>6:00 PM C SMSU at Bemidji State</p> <p>6:00 PM C Minnesota State at Minnesota Duluth</p> <p>7:00 PM C Augustana at Winona State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Wayne State at Upper Iowa</p> <p>8:00 PM C Mary at Northern State</p> <p>Jan 27th (Fri)</p> <p>8:00 PM C SMSU at Upper Iowa</p> <p>8:00 PM C Concordia-St Paul at Augustana</p> <p>8:00 PM C Minnesota State at Winona State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Bemidji State at Mary</p> <p>8:00 PM C St. Cloud State at Wayne State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Minnesota Duluth at Northern State</p> <p>Jan 28th (Sat)</p> <p>4:00 PM C MSU Moorhead at Minnesota Crookston</p> <p>6:00 PM C St. Cloud State at Augustana</p> <p>6:00 PM C Minnesota Duluth at Mary</p> <p>6:00 PM C Concordia-St Paul at Wayne State</p> <p>6:00 PM C St. Cloud State at Augustana</p> <p>7:00 PM C SMSU at Winona State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Bemidji State at Northern State</p> <p>Feb 3rd (Fri)</p> <p>8:00 PM C Northern State at MSU Moorhead</p> <p>8:00 PM C Upper Iowa at Concordia-St Paul</p> <p>8:00 PM C Winona State at St. Cloud State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Minnesota State at Minnesota, Crookston</p> <p>8:00 PM C Upper Iowa at Mary</p> <p>8:00 PM C Winona State at Northern State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Augustana at Minnesota State</p>	<p>Feb 4th (Sat)</p> <p>4:00 PM C Bemidji State at Minnesota Duluth</p> <p>6:00 PM C Mary at MSU Moorhead</p> <p>6:00 PM C Winona State at Concordia-St Paul</p> <p>6:00 PM C Upper Iowa at St. Cloud State</p> <p>6:00 PM C Wayne State at Minnesota State</p> <p>6:00 PM C Northern State at Minnesota Crookston</p> <p>8:00 PM C Augustana at SMSU</p> <p>Feb 10th (Fri)</p> <p>8:00 PM C Northern State at Augustana</p> <p>8:00 PM C SMSU at Concordia-St Paul</p> <p>8:00 PM C Minnesota State at St. Cloud State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Minnesota Crookston at Bemidji State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Mary at Wayne State</p> <p>8:00 PM C MSU Moorhead at Minnesota Duluth</p> <p>Feb 11th (Sat)</p> <p>6:00 PM C Mary at Augustana</p> <p>6:00 PM C Minnesota State at Concordia-St Paul</p> <p>6:00 PM C SMSU at St. Cloud State</p> <p>6:00 PM C MSU Moorhead at Bemidji State</p> <p>6:00 PM C Northern State at Wayne State</p> <p>6:00 PM C Minnesota Crookston at Minnesota Duluth</p> <p>7:00 PM C Upper Iowa at Winona State</p> <p>Feb 17th (Fri)</p> <p>8:00 PM C Minnesota Crookston at Upper Iowa</p> <p>8:00 PM C MSU Moorhead at Winona State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Concordia-St Paul at Mary</p> <p>8:00 PM C Bemidji State at SMSU</p> <p>8:00 PM C Minnesota Duluth at Minnesota State</p> <p>8:00 PM C St. Cloud State at Northern State</p> <p>Feb 18th (Sat)</p> <p>6:00 PM C St. Cloud State at Mary</p> <p>6:00 PM C Minnesota Duluth at SMSU</p> <p>6:00 PM C Augustana at Wayne State</p> <p>6:00 PM C Bemidji State at Minnesota State</p> <p>7:00 PM C Minnesota Crookston at Winona State</p> <p>8:00 PM C MSU Moorhead at Upper Iowa</p> <p>8:00 PM C Concordia-St Paul at Northern State</p> <p>Feb 24th (Fri)</p> <p>8:00 PM C Augustana at MSU Moorhead</p> <p>8:00 PM C Upper Iowa at Bemidji State</p> <p>8:00 PM C Wayne State at Minnesota Crookston</p> <p>8:00 PM C Winona State at Minnesota Duluth</p> <p>Feb 25th (Sat)</p> <p>4:00 PM C SMSU at Minnesota State</p> <p>4:00 PM C Concordia-St Paul at St. Cloud State</p> <p>6:00 PM C Wayne State at MSU Moorhead</p> <p>6:00 PM C Winona State at Bemidji State</p> <p>6:00 PM C Augustana at Minnesota Crookston</p> <p>6:00 PM C Northern State at Mary</p> <p>6:00 PM C Upper Iowa at Minnesota Duluth</p> <p>POSTSEASON</p> <p>Feb 29th (Wed)</p> <p>NSIC/Sanford Health Men's Basketball</p> <p>Tournament 1st Round at top four seeds</p> <p>March 3 (Sat)</p> <p>NSIC/Sanford Health Men's Basketball</p> <p>Tournament Semifinals</p> <p>March 4 (Sun)</p> <p>NSIC/Sanford Health Men's Basketball</p> <p>Tournament Championship</p> <p>Sat., Sun., Tues, March 10, 11 & 13</p> <p>NCAA Regional Tournament</p> <p>Wed.-Thurs., Sat, March 21, 22 and 24</p> <p>NAA DII Elite Eight - Bank of Kentucky Center</p> <p>Northern Kentucky Univ. - Highland Heights, Ky.</p> <p>*All game times and dates subject to change</p>
---	--	--	--

BSU Game, Season, Career and Top 10 Records

INDIVIDUAL CAREER BESTS

FG Made:..... 807, David Lee (1984-88)
FG Pct:..... 548, Mac Smith (1997-01)
FTs Made:..... 364, David Lee (1984-88)
FT Pct:..... 773, David Lee (1984-88)
3-Point FG Made:..... 152, Adam Daley (2002-04)
Rebounds:..... 694, Steve Vogel (1975-78)
Assists:..... 378, Bryce Tesdahl (2008-present)
Steals:..... 213, Tony Brown (1987-91)
Blocked Shots:..... 107, Scott Kramer (1990-94)
Most Points:..... 2,034, David Lee (1984-88)
PPG Average:..... 23.1, Kevin Nichols (1991-92; 93-94)

SINGLE-SEASON BESTS

Player Highs

FG Made:..... 246, Charles Hanks (2003-04)
FG Attempts:..... 460, Kevin Nichols (1993-94)
FG Pct (min. 100 att.):... 610 (92-50), Keith Cross (1989-90)
FTs Made:..... 137, Teaser Sweeney (1992-93)
FTs Attempts:..... 185, Teaser Sweeney (1992-93)
FT Pct (min. 50 att.):... 540 (42-78), Duane Fields (2004-05)
3-Point FG Made:..... 79, Adam Daley (2003-04)
3-Point FG Attempts:..... 165, Adam Daley (2003-04)
3-Point FG Pct (min. 50 att.):... 540 (42-78), David Lee (1987-88)
Rebounds:..... 273, Scott Kramer (1993-94)
Assists:..... 167, James Roberson (2003-04)
Steals:..... 104, Kevin Nichols (1993-94)
Blocked Shots:..... 63, Scott Kramer (1993-94)
Most Points:..... 649, Kevin Nichols (1993-94)
PPG Average:..... 25.0, Kevin Nichols (1993-94)

Team Highs

FG Made:..... 925, (2003-04)
FG Attempts:..... 1,913, (2003-04)
FG Pct:..... 501; 884-1,765 (1993-94)
FTs Made:..... 493 (1985-86)
FTs Attempts:..... 698 (1985-86)
FT Pct:..... 789; 486-616 (2010-11)
3-Point FG Made:..... 338 (2002-03)
3-Point FG Attempts:..... 892 (2002-03)
3-Point FG Pct:..... 458; 88-192 (1987-88)
Rebounds:..... 1,110 (2003-04)
Assists:..... 571 (2002-03)
Steals:..... 329 (1991-92)
Blocked Shots:..... 119 (2003-04)
Most Points:..... 2,536 (2003-04)
Points Per Game Average:..... 89.0 (1993-94)

SINGLE-GAME BESTS

Player Highs

FG Made:..... 17, Frank Kopetka, (1/15/74)
FG Attempts:..... 25, Kevin Nichols
FG Pct (min 10 att.):..... 917 (11-12), Scott Kramer
FTs Made:..... 18, Lance Rongstad at UMC (2010-11)
FTs Attempts:..... 20, Lance Rongstad at UMC (2010-11)
FT Pct:..... 1,000
..... (11-11), Bryce Tesdahl at Finlandia (2010-11)
..... (10-10), Bryce Tesdahl vs College of the Ozarks (2009-10)
..... (10-10), David Lee vs. Cal Poly-Pomona (1984-85)
3-Pt. FG Made:..... 9 Mark Hronski vs.
..... Wayne State (Neb.) (2/3/96)
3-Pt. FG Attempts:..... 18 Mark Hronski vs.
..... Wayne State (Neb.) (2/3/96)
3-Pt. FG Pct:..... 1,000 (4-4) Chad Nelson vs. UMC-Crookston (12/8/00)
..... 1,000 (4-4) James Roberson at Minnesota Duluth (11/15/04)
..... 1,000 (4-4) Arron Evans at University of Mary (2/15/08)
Rebounds:..... 20 Stacy Pearson-Taylor vs. MSU Moorhead (3/1/06)
Assists:..... 13, James Roberson vs. Concordia-St. Paul (1/2/04)
Steals:..... 8 Kevin Nichols vs.
..... St. Cloud and St. Scholastica (1993-94)
Blocked Shots:..... 7 Scott Kramer (three times)
Most Points:..... 44, Charles Hanks vs. WSU (3/1/03)

Team Highs
FG Made:..... 52 vs. Northland (Wis.) (12/13/91)
FG Attempts:..... 87 vs. Northland (Wis.) (12/13/91)
FG Pct:..... .660 (35-53) at Minnesota Duluth (1/3/11)
FTs Made:..... 40 at Minnesota, Crookston (2/11/11)
FT Attempts:..... 51 vs. Michigan Tech (1972)
FT Pct:..... 1.000 (14-14) vs. U-Mary (1/28/11)
..... 1.000 (10-10) vs. Wayne State, (1/14/00)

..... 1.000 (10-10) at SW Minnesota State, (1/26/08)
3-Point FG Made:..... 20 vs. Concordia-St. Paul (2/28/03)
3-Point FG Attempts:..... 46 vs. Minnesota-Morris (1/17/03)
3-Point FG Pct:..... 734 (14-19) vs. SW Minnesota St. (2/18/11)
Rebounds:..... 59 vs. UW-Parkside (11/23/92)
Assists:..... 30 vs. Minnesota-Morris (2/22/03)
Steals:..... 25 vs. St. Scholastica (12/11/02)
Blocked Shots:..... 9 vs. Southwest St. (1/12/94)
..... 9 vs. Minnesota-Morris (1/5/01)
..... 9 vs. Northern State (1/15/05)
Personal Fouls:..... 33 vs. Northern State (1/29/11)
..... 33 vs. Wayne State (NE) (12/28/02)
..... 33 at Concordia-St. Paul (2/26/05)
Most Points:..... 126 vs. Northland (WI) (1991/92)
Most Points Allowed:..... 114 vs. Minnesota Duluth, (1/5/57)
Largest Margin of Victory:..... 55 vs. Mayville St. (12/13/93)
Largest Margin of Defeat:..... 46 (42-88) at
..... Alaska-Anchorage (1/18/06)

Miscellaneous

First Team:..... 1921-22
500th Team Win:..... 88-66 vs. Winona State
..... (1/9/73 at BSU)
Best Team Record:..... 18-3 (.857) (1951-52)
Most Wins One Season:..... 20 (20-10 in 2003-04)
Consecutive Wins:..... 14 2x (1951-52 and 1966-67)
Longest Rivalry:..... MSU Moorhead
..... (162 games; 79 wins, 83 losses)
NIC / NSIC Championships:..... (9) - 1940, 1941, 1942,
..... 1951, 1952, 1954, 1957, 1967, 2004

BSU TOP TEN RECORDS

Top Game Scoring

#	Pts.	Player	Opponent
1.	44	Charles Hanks	Winona State (3/1/03)
2.	42	Mark Hronski	Wayne State (2/3/96)
3.	41	David Muelken	Moorhead State (2/15/88)
4.	41	Max LaVelle	Michigan Tech (1/25/69)
5.	39	Mark Carlin	Augustana (1966-67)
	39	Brian Onken	Viterbo (1981-82)
7.	38	Kevin Nichols	Moorhead State (1/11/92)
8.	38	Gerald Freudenberg	Superior (1959-60)
9.	37	Frank Kopetka	St. Cloud State (1973-74)
	37	Charles Hanks	St. Scholastica (12/9/03)
10.	36	Frank Kopetka	Superior (1974-75)
	36	Seth Haake	Minnesota Duluth (2009-10)

Top Season Scoring

#	Pts.	Player	Season	Avg.
1.	649	Kevin Nichols	1993-94	25.0
2.	616	Charles Hanks	2003-04	20.5
3.	597	Rich Gross	1982-83	20.6
4.	596	David Lee	1987-88	23.8
5.	576	Scott Kramer	1993-94	22.2
6.	543	Brian Onken	1982-83	18.7
7.	543	David Heiss	1984-85	18.7
8.	535	David Lee	1985-86	19.8
9.	529	Dale Harper	1986-87	18.9
10.	519	Tony Brown	1989-90	18.5

Top Career Scoring Totals

#	Pts.	Player	Seasons
1.	2,034	David Lee	1984-88
2.	1,613	Charles Hanks	2001-04
3.	1,462	Mac Smith	1997-01
4.	1,410	Mark Carlin	1963-67
5.	1,361	Scott Kramer	1991-94
6.	1,335	Tony Brown	1986-91
7.	1,272	Frank Kopetka	1972-75
8.	1,251	Steve Vogel	1975-78
9.	1,222	Irv St. John	1950-54
10.	1,202	Seth Haake	2006-10

Top Game Rebounding

#	Reb.	Player	Opponent
1	20	Stacy Pearson-Taylor	MSU Moorhead (3/1/06)
2	18	Scott Kramer	Minnesota Duluth (2/16/94)
	18	Scott Kramer	Winona St. (1/22/94)
	18	Randy Gross	Northern Iowa (1/28/73)
	18	Gary Wagner	Michigan Tech (1/12/73)
6.	17	Charles Hanks	Nebraska-Kearney (3/13/04)
	17	Pat Harbin	Minnesota, Crookston (11/20/95)
	17	Randy Gross	Mayville St. (11/29/72)
9.	16	Charles Hanks	Minnesota, Crookston (1/31/04)
	16	Chad Feldman	Minnesota, Crookston (11/19/94)
	16	Randy Gross	St. Cloud State (1/23/73)
	16	Randy Gross	Lakehead (12/19/72)

Top Season Rebounding

#	Reb.	Player	Season	Avg.
1.	273	Scott Kramer	1993-94	10.5
2.	244	Gary Wagner	1971-72	9.4
3.	244	Mike Silk	1971-72	9.4
4.	237	Randy Gross	1972-73	9.1
5.	230	Charles Hanks	2003-04	7.7
6.	224	Del Grussing	1973-74	9.3
7.	212	Jim Allen	1975-76	9.2
8.	211	Spencer Carter	2004-05	7.5
9.	201	Steve Vogel	1975-76	8.4
10.	198	Steve Vogel	1976-77	8.2

Top Career Rebounding Totals

#	Reb.	Player	Seasons
1.	694	Steve Vogel	1975-78
2.	654	Mac Smith	1997-01
3.	639	Scott Kramer	1991-94
4.	613	Gary Wagner	1970-73
5.	600	Charles Hanks	2001-04
6.	590	Randy Gross	1970-74
7.	538	Dale Harper	1983-87
8.	498	Mike Silk	1970-73
9.	467	Brian Weierke	1987-91
10.	455	Jim Allen	1973-76

Top Single-Game Assists Totals

#	Asts.	Player	Opponent
1.	13	James Roberson	Concordia-St. Paul (1/2/04)
2.	12	James Roberson	UM-Crookston (1/31/04)
3.	11	Bryce Tesdahl	Northern State (11/17/10)
	11	Bryce Tesdahl	Winona State (12/12/09)
	11	James Roberson	Nebraska-Kearney (3/13/04)
	11	James Roberson	Winona State (2/6/04)
	11	Royce Bryan	UM-Crookston (2/2/02)
	11	Mike Curry	UM-Crookston (11/20/95)
	11	Mike Curry	Mayville St. (11/18/95)
9.	10	Bryce Tesdahl	Minnesota State (2/19/11)
	10	Bryce Tesdahl	St. Cloud State (1/14/11)
	10	Bryce Tesdahl	Finlandia (11/17/10)
	10	Bryce Tesdahl	Finlandia (2/16/10)
	10	James Roberson	SW Minnesota State (2/12/05)
11.	9		11 with Most recent, Bryce Tesdahl Minnesota State (1/21/11)

Top Season Assists

#	Asts.	Player	Season	Avg.
1.	167	James Roberson	2003-04	5.6
2.	156	Bryce Tesdahl	2010-11	6.0
3.	145	Royce Bryan	2001-02	5.1
4.	142	Tyrone Terrill	1975-76	5.9
5.	137	Bryce Tesdahl	2009-10	5.1
6.	135	James Roberson	2004-05	5.0
7.	129	Kevin Nichols	1993-94	5.0
8.	124	Mike Curry	1995-96	4.6
9.	114	Stan Johnson	2002-03	4.1
10.	106	Derik Hollyfield	2005-06	3.8
11.	104	Teaser Sweeney	1992-93	4.2

Top Career Assist Totals (1976-Present)

#	Asts.	Player	Seasons
1.	378	Bryce Tesdahl	2008-present
2.	314	David Lee	1984-88
3.	302	James Roberson	2003-05
4.	247	Royce Bryan	2002-03
	247	Tony Brown	1987-91
6.	233	Teaser Sweeney	1989-93
7.	212	B.J. LaVelle	1996-99
8.	207	Brian Weierke	1987-91
9.	200	Kevin Nichols	1991-92, '93-94
10.	190	David Heiss	1983-85
	190	Seth Haake	2006-10

Year-by-Year Leaders and Team Statistics

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORING LEADERS

Year	Player	Pts.	Avg.
1970-71	Lloyd Stauff	245	10.7
1971-72	Gary Wagner	386	14.6
1972-73	Frank Kopetka	387	14.9
1973-74	Frank Kopetka	408	17.0
1974-75	Frank Kopetka	466	19.4
1975-76	Jim Allen	402	17.5
1976-77	Steve Vogel	358	14.7
1977-78	Steve Vogel	358	15.6
1978-79	Mike Roysland	337	13.0
1979-80	Jim Hardy	377	17.1
1980-81	Tom Spies	312	12.5
1981-82	Gary Spezia	439	16.9
1982-83	Rich Gross	597	20.6
1983-84	Bobby Johnson	457	17.6
1984-85	David Heiss	543	18.7
1985-86	David Lee	535	19.8
1986-87	Dale Harper	529	18.9
1987-88	David Lee	596	23.8
1988-89	Stacey Evans	307	11.8
1989-90	Tony Brown	519	18.5
1990-91	Tony Brown	445	16.5
1991-92	Kevin Nichols	476	19.0
1992-93	Teaser Sweeney	511	20.4
1993-94	Kevin Nichols	649	25.0
1994-95	Chad Feldman	295	10.9
1995-96	Mark Bronski	468	17.3
1996-97	Ben Caron	341	13.1
1997-98	B. J. LaVelle	298	11.0
1998-99	B. J. LaVelle	330	12.2
1999-00	Mac Smith	469	17.4
2000-01	Mac Smith	467	17.3
2001-02	Charles Hanks	499	17.8
2002-03	Charles Hanks	498	17.2
2003-04	Charles Hanks	616	20.5
2004-05	Derrick Beechum	354	12.2
2005-06	Derek Hollyfield	328	11.7
2006-07	Alex Smith	286	10.1
2007-08	Arron Evans	283	10.9
2008-09	Seth Haake	374	13.9
2009-10	Seth Haake	501	18.6
2010-11	James Ellisor	449	17.3

YEAR-BY-YEAR REBOUND LEADERS

Year	Player	Reb.	Avg.
1970-71	Gary Wagner	177	7.7
1971-72	Gary Wagner	244	9.4
	Mike Silk	244	9.4
1972-73	Randy Gross	237	9.1
1973-74	Del Grussing	224	9.3
1974-75	Larry Bunnell	141	5.9
1975-76	Jim Allen	212	9.2
1976-77	Steve Vogel	198	8.2
1977-78	Steve Vogel	179	7.8
1978-79	Mark Kurtzahn	150	6.5
1979-80	Steve Brekke	188	7.5
1980-81	Doug Steiner	138	6.9
1981-82	Brian Onken	130	5.9
1982-83	Brian Onken	185	6.4
	Gary Spezia	185	6.4
1983-84	Steve Johnson	166	5.7
1984-85	David Heiss	173	6.0
1985-86	Dale Harper	182	6.7
1986-87	Dale Harper	196	7.0
1987-88	David Muelken	131	4.9
1988-89	Stacey Evans	184	7.1
1989-90	Terrance Gebhardt	150	5.6
1990-91	Terrance Gebhardt	143	5.5
1991-92	Scott Kramer	174	6.4
1992-93	Bill Yaekel	135	5.2
1993-94	Scott Kramer	273	10.5
1994-95	Ryan Good	158	5.9
1995-96	Doug Peters	169	6.3
1996-97	Ken Ponto	138	5.1
1998-99	Mac Smith	179	6.6
1999-00	Mac Smith	164	6.1
2000-01	Mac Smith	179	6.6
2001-02	Charles Hanks	174	6.2
2002-03	Charles Hanks	196	6.8
2003-04	Charles Hanks	230	7.7
2004-05	Spencer Carter	212	7.5
2005-06	Manuel Guzman	177	6.3
2006-07	Alex Smith	166	6.1
2007-08	Alex Smith	155	6.0
2008-09	Seth Haake	127	4.7
2009-10	Bryce Tesdahl	134	5.0
2010-11	James Ellisor	182	7.0

YEAR-BY-YEAR ASSIST LEADERS

Year	Player	Assists	Avg.
1975-76	Tyrone Terrill	142	5.9
1976-77	Mike Roysland	44	1.8
1977-78	Don Hubbell	48	2.1
1978-79	Don Sims	57	2.6
1979-80	Kevin Hanson	61	2.5
1980-81	Mark Fairchild	51	2.1
1981-82	Dan Mozzetti	40	1.5
1982-83	Dean Riddle	71	3.1
1983-84	David Heiss	87	3.0
1984-85	David Heiss	103	3.4
1985-86	David Lee	80	3.0
1986-87	David Lee	75	2.7
1987-88	David Lee	66	2.6
1988-89	Shawn Naas	65	2.4
1989-90	Tony Brown	80	2.9
1990-91	Tony Brown	83	3.1
1991-92	Teaser Sweeney	100	3.8
1992-93	Teaser Sweeney	104	4.2
1993-94	Kevin Nichols	129	5.0
1994-95	Steve South	93	3.9
1995-96	Mike Curry	124	4.6
1996-97	Todd Fazio	84	3.1
1997-98	Todd Fazio	89	3.3
1998-99	B. J. LaVelle	69	2.6
1999-00	Chad Nelson	61	2.3
2000-01	Chad Nelson	76	2.8
2001-02	Royce Bryan	145	5.1
2002-03	Stan Johnson	114	4.1
2003-04	James Roberson	167	5.8
2004-05	James Roberson	137	5.0
2005-06	Derek Hollyfield	106	3.8
2006-07	Arron Evans	61	2.2
2007-08	Kyle Scott	65	2.7
2008-09	Bryce Tesdahl	85	3.1
2009-10	Bryce Tesdahl	137	5.1
2010-11	Bryce Tesdahl	156	6.0

YEAR-BY-YEAR TEAM STATISTICS (SINCE 1970)*

Year	GP	FG/FGA	PCT	FT/FTA	PCT	3PT-FG	3PT-FGA	PCT	REBS	ASTS	STLS	BLKS	TP	AVE
2010-11	26	654/1374	.476	486/616	.789	158	441	.358	857	349	142	59	1952	75.1
2009-10	27	694-1440	.482	470-613	.767	167	456	.366	872	397	180	57	2025	75.0
2008-09	27	678-1519	.466	466-645	.722	171	474	.361	864	385	195	77	1993	73.8
2007-08	27	599-1,423	.421	306-498	.614	143	428	.334	926	348	142	107	1,647	61.0
2006-07	28	563-1,507	.374	268-421	.637	149	423	.352	854	325	163	65	1,543	55.1
2005-06	28	745-1,756	.424	358-517	.692	213	597	.357	1,010	381	269	94	2,061	73.6
2004-05	29	793/1,743	.455	388/538	.721	272	675	.403	967	429	237	96	2,246	77.4
2003-04	30	925/1,913	.484	362/512	.707	324	783	.414	1,110	553	198	119	2,536	84.5
2002-03	29	881/1,837	.480	408/575	.710	338	892	.379	1,029	571	292	80	2,508	86.5
2001-02	28	752/1,668	.451	318/456	.697	244	692	.353	888	441	211	61	2,066	78.8
2000-01	27	649/1,443	.450	419/578	.725	129	357	.361	902	330	138	85	1,846	68.4
1999-2000	27	676/1,525	.443	386/492	.785	100	289	.346	860	308	159	81	1,838	68.1
1998-99	27	728/1,469	.496	365/552	.661	123	314	.392	839	310	188	59	1,944	72.0
1997-98	27	700/1,421	.493	365/527	.693	108	291	.371	849	390	176	44	1,873	69.4
1996-97	27	638/1,461	.437	290/443	.655	124	367	.338	899	391	171	56	1,690	62.6
1995-96	27	658/1,512	.435	320/444	.721	194	524	.370	798	385	164	29	1,830	67.8
1994-95	27	675/1,586	.426	346/569	.608	139	409	.340	1,046	355	158	69	1,835	68.0
1993-94	26	884/1,765	.501	430/638	.674	116	340	.341	997	447	277	107	2,314	89.0
1992-93	27	798/1,688	.473	461/675	.683	78	242	.322	992	390	236	61	2,135	79.1
1991-92	27	773/1,538	.500	460/696	.660	92	288	.320	895	410	329	88	2,282	84.5
1990-91	27	671/1,337	.500	380/604	.630	128	327	.390	888	449	252	78	2,106	78.0
1989-90	28	823/1,706	.480	359/582	.620	87	213	.410	978	422	298	66	2,092	74.7
1988-89	27	704/1,538	.460	358/543	.660	68	200	.340	931	543	239	65	1,970	73.0
1987-88	27	863/1,758	.490	379/537	.710	88	192	.460	800	345	222	42	2,192	81.2
1986-87	28	832/1,729	.481	436/560	.779	51	115	.443	890	437	199	45	2,146	76.6
1985-86	27	785/1,692	.464	493/698	.706				999	388	210	71	2,113	78.3
1984-85	30	756/1,554	.486	447/632	.707				1,026	383	170	51	1,959	65.3
1983-84	29	788/1,601	.492	479/662	.724				909	343	226	48	2,055	70.9
1982-83	29	974/1,952	.499	445/655	.679				1,107	287			2,207	76.1
1981-82	26	662/1,517	.436	310/441	.703				895	181			1,634	62.8
1980-81	25	644/1,534	.420	269/403	.667				842	265			1,557	62.3
1979-80	27	839/1,864	.450	265/446	.594				1,080	351			1,943	72.0
1978-79	26	731/1,604	.456	280/418	.670				923	276			1,742	67.0
1977-78	23	682/1,479	.461	269/388	.693				813	212			1,633	71.0
1976-77	24	652/1,616	.403	263/387	.679				777	252			1,567	65.2
1975-76	24	703/1,675	.420	284/416	.683				911	381			1,690	70.4
1974-75	24	804/1,752	.458	304/433	.702				911				1,912	79.7
1973-74	24	756/1,708	.442	294/442	.665				1,003				1,808	75.3
1972-73	26	854/1,889	.452	359/530	.677				1,173				2,068	79.5
1971-72	26	801/1,909	.419	436/679	.642				1,190				2,017	77.6
1970-71	23	593/1,479	.401	362/539	.672				751				1,548	67.0

*based on unofficial records

NSIC PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

1998-99	
Dec. 13, 1998	G, B.J. LaVelle (Sr.)
1999-00	
Jan. 10, 2000	F, Mac Smith (Jr.)
2000-01	
Jan. 2, 2001	F, Mac Smith (Sr.)
2001-02	
Dec. 10, 2001	F, Charles Hanks (So.)
Feb. 11, 2002	F, Charles Hanks (So.)
Feb. 18, 2002	F, John Szwaja (Sr.)
2002-03	
Jan. 6, 2003	G, Adam Daley (Jr.)
Jan. 20, 2003	G, Royce Bryan (Sr.)
Jan. 27, 2003	F, Charles Hanks (Jr.)
Feb. 24, 2003	F, Charles Hanks (Jr.)
Mar. 3, 2003	F, Charles Hanks (Jr.)
2003-04	
Nov. 24, 2003	F, Sherwin Johnson (Jr.)
Dec. 8, 2003	F, Charles Hanks (Sr.)
Jan. 5, 2004	G, Adam Daley (Sr.)
Jan. 12, 2004	F, Charles Hanks (Sr.)
Jan. 19, 2004	F, Charles Hanks (Sr.)
Feb. 23, 2004	F, Charles Hanks (Sr.)
Mar. 1, 2004	F, Charles Hanks (Sr.)
2004-05	
Nov. 29, 2004	G, Alvin Muse (Jr.)
Jan. 10, 2005	G, Duane Fields (Jr.)
Jan. 24, 2005	F, Spencer Carter (Jr.)
2005-06	
Jan. 3, 2006	G, Will Watson (Sr.)
Jan. 9, 2006	G, Derik Hollyfield (Sr.)
2008-09	
Jan. 12, 2009	Seth Haake (Jr.)
2009-10	
Feb. 22, 2010	Lance Rongstad (Fr.)

Totals - 25: Charles Hanks (10), Mac Smith (2), Adam Daley (2), B.J. LaVelle (1), John Szwaja (1), Royce Bryan (1), Sherwin Johnson (1), Alvin Muse (1), Duane Fields (1), Spencer Carter (1), Will Watson (1), Derik Hollyfield (1), Seth Haake (1), Lance Rongstad (1)

*no records available before the 1998-99 season.

BSU ALL-AMERICANS

Arne Johnson	1941
Charles Hanks	2004 (Second Team)

BSU ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

Steve Vogel	1975, 1976, 1977
Royce Bryan	2003

BSU NAIA SCHOLAR ATHLETES

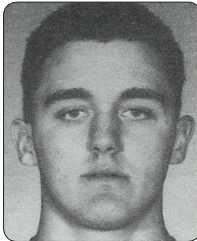
Dale Harper	1987
-------------	------

BSU PLAYERS TO PLAY PROFESSIONALLY

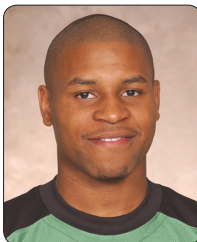
Jamal Clements	
2005-06	New Mexico Style (ABA)
Manuel Guzman	
2006-07	Fuerza Guinda (MEX)
2007-08	Algodoneros (MEX)
Seth Haake	
2010-present	München Basket (GER)
Charles Hanks	
2005-present	Azs Koszalin (Poland-DBL)
	Fort Worth Flyers (NBA D-League)
2004-05	Algodoneros (Mexico)
2003-04	Pennsylvania Valley Dawgs (USBL)
Derik Hollyfield	
2006-07	Sauk Valley Rollers (ABA)
2007-08	Elgin Racers (IBL)
Arne Johnson	
1948-1953	Rochester Royals (NBA)
Scott Kramer	
1994-95	Macedonia
1995-96	Bulgaria
Amir Major	
2006-07	Twin City Ballers (ABA)
2007-08	Chicago Windy City Soldiers (IBL)
Alvin Muse	
2006-07	Hollywood Fame (ABA)
Stacy Pearson-Taylor	
2006-07	Rist-Wedel (GER)
2007-08	San Lazaro (DOM)
Terrance Watkins	
2001-02	Sherbrooke Suns (Australia VBL)



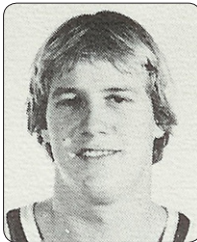
Derik Hollyfield



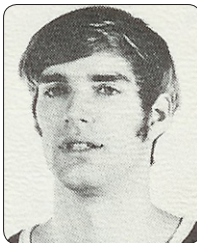
Scott Kramer



James Roberson



Mike Roysland



Steve Vogel



Royce Bryan

BSU ALL-NSIC SELECTIONS

Roger Ackerman	1986 - Honorable Mention
Jim Allen	1976 - 1st Team
Greg Beaumont	1973 - 1st Team
Terry Boone	1970 - 2nd Team
Steve Brekke	1980 - Honorable Mention
Tony Brown	1990 and 1991 - 2nd Team
Royce Bryan	2003 - 1st Team
Larry Bunnell	1975 - 2nd Team
Mark Carlin	1965 and 1967, 1966 2nd Team
Ken Corens	1968 - 2nd Team
Adam Daley	2004 - 1st Team
James Ellis	2011 - 2nd Team
Stacey Evans	1989 - Honorable Mention
Randy Gross	1974 - 2nd Team
Rich Gross	1983 - 2nd Team
Seth Haake	2010 - 2nd Team
Charles Hanks	2002, 2003 and 2004
Dale Harper	1987 - 2nd Team, 1986 - Honorable Mention
David Heiss	1985, 1984 - 2nd Team
Derik Hollyfield	2006 - 2nd Team
Mark Hronski	1996 - 2nd Team
Bobby Johnson	1984 - 1st Team
Stan Johnson	2003 - Honorable Mention
Frank Kopetka	1975 - 2nd Team, 1973 and 1974 - 1st Team
Scott Kramer	1993 - Honorable Mention, 1994
B.J. LaVelle	1999 - Honorable Mention
Max LaVelle	1969 - 1st Team
David Lee	1986, 1987 and 1988 - 1st Team, 1985 - Honorable Mention
David Muelken	1988 - 2nd Team, 1987 - Honorable Mention
Alvin Muse	2005 and 2006 - 3rd Team
Kevin Nichols	1994, 1992 - 2nd Team
Steve Noonkesser	1970 - 1st Team
Dave Odegaard	1966, 1965 - 2nd Team
Brian Onken	1982 - 2nd Team
Doug Peters	1995 - Honorable Mention
John Phillips	1967 - 1st Team
Dale Rettker	1967 - 2nd Team
James Roberson	2004 and 2005 - 1st Team
Mike Roysland	1979 - 2nd Team
Mac Smith	1999, 2000 and 2001 - 1st Team
Rod Schwarzrock	1972 - 1st Team
Gary Spezia	1982 - Honorable Mention
Teaser Sweeney	1993 - 1st Team
Steve Vogel	1977 - 2nd Team
Gary Wagner	1971, 1972 and 1973 - 1st Team
Terrance Watkins	2002 - 1st Team
Brian Weierke	1991 - Honorable Mention
Jerry Wilmot	1966 - 2nd Team
John Wilson	1990 - Honorable Mention

**NSIC began in 1992, before that it was the NIC.

NORTHERN SUN INTERCOLLEGIATE AWARDS

MOST VALUABLE PLAYER

Charles Hanks, 2004

NEWCOMER OF THE YEAR

Charles Hanks, 2002
James Roberson, 2004
Duane Fields, 2005

COACH OF THE YEAR

Jeff Guiot, 2004



Charles Hanks



Duane Fields



Jeff Guiot

All-time Records vs. Opponents / 2010-11 Beavers When...

Team	Record	%	Last Time	Last 5
Aberdeen	0-1	.000	11/29/58, 55-78 L	0-1
Alaska Anchorage	0-2	.000	11/18/06, 42-88 L	0-2
All-Stars	2-0	1.000	12/28/49, 50-45 W	2-0
Alumni	14-2	.875	11/16/68, 82-69 W	5-0
Am. Puerto-Rico	1-0	1.000	12/4/98, 84-73 W	1-0
Appalachian State	0-1	.000	3/11/40, 34-43 L	0-1
Augsburg	3-7	.300	11/19/83, 68-69 L	0-5
Augustana (S.D.)	4-7	.363	1/8/11, 67-69 L	0-5
Bagley	1-0	1.000	12/4/42, 45-23 W	1-0
Bagley Independents	1-0	1.000	12/3/27, 18-11 W	1-0
Bagley City Team	1-0	1.000	12/5/28, 37-22 W	1-0
Bagley HS	1-4	.200	2/6/26, 13-15 L	1-4
Bear Cats College	0-1	.000	12/16/26, 5-8 L	0-1
Bemidji, HS	0-2	.000	3/22/22, 22-28 L	0-2
Bethel	20-2	.910	11/26/02, 81-72 W	4-1
Black Hills State	0-1	.000	12/28/96, 67-83 L	0-1
Blackduck HS	3-2	.600	11/7/27, 15-9 W	3-2
Brandon University	0-1	.000	12/28/79, 71-81 L	0-1
Buena Vista	1-0	1.000	12/13/75, 69-62 W	1-0
Cal Poly	1-0	1.000	12/30/84, 80-73 W	1-0
UC-Santa Barbara	0-1	.000	11/26/83, 68-86 L	0-1
Carthage	1-0	1.000	12/19/49, 63-44 W	1-0
Cass Lake HS	4-2	.667	1/17/27, 15-9 W	3-2
Central State	0-1	.000	3/12/42, 32-46 L	0-1
Central Washington	0-1	.000	12/2/00, 61-73 L	0-1
Chapman College	0-1	.000	12/6/85, 77-80 L	0-1
Chicago	0-1	.000	12/20/48, -47 L	0-1
Clothier-Shoeman	1-0	1.000	12/14/26, 11-9 W	1-0
College-Faculty	0-1	.000	1/10/25, 7-25 L	0-1
College of the Ozarks	1-0	1.000	11/20/09, 60-54 W	1-0
Colorado Christian	1-1	.500	12/2/05, 100-87 W	1-1
Colo. State-Pueblo	1-0	1.000	12/3/04, 75-73 W	1-0
Company K of Bemidji	2-2	.500	1/23/29, 33-17 W	2-2
Concordia-St. Paul	12-11	.522	1/15/11, 73-79 L	1-4
Concordia-Moorhead	8-5	.615	12/4/82, 98-79 W	3-2
Dakota State	1-0	1.000	11/20/87, 91-74 W	1-0
Deer River HS	2-1	.667	1/15/27, 14-13 W	2-1
Dickinson State	2-0	1.000	1/6/09, 99-97 W3ot	2-0
Drake	0-1	.000	11/12/05, 70-79 L	0-1
Drury	0-1	.000	12/30/95, 54-66 L	0-1
East Stroudsburg St.	1-0	1.000	12/29/75, 93-81 W	1-0
Eastern Michigan	0-1	.000	12/26/68, 62-93 L	0-1
Eastern Montana	0-1	.000	12/19/69, 64-84 L	0-1
Ellendale	3-0	1.000	12/5/68, 94-74 W	3-0
Emporia State	1-1	.500	12/29/95, 67-69 L	1-1
Eveleth JC	9-7	.563	3/2/40, 38-32 W	4-1
Ferris St.	0-1	.000	12/30/75, 62-73 L	0-1
Finlandia	4-0	1.000	11/17/10, 84-63 W	4-0
Florida Tech	0-1	.000	12/31/97, 77-81 L	0-1
Fosston HS	0-1	.000	1/4/22, 17-25 L	0-1
Galloping Gophers	1-0	1.000	2/11/41, 40-39 W	1-0
Gustavus Adolphus	4-7	.364	12/8/75, 82-69 W	3-2
Hamline	1-4	.200	1/2/71, 77-75 W	1-4
Hibbing HS	0-2	.000	1/30/27, 7-64 L	0-2
Hibbing JC	4-11	.267	12/12/36, 37-22 W	1-4
Illinois College	0-1	.000	12/20/49, 49-63 L	0-1
Illinois State	0-1	.000	12/1/70, 67-80 L	0-1
Illinois Wesleyan	0-1	.000	12/2/74, 69-81 L	0-1
Indiana University	0-1	.000	11/1/08, 54-71 L	0-1
International Falls	0-1	.000	12/17/43, 27-43 L	0-1
Iowa College	0-1	.000	12/15/62, 70-81 L	0-1
Iowa Wesleyan	0-1	.000	12/10/76, 77-79 L	0-1
Iowa State	0-2	.000	11/1/05, 78-84 L	0-2
Itasca JC-Coleraine	13-19	.406	2/2/43, 63-26 W	5-0
Jamestown	26-14	.650	11/29/10, 75-60 W	2-3
Judson College	0-1	.000	11/22/88, 74-81 L	0-1
Kelliher High School	1-0	1.000	12/15/21, 51-11 W	1-0
Lake Superior State	1-0	1.000	11/22/04, 92-83 W	1-0
Lakehead	4-1	.800	11/16/82, 68-69 L	4-1
Lewis University	1-1	.500	11/24/92, 86-75 W	1-1
Lincoln (PA)	1-1	.500	12/28/68, 65-79 L	1-1
Loras	0-1	.000	11/18/83, 59-64 L	0-1
Loyola Marymount	0-1	.000	12/4/85, 74-100 L	0-1
Luther	5-3	.625	12/13/74, 72-63 W	3-2
Lynn	0-1	.000	12/29/97, 66-89 L	0-1
Macalester	3-5	.375	2/8/66, 84-76 W	2-3
Manitoba	12-1	.923	1/7/87, 95-88 Wot	5-0
Mary (N.D.)	2-9	.182	1/28/11, 60-71 L	0-5
Mayville State	46-35	.568	11/16/01, 89-80 W	3-2
McIntosh (HS)	0-1	.000	2/25/22, 8-9 L	0-1
Mesa State (Colo.)	0-1	.000	12/3/05, 56-67 L	0-1
Michigan Tech	36-17	.679	11/16/10, 88-101 L	0-5
Millikin University	0-1	.000	12/3/74, 87-109 L	0-1
Minot State	6-4	.600	12/8/90, 90-83 W	3-2
Minnesota	0-1	.000	11/3/06, 32-88 L	0-1
U of MN B Team	2-0	1.000	11/25/47, 56-45 W	2-0
Minn., Crookston	37-13	.740	2/11/11, 85-78 W	5-0
Minnesota, Duluth	38-85	.309	2/5/11, 75-89 L	2-3
Minnesota-Morris	37-43	.463	2/22/03, 118-70 W	4-1

BEAVERS' 2010-11 RECORD WHEN...	MONTH
Plays in November	3-1
Plays in December	2-4
Plays in January	2-7
Plays in February	4-3
Plays in March	0-0
DAY OF THE WEEK	
Plays on Sunday	1-0
Plays on Monday	2-0
Plays on Tuesday	1-1
Plays on Wednesday	1-0
Plays on Thursday	0-0
Plays on Friday	4-5
Plays on Saturday	2-9
TIME OF DAY	
Plays during the day (Before 6 p.m.)	1-2
Plays at night	10-13
LOCATION	
Plays at home	4-8
Plays on the road	7-7
Plays at a neutral site	0-0
CONFERENCE	
Record vs. the NSIC	8-14
Nonconference opponents	3-1
In Region	8-14
vs. NAIA or Division III	3-0
HALFTIME SCORE	
Leads at half	9-7
Trails at half	2-8
Tied at half	0-0
MARGIN	
Margin is 5 points or less	3-7
Margin is 10 points or less	3-3
Margin is between 11-20	2-4
Margin is more than 20	3-1
POINTS SCORED	
Scores 59 points or less	0-2
Scores 60+ points	3-5
Scores 70+ points	1-3
Scores 80+ points	5-5
Scores 90+ points	1-0
Scores 100+ points	1-0
SHOOTING	
Shoots 50% or better	7-6
Shoots less than 50%	4-9
Opponent shoots 50% or less	10-7
Shoots better than opponent	10-7
Shoots worse than opponent	1-8
FREE THROWS	
Has more FTs made than opponent	9-8
Has equal FTs made than opponent	1-1
Has less FTs made than opponent	1-6
REBOUNDING	
More rebounds than opponent	11-4
Less rebounds than opponent	0-10
Has equal rebounds	0-1
TURNOVERS	
Has more TOs than opponent	11-8
Has equal or less TOs than opponent	0-7
MISCELLANEOUS	
vs. Nationally-ranked opponent	0-3
In tournament play	1-2
Plays an overtime game	0-1
Win the game before	3-7
Loses the game before	7-8
Makes 5+ 3-point shots	7-11
Has 20+ assists	1-0
Has a 20-plus-point scorer	8-9
Has equal/more bench points	7-8
Has less bench points	4-7

2011-12 Opponents are in Bold
HS - High School

All-time Series Records vs. Opponents

Aberdeen (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 11/29/58 L, 78-55
 •Last Five Games - Aberdeen 1-0
 11/29/58 @Aberdeen L, 78-55

Alaska-Anchorage (0-2, .000)

•Last Meeting, 11/18/06 L, 88-42
 •Last Five Games - Alaska Anchorage 2-0
 11/17/06 @Alaska-Anchorage L, 58-79
 11/18/06 @Alaska-Anchorage L, 42-88

All-Stars (2-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/28/49 W, 50-45
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 2-0
 12/29/48 All-Stars W, 63-57
 12/28/49 All-Stars W, 50-45

Amer.-Puerto Rico (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/4/98 W, 84-73
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/4/98 vs. Amer.-Puerto Rico & Minnesota Duluth Tournament W, 84-73

Appalachian State (N.C.) (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 3/11/40 L, 43-34
 •Last Five Games - Appalachian State 1-0
 3/11/40 Appalachian State (N.C.)^L, 43-34
 ^ N.A.I.B. Tournament; Kansas City, Mo.

Augsburg (3-7, .300)

•Last Meeting, 11/19/83 L, 69-68
 •Last Five Games - Augsburg 5-0
 1/3/41 Augsburg W, 28-17
 12/18/48 @Augsburg W, 45-43
 1/4/49 Augsburg W, 53-35
 12/28/55 Augsburg^ L, 94-71
 ^Played in Beaver Invitational
 12/28/56 Augsburg^ L, 71-57
 ^Played in Beaver Invitational
 12/27/57 Augsburg^ L, 65-52
 ^Played in Beaver Invitational
 12/28/63 Augsburg^ L, 82-73
 ^Played in Beaver Invitational
 11/30/79 @Augsburg L, 76-69
 11/21/80 Augsburg L, 85-54
 11/19/83 vs. Augsburg & Wisconsin-Eau Claire Tournament L, 69-68

Augustana (4-7, .364)

•Last Meeting, 1/8/11 L, 69-67
 •Last Five Games - Augustana 5-0
 12/17/66 @Augustana (SD) W, 95-86
 ^Northern State Invitational; Aberdeen, S.D.
 2/10/68 Augustana W, 108-94
 11/29/02 vs. Augustana^ L, 74-70
 ^South Dakota State Tournament
 11/19/04 vs. Augustana^ L, 103-78
 ^Pepsi Tip Off; Mankato, Minn.
 11/26/04 Augustana W, 88-85
 11/18/05 vs. Augustana ^ W, 83-71
 ^ South Dakota Classic; Vermillion, S.D.
 12/29/05 @Augustana \$ L, 83-84
 \$ Sioux Valley Holiday Classic; Sioux Falls, S.D.
 11/24/06 Augustana (S.D.) L, 48-68
 1/2/09 @No. 24 Augustana * L, 74-82
 1/2/10 Augustana * L, 80-73
 1/8/11 Augustana L, 69-67

Bagley City Team (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/5/28 W, 37-22
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/5/28 Bagley City Team W, 37-22

Bagley H.S. (2-4, .333)

•Last Meeting, 12/4/43 W, 45-23
 •Last Five Games - Bagley H.S. 4-1
 3/10/22 @ Bagley H.S. W, 19-16
 12/7/23 Bagley H.S. L, 11-9 (ot)
 2/26/25 @ Bagley H.S. L, 9-5 (ot)
 1/8/26 Bagley H.S. L, 10-5
 2/6/26 @ Bagley H.S. L, 15-13
 12/4/43 Bagley W, 45-23

Bagley Independents (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/3/27 W, 18-11
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/3/27 Bagley Independents W, 18-11

Bear Cats College (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/16/26 L, 8-5
 •Last Five Games - Bear Cats College 1-0
 12/16/26 Bear Cats College L, 8-5

Bemidji H.S. (0-2, .000)

•Last Meeting, 3/22/22 L, 28-22
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji H.S. 2-0
 3/16/22 Bemidji H.S. (@ Armory) L, 28-19
 3/22/22 Bemidji H.S. (@ Armory) L, 28-22

Bethel (20-2, .909)

•Last Meeting, 11/26/02 W, 81-72
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 4-1
 12/11/52 @ Bethel W, 86-62
 1/19/53 Bethel W, 82-51
 12/11/53 @Bethel W, 86-62
 1/18/54 Bethel W, 82-51
 1/10/55 @Bethel W, 90-82
 2/11/55 Bethel W, 100-75
 11/28/55 Bethel W, 99-68
 2/4/56 @Bethel L, 77-72
 11/26/56 Bethel W, 94-74
 1/25/57 @ Bethel W, 70-66
 1/7/61 @ Bethel W, 83-68
 1/6/62 Bethel W, 81-54
 11/30/62 Bethel W, 69-58
 2/8/64 @ Bethel W, 105-81
 2/9/67 Bethel W, 83-72
 2/12/68 @ Bethel W, 83-73
 12/6/71 @ Bethel W, 75-71
 12/15/73 vs. Bethel College^ W, 77-68
 ^ Minnesota Duluth Invitational
 1/5/74 @ Bethel College W, 82-67
 12/6/74 Bethel College W, 83-76
 11/27/01 Bethel L, 94-87 (ot)
 11/26/02 @ Bethel W, 81-72

Black Hills State (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/28/96 BL, 83-67
 •Last Five Games - Black Hills State 1-0
 12/28/96 @ Black Hills State L, 83-67

Blackduck H.S (3-2, .600)

•Last Meeting, 1/17/27 W, 15-9
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2
 12/21/23 @ Blackduck H.S. W, 19-13
 2/9/24 Blackduck H.S. W, 32-2
 12/14/25 @ Black Duck H.S. L, 25-18
 1/11/26 Blackduck H.S. L, 11-7
 1/17/27 Blackduck H.S. W, 15-9

Brandon University (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/28/79 L, 81-71
 •Last Five Games - Brandon University 1-0
 12/28/79 @ Brandon University L, 81-71

Buena Vista (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/13/75 W, 69-62
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/13/75 @ Buena Vista W, 69-62

Cal Poly (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/30/84 W, 80-73
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/30/84 vs. Cal Poly W, 80-73

Carthage (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/19/49 W, 63-44
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/19/49 vs. Carthage W, 63-44

Cass Lake H.S. (4-2, .667)

•Last Meeting, 2/28/27 W, 24-19
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2
 12/17/21 @ Cass Lake H.S. W, 23-1
 12/5/24 @ Cass Lake H.S. W, 36-10
 2/18/25 Cass Lake H.S. W, 11-9
 12/4/25 @ Cass Lake H.S. L, 14-11 (2ot)

2/24/26 Cass Lake H.S. L, 20-18 (ot)
 2/28/27 Cass Lake H.S. W, 24-19

Central State (MO) (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 3/12/42 L, 46-32
 •Last Five Games - Central State 1-0
 3/12/42 Central State (MO)^ L, 46-32
 ^N.A.I.B. Tournament; Kansas City, Mo.

Central Washington (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/2/00 L, 73-61
 •Last Five Games - Central Washington 1-0
 12/2/00 @ Central Washington L, 73-61

Chapman College (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/6/85 L, 80-77
 •Last Five Games - Chapman College 1-0
 12/6/85 vs. Chapman College & Orange Optimist Tourney; Orange, Calif. L, 80-77

Chicago (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/20/48 L, 47-40
 •Last Five Games - Chicago 1-0
 12/20/48 @ Chicago L, 47-40

Clothier-Shoeman (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/14/26 W, 11-9
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/14/26 Clothier-Shoeman W, 11-9

College of the Ozarks (1-0, .000)

•Last Meeting, 11/20/09 W, 60-54
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 11/20/09 College of the Ozarks ! W, 60-54
 ! Viterbo Pepsi Tournament

Colorado Christian (1-1, .500)

•Last Meeting, 12/2/05 W, 100-87
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-1
 11/30/04 @Colorado Christian L, 102-95
 12/2/05 Colorado Christian W, 100-87

Colo. State-Pueblo (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/3/04 W, 75-73
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/3/04 @Colo. State-Pueblo & Chuck Stephens Classic; Pueblo, Colo. W, 75-73

Company K of Bemidji (2-2, .500)

•Last Meeting, 1/23/29 W, 33-17
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 2-2
 12/9/24 Company K W, 12-11
 12/7/26 Company K of Bemidji L, 13-11
 1/6/27 Co. K of Bemidji L, 15-9
 1/23/29 Company K of Bemidji W, 33-17

Concordia-St. Paul (12-11, .522)

•Last Meeting, 1/15/11 L, 79-73
 •Last Five Games - Concordia-St. Paul 4-1
 01/15/00 @ Concordia St. Paul* L, 51-49
 02/18/00 Concordia-St. Paul* W, 68-58
 1/13/01 Concordia St. Paul* W, 78-65
 2/16/01 @ Concordia St. Paul* W, 73-64
 1/19/02 @ Concordia St. Paul* W, 80-77
 2/22/02 Concordia St. Paul* W, 91-76
 1/25/03 Concordia St. Paul* W, 94-84
 2/28/03 @ Concordia St. Paul* W, 95-77
 1/2/04 @ Concordia St. Paul * W, 87-83
 2/7/04 Concordia St. Paul * W, 96-71
 1/7/05 Concordia St. Paul* W, 76-65
 2/26/05 @Concordia-St. Paul* L, 76-70
 1/6/06 @ Concordia St. Paul * L, 62-72
 2/25/06 Concordia St. Paul * W, 63-60
 12/8/06 Concordia-St.Paul* L, 55-72
 2/3/07 @Concordia-St.Paul* L, 68-75
 12/8/07 @ Concordia-St. Paul * L, 62-75
 2/1/08 vs. Concordia-St. Paul * L, 62-68
 1/9/09 Concordia University * W, 90-75
 2/6/09 @ Concordia University * L, 73-85
 1/8/10 @Concordia-St. Paul * L, 110-76
 2/5/10 Concordia-St. Paul * L, 78-73
 1/15/11 @Concordia-St. Paul L, 79-73

Concordia-Moorhead (8-6, .571)

•Last Meeting, 12/4/82 W, 98-79
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2
 12/4/37 Concordia W, 42-39
 12/20/40 Concordia^ W, 39-31
 ^Moorhead Tournament
 12/12/42 Concordia L, 36-25
 1/30/43 @ Concordia W, 33-32
 12/9/43 @ Concordia L, 39-34
 1/6/44 Concordia W, 43-40
 12/30/50 vs. Concordia^ W, 61-48
 ^Played at Moorhead Tournament
 12/17/60 Concordia L, 96-79
 12/3/62 @ Concordia L, 86-56
 12/7/63 Concordia L, 72-70
 12/29/65 Concordia^ W, 84-73
 ^Played in Red River Classic; Moorhead, Minn.
 1/10/66 @Concordia W, 78-71
 12/19/81 @ Concordia College L, 66-65
 12/4/82 Concordia College W, 98-79

Dakota State (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 11/20/87 W, 91-74
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 11/20/87 vs. Dakota State & Holiday Inn Tourney; St. Cloud, Minn. W, 91-74

Dakota Wesleyan (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/30/71 L, 88-80
 •Last Five Games - Dakota Wesleyan 1-0
 12/30/71 vs. Dakota Wesleyan & Corn Palace Classic Holiday Tournament L, 88-80

Deer River H.S. (2-1, .667)

•Last Meeting, 1/15/27 W, 14-13
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 2-1
 2/9/22 @ Deer River H.S. W, 18-17
 12/11/26 Deer River L, 18-14
 1/15/27 @ Deer River W, 14-13

Dickinson State (2-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 1/6/09 W, 99-97 (3ot)
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 2-0
 1/2/08 vs. Dickinson State W, 75-53
 1/6/09 @ Dickinson State W, 99-97 (3ot)

Drake (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting 11/12/05 L, 79-70
 •Last Five Games - Drake 1-0
 11/12/05 @ Drake (exh.) L, 70-79

Drury (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/30/95 L, 66-54
 •Last Five Games - Drury 1-0
 12/30/95 vs. Drury & Drury Tournament; Springfield, Mo. L, 66-54

Duluth Coast Guard (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 1/8/43 W, 44-39
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 1/8/43 Duluth Coast Guard W, 44-39

East Stroudsburg State (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/29/75 W, 93-81
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/29/75 @ East Stroudsburg StateW, 93-81

Eastern Michigan (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/26/69 L, 93-62
 •Last Five Games - Eastern Michigan 1-0
 12/26/68 Eastern Michigan# L, 93-62
 #Granite City Invitational; St. Cloud, Minn.

Eastern Montana State (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/20/69 L, 84-64
 •Last Five Games - Eastern Montana State 1-0
 12/20/69 @ Eastern Montana State L, 84-64

Eddie Collegians (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 11/29/40 W, 44-30
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 11/29/40 Eddie Collegians W, 44-30

All-time Series Records vs. Opponents

Ellendale (3-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/5/68 W, 94-74
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-0
 1/10/67 Ellendale W, 95-51
 12/5/67 Ellendale W, 73-70
 12/5/68 Ellendale W, 94-74

Emporia State (1-1, .500)

•Last Meeting, 12/21/54 L, 79-64
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-1
 12/21/54 Emporia State W, 63-48
 12/29/95 vs. Emporia State& L, 79-64
 & Drury Tournament; Springfield, Mo.

Eveleth (9-7, .563)

•Last Meeting, 3/2/40 W, 38-32
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 4-1
 2/1/27 @ Eveleth L, 24-21
 3/2/29 Eveleth J.C.* W, 48-25
 2/8/30 Eveleth J.C.* L, 49-29
 2/15/30 @ Eveleth J.C.* L, 54-17
 1/9/31 @ Eveleth J.C.* W, 29-20
 1/31/31 Eveleth J.C.* W, 35-34
 12/5/31 Eveleth J.C.* L, 32-21
 1/30/32 @ Eveleth* L, 29-22
 12/3/32 @ Eveleth W, 44-42 (OT)
 1/6/34 Eveleth L, 34-26
 12/20/37 Eveleth W, 51-22
 1/29/38 @ Eveleth W, 33-32
 12/15/38 @ Eveleth L, 39-32
 3/4/39 Eveleth W, 44-35
 2/19/40 @ Eveleth W, 52-45
 3/2/40 Eveleth W, 38-32

Ferris State (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/30/75 L, 73-62
 •Last Five Games - Ferris State 1-0
 12/30/75 @ Ferris State L, 73-62

Finlandia (4-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 11/17/10 W, 84-63
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 4-0
 11/25/00 Finlandia W, 85-63
 11/29/01 @ Finlandia W, 89-83
 2/16/10 Finlandia W, 99-67
 11/17/10 @ Finlandia W, 84-63

Florida Tech (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/31/97 L, 81-77
 •Last Five Games - Florida Tech 1-0
 12/31/97 @ Florida Tech L, 81-77

Fosston H.S. (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 1/4/22 Fosston H.S. win, 25-17
 •Last Five Games - Fosston H.S. 1-0
 1/4/22 Fosston H.S. L, 25-17

Galloping Gophers (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 1/11/41 W, 40-39
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 2/11/41 Galloping Gophers W, 40-39

Gustavus Adolphus (4-7, .364)

•Last Meeting, 12/8/75 W, 82-69
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2
 1/5/42 Gustavus Adolphus L, 36-32
 2/2/42 @ Gustavus Adolphus L, 47-38
 12/11/44 @ Gustavus Adolphus L, 61-43
 12/19/52 @ Gustavus L, 60-53
 12/19/53 Gustavus Adolphus L, 60-53
 12/28/62 Gustavus Adolphus^ W, 76-74
 ^Played in Beaver Invitational
 12/6/68 Gustavus Adolphus^ L, 70-64
 ^Southwest Invitational; Marshall, Minn.
 12/4/71 @ Gustavus Adolphus W, 60-58
 12/6/72 Gustavus Adolphus W, 70-59
 12/1/75 @ Gustavus Adolphus L, 77-63
 12/8/75 Gustavus Adolphus W, 82-69

Hamline (1-4, .200)

•Last Meeting, 1/2/71 W, 77-75
 •Last Five Games - Hamline 4-1
 12/14/42 Hamline L, 44-28
 2/17/45 Hamline L, 56-32

2/24/45 @ Hamline L, 61-32
 3/6/52 Hamline L, 104-75
 1/2/71 Hamline^ W, 77-75
 ^Twin Cities Classic

Hibbing H.S. (0-2, .000)

•Last Meeting, 2/17/22 L, 18-23
 •Last Five Games - Hibbing H.S. 2-0
 2/10/22 @ Hibbing H.S. L, 20-5
 2/17/22 Hibbing H.S. L, 18-13

Hibbing J.C. (4-11, .267)

•Last Meeting, 12/12/36 W, 37-22
 •Last Five Games - Hibbing 4-1
 1/17/25 @ Hibbing J.C. L, 30-17
 2/2/25 Hibbing J.C. L, 23-11
 2/1/26 Hibbing J.C. L, 54-3
 2/8/26 @ Hibbing J.C. L, 38-7
 1/30/27 @ Hibbing H.S. L, 64-7
 1/31/28 Hibbing J.C.* L, 23-13
 2/22/28 @ Hibbing J.C.* W, 36-20
 2/9/29 Hibbing J.C. W, 38-19
 2/25/29 @ Hibbing J.C. W, 22-14
 1/11/30 Hibbing J.C.* L, 23-7
 2/24/30 @ Hibbing J.C.* L, 23-12
 2/2/31 @ Hibbing J.C.* L, 21-17
 2/14/31 Hibbing J.C.* L, 20-9
 12/4/36 @ Hibbing L, 33-30
 12/12/36 Hibbing W, 37-22

Illinois College (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/20/49 L, 63-49
 •Last Five Games - Illinois College 1-0
 12/20/49 @ Illinois College L, 63-49

Illinois State (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/1/70 L, 80-67
 •Last Five Games - Illinois State 1-0
 12/1/70 @ Illinois State L, 80-67

Illinois Wesleyan (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/2/74 L, 81-69
 •Last Five Games - Illinois Wesleyan 1-0
 12/2/74 @ Illinois Wesleyan L, 81-69

Indiana University (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 11/11/08 L, 72-54
 •Last Five Games - Indiana University 1-0
 11/11/08 @ Indiana University (exh.)L, 54-72

International Falls (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/17/43 L, 43-27
 •Last Five Games - International Falls 1-0
 12/17/43 @ International Falls L, 43-27

Iowa College (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/15/62 L, 81-70
 •Last Five Games - Iowa College 1-0
 12/15/62 @ Iowa College L, 81-70

Iowa State (0-2, .000)

•Last Meeting, 11/11/05 L, 84-77
 •Last Five Games - Iowa State 2-0
 11/9/04 @Iowa State (exh.) L, 80-57
 11/11/05 @ Iowa State (exh.) L, 77-84

Iowa Wesleyan (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/10/76 L, 79-77
 •Last Five Games - Iowa Wesleyan 1-0
 12/10/76 @ Iowa Wesleyan L, 79-77

Itasca-Coleraine J.C. (13-18, .419)

•Last Meeting, 2/2/43 W, 63-26
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 5-0
 1/16/25 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 27-12
 1/24/25 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 19-17
 12/18/25 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 42-8
 2/20/26 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 54-7
 12/17/26 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 38-7
 1/29/27 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 27-17
 1/28/28 Itasca-Coleraine J.C.* L, 28-25
 2/3/28 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.* L, 24-22
 1/19/29 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.* W, 33-21
 2/23/29 Itasca-Coleraine J.C.* W, 33-20

12/14/29 Itasca-Coleraine J.C.* W, 13-11
 2/22/30 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.* L, 24-22
 1/10/31 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.* L, 32-18
 1/17/31 Itasca-Coleraine J.C.* L, 26-22
 1/9/32 Itasca-Coleraine J.C.* W, 24-14
 1/29/32 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.* W, 28-12
 12/10/32 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. W, 47-28
 1/28/33 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 40-34
 2/16/34 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 39-11
 12/15/34 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 41-36
 1/5/35 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 28-26
 11/26/35 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C. W, 55-29
 12/11/35 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 27-26
 12/5/36 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 25-24
 2/4/37 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 47-46
 11/27/37 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C. W, 40-28
 2/12/38 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. W, 46-41
 11/22/38 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C. W, 35-27
 2/4/39 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. W, 48-33
 12/18/42 @ Itasca W, 65-38
 2/2/43 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. W, 63-26

Jamestown (26-14, .650)

•Last Meeting, 11/29/10 W, 75-60
 •Last Five Games - Jamestown 3-2
 12/7/40 Jamestown L, 24-20
 12/19/40 Jamestown^ W, 35-29
 ^Moorhead Tournament
 2/5/44 Jamestown W, 43-32
 1/1/49 Jamestown W, 58-50
 12/1/50 Jamestown W, 82-53
 12/5/52 Jamestown W, 77-62
 12/5/53 Jamestown W, 77-62
 12/14/56 Jamestown W, 72-53
 12/16/57 @ Jamestown W, 72-58
 2/7/58 Jamestown W, 83-62
 1/9/59 Jamestown W, 71-60
 1/27/59 @ Jamestown W, 71-60
 12/28/66 Jamestown^ W, 97-77
 ^Northern State Invitational; Aberdeen, S.D.
 12/30/78 @ Jamestown L, 81-63
 12/6/80 Jamestown L, 58-47
 12/15/80 @ Jamestown L, 74-60
 12/4/81 @ Jamestown L, 54-40
 1/21/82 Jamestown L, 66-49
 11/30/82 Jamestown W, 83-79
 12/6/82 @ Jamestown L, 90-76
 12/6/83 Jamestown W, 73-67
 12/4/84 Jamestown W, 64-50
 12/13/86 Jamestown W, 95-76
 1/26/87 @ Jamestown W, 89-75
 12/12/87 Jamestown L, 85-80
 12/19/87 @ Jamestown W, 88-73
 12/16/88 @ Jamestown L, 89-73
 1/14/89 Jamestown W, 84-75
 11/28/89 @ Jamestown W, 103-91
 12/9/89 Jamestown W, 82-63
 11/28/90 @ Jamestown L, 82-77
 12/13/90 Jamestown W, 107-72
 12/7/91 Jamestown W, 103-80
 2/17/92 @ Jamestown W, 89-87
 11/23/02 @ Jamestown (ND) L, 82-78
 11/25/03 Jamestown L, 104-89
 11/18/08 Jamestown College L, 52-53
 12/18/08 @ Jamestown College W, 61-50
 11/24/09 Jamestown L, 72-69
 11/29/10 @ Jamestown W, 75-60

Judson College (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 11/22/88 L, 81-74
 •Last Five Games - Judson College 1-0
 11/22/88 vs. Judson College# L, 81-74
 # Lewis University Tournament

Kelliher H.S. (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/15/21 W, 51-11
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/15/21 @ Kelliher H.S. W, 51-11

Lacrosse (1-1, .500)

•Last Meeting, 12/30/69 W, 74-71
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-1
 1/19/55 @Lacrosse L, 87-65
 12/30/69 Lacrosse^ W, 74-71

^Granite City Invite; St. Cloud State, Minn.

Lake Superior State (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 11/22/04 W, 92-83
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 11/22/04 Lake Superior State W, 92-83

Lakehead University (4-1, .800)

•Last Meeting, 12/14/73 Lakehead Univ. win, 69-68
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 4-1
 1/13/72 Lakehead W, 90-66
 12/19/72 @ Lakehead W, 74-65
 12/20/72 @ Lakehead W, 57-55
 12/14/73 vs. Lakehead^ W, 82-67
 ^ Minnesota Duluth Invitational
 11/16/82 Lakehead University L, 69-68

Lewis University (1-1, .500)

•Last Meeting, 11/24/92 W, 86-75
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-1
 11/21/88 @ Lewis University# L, 84-68
 # Lewis University Tournament
 11/24/92 @ Lewis University W, 86-75

Lincoln (PA) (1-1, .500)

•Last Meeting, 12/28/68 L, 79-65
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-1
 12/30/64 Lincoln^ (PA) W, 82-76
 ^Played in Beaver Invitational
 12/28/68 Lincoln (PA)# L, 79-65
 #Granite City Invitational; St. Cloud State, Mn

Loras (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 11/18/83 L, 64-59
 •Last Five Games - Loras 1-0
 11/18/83 vs. Loras& L, 64-59
 & Wisconsin-Eau Claire Tournament

Loyola Marymount (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/4/85 L, 100-74
 •Last Five Games - Loyola Marymount 1-0
 12/4/85 @ Loyola Marymount L, 100-74

Luther College (5-3, .625)

•Last Meeting, 12/13/74 W, 72-63
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2
 12/10/48 Luther College W, 56-54
 12/15/49 @Luther L, 55-52
 12/28/52 Luther^ W, 86-83
 ^Played at Bemidji State Tournament
 12/29/53 Luther^ W, 86-83
 ^Played at Beaver Invitational
 12/4/54 @Luther L, 77-53
 12/30/58 Luther^ W, 91-76
 ^Played in Beaver Invitational
 12/29/59 Luther^ L, 73-62
 ^Played in Beaver Invitational
 12/13/74 @ Luther College W, 72-63

Lynn (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/29/97 L, 89-66
 •Last Five Games - Lynn 1-0
 12/29/97 @ Lynn L, 89-66

Macalester (3-5, .375)

•Last Meeting, 2/8/66 W, 84-76
 •Last Five Games - Macalester 3-2
 12/30/49 Macalester W, 68-61
 12/16/50 Macalester L, 87-51
 1/26/57 @ Macalester L, 76-61
 2/1/58 Macalester L, 76-61
 12/19/59 Macalester W, 84-70
 1/9/61 @ Macalester L, 85-66
 2/7/64 @ Macalester L, 106-84
 2/8/66 Macalester W, 84-76

Mayville State (46-35, .568)

•Last Meeting, 11/16/01 W, 89-80
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2
 12/13/27 Mayville W, 41-31
 2/18/28 @ Mayville L, 52-39
 12/18/39 Mayville W, 40-32
 1/18/41 Mayville W, 44-36

All-time Series Records vs. Opponents

12/11/41	Mayville	W, 56-26	•Last Five Games - McIntosh H.S. 1-0	1/30/26	@ Crookston Ag.	L, 28-10	12/1/51	@Minnesota Duluth	L, 58-55	
12/29/41	Mayville&	W, 47-25	2/25/22 McIntosh H.S.	L, 9-8	2/28/26	Crookston Agricultura	L, 15-14	12/14/51	Minnesota Duluth	W, 62-47
&Moorhead Tournament					2/5/27	@ Crookston	L, 28-16	1/12/53	Minnesota Duluth	W, 83-69
1/18/45	@ Mayville	W, 56-53	Mesa State (0-1, .000)		3/8/27	Crookston	L, 19-16	1/12/54	Minnesota Duluth	W, 83-69
2/8/45	Mayville	W, 54-45	•Last Meeting, 12/3/05 L, 67-56		12/15/30	@ Crookston	W, 24-10	1/25/55	@Minnesota Duluth	L, 88-74
1/22/46	@ Mayville	W, 52-44	•Last Five Games - Mesa State 1-0		2/19/31	Crookston	W, 35-27	1/5/57	@ Minnesota Duluth	L, 114-72
12/3/46	Mayville	W, 54-42	12/3/05 Mesa State	L, 56-67	12/12/31	@ Crookston	L, 31-21	12/13/57	Minnesota Duluth	L, 73-70
12/19/47	@ Mayville	W, 72-52	Michigan Tech (36-17, .679)		1/11/32	Crookston	W, 37-17	12/12/58	Minnesota Duluth	L, 70-76
12/3/48	Mayville	W, 54-49	•Last Meeting, 11/16/10 L, 101-88		12/18/32	Crookston	W, 63-18	1/30/60	@ Minnesota Duluth	L, 82-74
12/3/49	@ Mayville	L, 72-67	•Last Five Games - Michigan Tech 5-0		1/30/33	Crookston	W, 58-16	12/5/60	Minnesota Duluth	L, 79-74
12/13/49	Mayville State	W, 54-49	2/4/46 @ Michigan Tech	W, 57-33	12/20/33	@ Crookston	W, 47-19	12/29/62	Minnesota Duluth^	L, 71-45
12/8/50	Mayville	W, 71-47	2/28/46 Michigan Tech	W, 51-4	11/11/94	Minnesota, Crookston	L, 88-76	^Played in Beaver Invitational		
12/21/50	@ Mayville	W, 77-35	2/23/51 Michigan Tech	W, 92-58	11/20/95	Minnesota, Crookston	W, 83-58	12/1/65	@Minnesota Duluth	L, 84-79
12/29/50	vs. Mayville^	W, 83-53	1/25/52 @Michigan Tech	W, 66-56	12/19/95	@ Minnesota, Crookston	W, 88-80	12/1/66	Minnesota Duluth	W, 85-63
^Played at Moorhead Tournament			12/2/55 @Michigan Tech	L, 77-71	1/2/97	Minnesota, Crookston	W, 66-55	12/6/69	@ Minnesota Duluth	W, 60-58
12/17/51	Mayville	W, 91-45	12/8/56 Michigan Tech	W, 84-68	12/2/97	Minnesota, Crookston	W, 80-68	12/5/70	Minnesota Duluth	W, 71-66
12/7/52	@Mayville	L, 77-75	12/3/58 Michigan Tech*	W, 81-78	12/27/97	@ Minnesota, Crookston	W, 65-53	12/23/72	@ Minnesota Duluth	L, 81-65
12/8/54	Mayville	L, 92-78	2/23/59 @ Michigan Tech*	W, 73-72	12/2/98	@ Minnesota, Crookston	W, 91-56	1/26/77	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 71-60
1/5/55	Mayville#	L, 84-70	1/22/60 Michigan Tech*	W, 88-75	12/9/98	Minnesota, Crookston	W, 95-82	2/16/77	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 76-46
#Played in Ada, N.D.			1/29/60 @ Michigan Tech*	W, 86-50	12/10/99	@ Minnesota, Crookston*	L, 71-66	2/18/78	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 64-61
12/16/55	Mayville	L, 84-66	12/3/60 @ Michigan Tech*	W, 75-68	01/29/00	Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 90-63	2/18/78	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 83-75
12/6/57	@ Mayville	L, 91-70	2/18/61 Michigan Tech*	W, 84-73	12/8/00	Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 72-63	1/13/79	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 86-76
12/4/58	Mayville	W, 84-70	12/8/61 Michigan Tech*	W, 72-70	1/27/01	@ Minnesota, Crookston*	L, 77-58	2/17/79	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 93-79
1/5/60	@ Mayville	W, 110-86	1/20/62 @ Michigan Tech*	W, 66-65	12/29/01	@ Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 94-92 (ot)	12/13/79	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 77-65
1/3/61	Mayville	W, 74-73	12/7/62 @ *Michigan Tech	L, 81-67	2/2/02	Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 71-62	1/31/80	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 79-68
12/5/61	@ Mayville	L, 75-70	2/23/63 *Michigan Tech	W, 73-71	1/3/03	Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 99-59	1/17/81	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 63-54
12/4/62	Mayville	W, 84-56	12/16/63 *Michigan Tech	W, 87-70	2/8/03	@ Minnesota, Crookston*	L, 88-85	2/21/81	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 92-68
12/14/63	@ Mayville State	W, 74-61	1/10/64 @ *Michigan Tech	W, 91-76	1/10/04	Minnesota-Crookston *	W, 81-61	1/23/82	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 90-62
12/5/64	Mayville State	W, 78-66	1/16/65 @ *Michigan Tech	W, 95-82	1/31/04	@ Minnesota, Crookston *	W, 85-53	2/18/82	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 97-69
12/7/65	@ Mayville	W, 93-62	2/12/65 *Michigan Tech	W, 95-78	1/29/05	@Minnesota-Crookston*	W, 81-70	1/25/83	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 85-66
11/22/66	Mayville State	W, 98-87	1/22/66 @ *Michigan Tech	W, 85-71	2/5/05	Minnesota-Crookston*	W, 88-79	2/5/83	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 89-64
11/27/67	Mayville State	L, 74-58	2/19/66 *Michigan Tech	W, 85-60	3/2/05	Minnesota-Crookston#	W, 81-68	1/24/84	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 67-62 (ot)
12/29/67	Mayville State^	L, 85-84	1/14/67 @ *Michigan Tech	W, 90-77	# NSIC Tournament First Round; Bemidji, Minn.			2/11/84	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 80-64
^Mayville Invitational; Mayville, N.D.			2/11/67 *Michigan Tech	W, 79-72	1/28/06	Minnesota, Crookston *	W, 66-57	1/29/85	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 62-54
12/3/68	Mayville	L, 82-67	1/5/68 *Michigan Tech	W, 82-76	2/4/06	@ Minnesota, Crookston *	W, 82-60	2/23/85	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 67-55
12/2/69	Mayville	W, 71-68	1/27/68 @ *Michigan Tech	W, 87-86	1/6/07	@Minnesota, Crookston*W,	64-62	3/7/85	@ Minnesota Duluth&	L, 71-54
12/9/70	Mayville State	W, 74-71	1/25/69 *Michigan Tech	W, 91-72	2/10/07	Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 67-63	& NAIA District 13 Playoffs		
1/4/72	@ Mayville State	L, 78-64	2/21/69 @ *Michigan Tech	L, 92-88	1/5/08	vs. Minnesota, Crookston *	W, 68-67 (2ot)	12/29/85	vs. Minnesota Duluth%	L, 74-56
11/29/72	Mayville State	W, 100-79	1/16/70 *Michigan Tech	W, 70-68	2/10/08	@ Minnesota, Crookston *	L, 65-68	% NIC Holiday Tournament; Duluth, Minn.		
12/4/73	Mayville State	W, 107-60	2/20/70 @ *Michigan Tech	W, 70-67	12/6/08	@ Minnesota, Crookston *	W, 67-57	2/1/86	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 56-48
1/9/74	@ Mayville State	W, 69-66	1/23/71 @ Michigan Tech*	L, 91-67	2/14/09	Minnesota, Crookston *	W, 81-72	2/18/86	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 74-67
11/21/74	@ Mayville State	L, 79-69	2/12/71 Michigan Tech*	W, 83-80	12/5/09	Minnesota, Crookston *	W, 89-72	12/29/86	vs. Minnesota Duluth%	L, 88-47
12/19/74	Mayville State	W, 90-63	1/22/72 Michigan Tech*	W, 93-68	2/13/10	@Minnesota, Crookston *	W, 81-64	%Northern Intercollegiate Tournament		
11/22/75	@ Mayville State	W, 78-67	2/12/72 @ Michigan Tech*	W, 97-87	12/4/10	Minnesota, Crookston	W, 88-63	1/31/87	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 73-63
12/4/75	Mayville State	W, 96-87	1/12/73 @ Michigan Tech*	L, 62-60 (2)	2/11/11	@Minnesota, Crookston	W, 85-78	2/18/87	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 81-44
12/1/76	Mayville State	W, 66-52	2/2/73 Michigan Tech*	W, 72-60	Minnesota Duluth (38-85, .309)					
1/4/77	@ Mayville State	L, 67-65	1/11/74 Michigan Tech*	W, 80-67	•Last Meeting, 2/5/11 L, 89-75					
12/2/77	Mayville State	L, 65-64	1/31/74 Michigan Tech*	L, 72-59	•Last Five Games - Bemidji State - 3-2					
12/15/77	@ Mayville State	L, 75-72	1/18/75 @ Michigan Tech*	L, 92-82	2/21/31	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 28-26	2/23/89	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 72-58
11/30/78	@ Mayville State	L, 90-70	2/8/75 Michigan Tech*	W, 83-68	2/21/31	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 28-26	1/30/90	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 65-54
1/25/79	Mayville State	L, 67-65	1/17/76 Michigan Tech*	W, 70-61	1/16/32	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 24-19	2/21/90	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 67-61
12/10/79	Mayville State	L, 78-75	2/6/76 @ Michigan Tech*	L, 104-74	2/13/32	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 27-18	1/15/91	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 71-57
1/5/80	@ Mayville State	L, 78-67	1/10/77 Michigan Tech*	L, 63-59	1/20/33	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 31-26	2/5/91	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 64-54
12/17/81	Mayville State	L, 67-60	2/7/77 @ Michigan Tech*	L, 68-56	3/4/33	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 29-28	1/14/92	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 88-81
12/14/82	@ Mayville State	L, 101-71	1/27/78 Michigan Tech*	W, 57-55	1/27/34	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 35-24	2/29/92	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 75-65
12/15/84	@ Mayville State	L, 80-67	2/17/78 @ Michigan Tech*	L, 92-69	2/17/34	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 46-23	1/26/93	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 76-66
11/22/85	Mayville State	W, 91-63	1/12/79 Michigan Tech*	W, 60-57	1/26/35	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 40-19	2/20/93	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 77-71
12/2/86	@ Mayville State	L, 83-76	2/16/79 @ Michigan Tech*	L, 90-69	2/16/35	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 41-27	1/19/94	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 77-66
12/17/87	Mayville State	L, 88-86	12/15/79 Michigan Tech*	L, 91-84	1/25/36	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 39-35	2/16/94	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 90-84
12/6/88	Mayville State	L, 83-76	2/2/80 @ Michigan Tech*	L, 61-45	2/22/36	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 50-34	1/18/95	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 94-66
1/24/89	@ Mayville State	L, 98-76	12/1/01 @ Michigan Tech	L, 90-76	1/23/37	@Minnesota Duluth*	L, 43-25	2/15/95	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 96-59
12/5/89	Mayville State	W, 84-74	12/14/02 Michigan Tech	L, 80-70	2/20/37	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 45-37	1/24/96	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 88-36
2/3/90	@ Mayville State	W, 95-89 (ot)	11/16/10 @ Michigan Tech	L, 101-88	1/22/38	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 51-43	2/14/96	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 79-60
12/15/90	@ Mayville State	L, 84-77			2/19/38	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 41-36	1/22/97	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 62-61
1/5/91	Mayville State	W, 82-63	Milikin (IL) (0-1, .000)		1/21/39	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 31-27	2/12/97	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 83-66
12/6/91	Mayville State	L, 105-93	•Last Meeting, 12/3/74 L, 109-87		2/24/39	@ Minnesota Duluth*L,	46-45 (OT)	1/28/98	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 88-43
1/7/92	@ Mayville State	L, 85-78	•Last Five Games - Milikin (IL) 1-0		1/20/40	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 34-29	2/18/98	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 85-69
12/8/92	@ Mayville State	L, 108-97	12/3/74 @ Millikin (IL)	L, 109-87	2/16/40	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 40-21	1/27/99	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 63-60
1/9/93	Mayville State	W, 103-85	Minnesota (0-1, .000)		2/7/41	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 27-20	2/17/99	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 85-74
11/20/93	@ Mayville State	W, 104-61	•Last Meeting, 11/3/06 Minnesota win, 88-32		3/1/41	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 37-30	01/3/00	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 70-59
12/13/93	Mayville State	W, 102-47	•Last Five Games - Minnesota 1-0		12/20/41	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 39-26	02/5/00	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 78-66
11/29/94	@ Mayville State	W, 95-74	11/3/06 @Minnesota (exh.)	L, 32-88	2/27/42	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 30-20	02/29/00	vs. Minnesota Duluth^	L, 78-63
12/12/94	Mayville State	W, 102-67	Minnesota, Crookston (37-13, .740)		12/17/42	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 39-30	^NSIC Tournament		
11/18/95	Mayville State	W, 77-69	•Last Meeting, 2/11/11 W, 85-78		2/6/43	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 37-23	12/30/00	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 60-59
1/9/96	@ Mayville State	L, 79-54	•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 5-0		2/26/43	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 41-33	2/3/01	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 86-72
11/29/96	Mayville State	L, 72-63	1/13/22 Crookston Agricultural&	L, 21-15	12/8/44	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 38-26	1/5/02	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 82-80
11/24/97	@ Mayville State	W, 65-63	2/4/22 @ Crookston Ag.	L, 36-24	12/14/45	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 43-29	2/9/02	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 61-57
12/31/98	Mayville State	L, 78-67	1/19/24 Crookston Agricultural	W, 19-9	12/14/46	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 50-46	3/2/02	vs. Minnesota Duluth^	L, 69-58
12/3/99	@ Mayville	L, 85-62	2/23/24 @ Crookston Ag. Col.	W, 30-11	1/10/47	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 47-40	^NSIC Tournament		
11/17/00	Mayville State	W, 59-58	2/7/25 @ Crookston Ag.	L, 28-18	12/13/47	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 62-47	1/11/03	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 86-69
11/16/01	@ Mayville State	W, 89-80	2/28/25 Crookston Agricultural	W, 33-10	1/10/48	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 60-55	2/14/03	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 90-67
McIntosh H.S. (0-1, .000)					1/8/49	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 71-45	1/24/04	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 87-83
•Last Meeting, 2/25/22 L, 9-8					2/25/49	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 60-59 (OT)	2/26/04	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 86-76

All-time Series Records vs. Opponents

3/6/04 vs. Minnesota Duluth % L, 81-75
 %NSIC Tournament; Concordia St. Paul
 11/15/04 @Minnesota Duluth L, 90-77
 11/15/05 Minnesota Duluth L, 66-77 (ot)
 11/15/06 @Minnesota Duluth L, 59-90
 11/20/07 vs. Minnesota Duluth L, 41-77
 1/24/09 @ Minnesota Duluth * L, 79-87
 2/25/09 Minnesota Duluth * L, 124-126(4 ot)
 1/23/10 Minnesota Duluth * W, 71-69
 2/24/10 @Minnesota Duluth * W, 98-90
 1/3/11 @Minnesota Duluth W, 101-76
 2/5/11 Minnesota Duluth L, 89-75

Minnesota-Morris (36-44, .450)

•Last Meeting, 2/22/03 W, 118-70
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 4-1
 2/22/65 @ Minnesota-Morris W, 104-95
 11/22/65 Minnesota-Morris W, 76-75
 2/11/66 @Minnesota-Morris L, 85-71
 2/4/67 *Minnesota-Morris W, 60-57
 2/14/67 @ *Minnesota-Morris W, 70-64
 12/16/67 *Minnesota-Morris L, 91-64
 2/24/68 *Minnesota-Morris L, 71-66
 1/11/69 *Minnesota-Morris L, 73-61
 2/1/69 @ *Minnesota-Morris W, 73-72
 1/24/70 @ *Minnesota-Morris W, 67-60
 1/31/70 *Minnesota-Morris W, 75-65
 2/13/71 @ Minnesota-Morris L, 45-43
 2/26/71 Minnesota-Morris W, 74-60
 1/18/72 @ Minnesota-Morris W, 73-70
 2/8/72 Minnesota-Morris L, 67-58
 1/9/73 Minnesota-Morris W, 88-66
 1/30/73 @ Minnesota-Morris W, 86-75
 1/29/74 Minnesota-Morris W, 86-59
 2/5/74 @ Minnesota-Morris L, 68-65
 1/22/75 @ Minnesota-Morris L, 84-76
 2/10/75 Minnesota-Morris W, 85-75
 1/21/76 Minnesota-Morris L, 78-57
 2/9/76 @ Minnesota-Morris L, 72-56
 1/8/77 Minnesota-Morris L, 63-49
 2/2/77 @ Minnesota-Morris L, 73-52
 1/14/78 Minnesota-Morris L, 87-58
 2/4/78 @ Minnesota-Morris L, 63-62
 1/4/79 @ Minnesota-Morris L, 62-46
 2/3/79 Minnesota-Morris L, 80-50
 1/9/80 Minnesota-Morris W, 76-57
 2/13/80 @ Minnesota-Morris L, 64-63
 1/3/81 @ Minnesota-Morris L, 96-65
 2/7/81 Minnesota-Morris L, 100-77
 1/9/82 Minnesota-Morris L, 86-75
 2/13/82 Minnesota-Morris L, 80-77
 1/20/83 @ Minnesota-Morris L, 94-68
 2/18/83 Minnesota-Morris W, 63-61
 12/27/83 vs. Minnesota-Morris% L, 66-52
 % NIC Tournament
 1/21/84 Minnesota-Morris W, 78-62
 2/16/84 @ Minnesota-Morris W, 71-55
 1/26/85 @ Minnesota-Morris W, 65-64
 2/10/85 Minnesota-Morris W, 72-63
 12/30/85 vs. Minnesota-Morris%W, 87-86 (ot)
 % NIC Holiday Tournament; Duluth, Minn.
 1/17/86 Minnesota-Morris W, 86-82
 2/14/86 @ Minnesota-Morris L, 82-77
 1/16/87 @ Minnesota-Morris W, 85-84
 2/13/87 Minnesota-Morris W, 101-87
 12/28/87 vs. Minnesota-Morris# L, 101-56
 # NIC Holiday Tournament; Aberdeen, S.D.
 1/16/88 Minnesota-Morris L, 78-77
 2/13/88 Minnesota-Morris L, 70-68
 1/28/89 Minnesota-Morris L, 82-75
 2/19/89 @ Minnesota-Morris L, 84-65
 1/27/90 @ Minnesota-Morris L, 85-71
 2/17/90 Minnesota-Morris L, 78-73
 1/26/91 @ Minnesota-Morris L, 91-78
 2/16/91 Minnesota-Morris W, 75-66
 1/25/92 Minnesota-Morris L, 64-60
 2/15/92 @ Minnesota-Morris W, 98-91
 1/30/93 Minnesota-Morris W, 71-70
 2/26/93 @ Minnesota-Morris L, 89-80
 1/15/94 Minnesota-Morris L, 88-77
 2/12/94 @ Minnesota-Morris L, 86-68
 1/14/95 @ Minnesota-Morris L, 90-56
 2/11/95 Minnesota-Morris L, 85-65
 1/31/96 @ Minnesota-Morris L, 90-63

2/21/96 Minnesota-Morris L, 92-83
 1/29/97 Minnesota-Morris L, 83-65
 2/19/97 @ Minnesota-Morris L, 67-62
 1/21/98 @ Minnesota-Morris L, 87-72
 2/11/98 Minnesota-Morris W, 72-71
 1/20/99 Minnesota-Morris W, 71-64
 1/20/99 @ Minnesota-Morris W, 89-72
 01/77/00 Minnesota-Morris W, 93-76
 02/12/00 @ Minnesota-Morris W, 75-67
 1/5/01 @ Minnesota-Morris W, 96-79
 2/10/01 Minnesota-Morris L, 82-76
 1/11/02 Minnesota-Morris W, 84-54
 2/16/02 @ Minnesota-Morris W, 78-60
 1/17/03 @ Minnesota-Morris W, 116-71
 2/22/03 Minnesota-Morris W, 118-70

Minnesota State (31-63, .329)

•Last Meeting, 2/19/11 L, 77-73
 •Last Five Games - Minnesota State 5-0
 1/27/33 Mankato* L, 24-23
 2/18/33 Mankato* L, 45-19
 1/13/34 @ Mankato* L, 30-18
 2/23/34 Mankato* L, 35-23
 12/19/34 Mankato* W, 35-27
 1/12/35 @ Mankato* L, 61-29
 12/19/35 Mankato* W, 45-37
 2/15/36 @ Mankato* L, 45-36
 1/8/37 @ Mankato* L, 53-25
 2/12/37 Mankato* W, 53-35
 2/5/38 @ Mankato* W, 35-34
 1/12/39 Mankato* L, 50-36
 1/27/40 @ Mankato* W, 37-26
 2/9/40 Mankato* W, 38-27
 1/23/41 Mankato* W, 46-40
 1/30/41 @ Mankato* W, 40-30
 2/12/42 @ Mankato* W, 39-31
 2/20/42 Mankato* W, 38-36
 1/15/43 @ Mankato W, 32-28
 12/19/44 @Mankato* L, 51-41
 1/16/45 Mankato* W, 50-38
 2/20/46 Mankato* L, 38-36
 2/14/47 Mankato* L, 62-47
 2/22/47 @ Mankato* L, 60-30
 1/16/48 @ Mankato* W, 59-52
 1/24/48 Mankato* W, 49-47
 2/14/49 Mankato* L, 58-43
 2/19/49 @ Mankato* L, 80-51
 1/20/50 @*Mankato State L, 71-61
 2/18/50 Mankato* L, 57-45
 1/19/51 *Mankato L, 59-53
 2/3/51 @ *Mankato W, 49-47
 2/9/52 @*Mankato State L, 82-63
 2/15/52 *Mankato State W, 73-58
 12/29/52 Mankato^ W, 76-62
 ^Played at Bemidji State Tournament
 1/23/53 @*Mankato W, 65-62
 2/13/53 *Mankato L, 63-53
 12/29/53 Mankato^ W, 76-62
 ^Played at Beaver Invitational
 1/23/54 @*Mankato W, 65-62
 2/13/54 *Mankato W, 63-53
 3/2/54 *Mankato# L, 62-53
 #Played in St. Cloud, Minn.
 1/22/55 *Mankato L, 91-81
 2/14/55 @*Mankato L, 78-63
 1/21/56 @*Mankato L, 86-70
 2/18/56 *Mankato L, 81-67
 1/21/57 Mankato* W, 73-61
 2/23/57 @ Mankato* W, 70-68
 1/17/58 Mankato* W, 69-55
 1/25/58 @ Mankato* L, 81-65
 1/16/59 Mankato* L, 85-84
 2/2/59 @ Mankato* L, 75-72
 2/6/60 @ Mankato* L, 104-76
 2/27/60 Mankato* L, 88-80
 1/6/61 @ Mankato* L, 74-63
 1/20/61 Mankato* L, 71-59
 12/15/61 @ Mankato* L, 71-61
 2/24/62 Mankato* W, 58-55
 12/14/62 @ *Mankato L, 82-74
 1/19/63 *Mankato L, 91-79
 1/4/64 *Mankato State L, 62-61
 2/14/64 @ *Mankato State L, 104-79
 1/23/65 *Mankato State W, 86-75

2/20/65 @*Mankato State L, 107-91
 1/28/66 *Mankato State W, 91-86
 2/26/66 @*Mankato State W, 83-67
 1/21/67 *Mankato State W, 85-72
 2/17/67 @ *Mankato State W, 72-69
 1/13/68 @*Mankato State W, 78-76
 1/20/68 *Mankato State L, 66-62
 1/3/69 *Mankato State W, 72-68
 1/18/69 @ *Mankato State W, 62-56
 12/29/78 @ Mankato State L, 88-70
 1/19/79 @ Mankato State* L, 81-62
 2/23/79 Mankato State* L, 74-60
 1/25/80 Mankato State* L, 75-59
 2/27/80 @ Mankato State* L, 78-61
 1/23/81 @ Mankato State* L, 59-52
 2/28/81 Mankato State* L, 97-56
 1/29/82 Mankato State L, 87-53
 2/27/82 @ Mankato State L, 68-55
 12/20/92 @ Mankato State L, 81-64
 12/8/93 Mankato State L, 90-85
 12/28/94 @ Mankato State L, 82-80
 12/5/95 Mankato State L, 66-57
 12/21/96 @ Mankato State L, 84-64
 12/15/97 Mankato State L, 70-50
 11/14/96 @ Mankato State L, 84-52
 11/30/99 Minn. State-Mankato L, 78-69
 11/20/04 @Minnesota State^ L, 82-72
 ^ Pepsi Tip Off; Mankato, Minn.
 12/20/07 @ Minnesota State L, 56-81
 1/30/09 No. 13 Minnesota State * L, 66-84
 1/29/10 @No. 5 Minnesota State *L, 105-66
 1/21/11 @No. 15 Minnesota StateL, 87-82
 2/19/11 No. 14 Minnesota State L, 77-73

Minot State (6-3, .667)

•Last Meeting, 12/8/90 W, 90-83
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji state 3-2
 12/28/67 Minot State^ W, 86-82
 ^Mayville Invitational; Mayville, N.D.
 12/18/69 @ Minot W, 94-87
 12/4/70 Minot State W, 74-71
 12/16/71 @ Minot State L, 107-80
 12/8/72 Minot State W, 85-60
 12/6/87 Minot State W, 73-72
 12/18/88 @ Minot State L, 100-89
 1/4/90 Minot State L, 81-76
 12/8/90 @ Minot State W, 90-83

Missouri (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 11/2/05 L, 105-56
 •Last Five Games - Missouri 1-0
 11/2/05 @ Missouri (exh.) L, 56-105

Missouri Southern (1-1, .500)

•Last Meeting, 11/26/05 L, 74-60
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-1
 11/21/03 vs. Missouri Southern^ W, 97-80
 ^Pepsi-Edge3D Classic, Pittsburg State
 11/26/05 @ Missouri Southern & L, 60-74
 & Freeman Sports Medicine/Chris Tucker Memorial; Joplin, Mo.

Montana College (0-2, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/19/64 L, 81-75
 •Last Five Games - Montana College 2-0
 12/21/63 @ Montana College L, 73-52
 12/19/64 Montana College L, 81-75

Montana State (0-4, .000)

•Last Meeting, 11/29/80 L, 85-53
 •Last Five Games - Montana State 4-0
 12/20/63 @ Montana State L, 80-70
 12/18/64 Montana State L, 88-70
 12/18/76 @ Montana State L, 86-68
 11/29/80 @ Montana State L, 85-53

Montana Tech (1-1, .500)

•Last Meeting, 12/11/76 L, 77-68
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-1
 12/7/74 Montana Tech W, 98-71
 12/11/76 Montana Tech L, 77-68

Morningside (1-0, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/29/64 W, 77-73

•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/29/64 Morningside^ W, 77-73
 ^Played in Beaver Invitational

Mount Senario (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/5/98 L, 77-73 (ot)
 •Last Five Games - Mount Senario 1-0
 12/5/98 vs. Mount Senario L, 77-73 (ot)
 & Minnesota Duluth Tournament

MSU-Moorhead (71-86, .452)

•Last Meeting, 2/12/11 L, 70-62
 •Last Five Games - MSU-Moorhead 4-1
 2/17/28 @ Moorhead Teacher's L, 33-22
 1/14/33 Moorhead* L, 42-27
 1/20/34 @ Moorhead* L, 30-24
 2/10/34 Moorhead* L, 38-27
 2/9/35 Moorhead* L, 58-34
 2/22/03 @ Moorhead* L, 44-21
 1/18/36 @ Moorhead* L, 34-30
 2/8/36 Moorhead* W, 43-40
 1/14/37 Moorhead* W, 54-37
 2/6/37 @ Moorhead* L, 32-29
 1/15/38 @ Moorhead* L, 39-33
 2/26/38 Moorhead* W, 55-43
 1/27/39 @ Moorhead* L, 49-48 (OT)
 2/18/39 Moorhead* W, 50-34
 1/6/40 Moorhead* W, 49-42
 2/2/40 @ Moorhead* W, 36-31
 12/13/40 @ Moorhead* W, 49-19
 1/17/41 Moorhead* W, 41-36
 1/16/42 Moorhead* W, 49-29
 1/24/42 @ Moorhead* W, 48-29
 1/29/43 @ Moorhead* L, 59-42
 2/12/43 Moorhead* W, 46-45
 12/1/44 Moorhead* W, 38-20
 1/11/45 @ Moorhead* W, 43-25
 12/7/45 Moorhead* W, 54-36
 1/10/46 @ Moorhead* W, 44-35
 1/17/47 Moorhead* W, 53-43
 2/1/47 Moorhead* L, 55-45
 2/6/48 @ Moorhead* W, 69-56
 2/23/48 Moorhead* W, 60-52
 1/14/49 Moorhead* W, 56-52
 1/29/49 @ Moorhead* L, 68-59
 1/14/50 @*Moorhead L, 61-57
 2/3/50 *Moorhead W, 65-53
 1/12/51 *Moorhead W, 67-28
 2/10/51 @ *Moorhead W, 56-43
 1/19/52 @*Moorhead W, 67-47
 2/22/52 *Moorhead W, 90-56
 1/15/53 @*Moorhead W, 76-61
 2/20/53 *Moorhead W, 81-77
 1/15/54 @*Moorhead W, 76-61
 2/20/54 *Moorhead W, 81-77
 12/29/55 Moorhead^ L, 80-69
 ^Played at Beaver Invitational
 2/8/55 @*Moorhead L, 70-56
 2/23/55 *Moorhead L, 53-46
 2/7/56 @*Moorhead L, 87-67
 2/28/56 *Moorhead W, 92-63
 2/19/57 Moorhead* W, 76-65
 3/2/57 @ Moorhead* L, 86-83
 2/4/58 @ Moorhead* L, 92-81
 3/1/58 Moorhead* W, 83-65
 2/17/59 @ Moorhead* L, 88-87 (OT)
 2/21/59 Moorhead* W, 75-64
 12/16/59 @ Moorhead* W, 83-62
 2/12/60 Moorhead* W, 82-69
 12/9/60 Moorhead* L, 69-53
 1/27/61 @ Moorhead* L, 73-57
 1/8/62 @ Moorhead* L, 65-54
 1/27/62 Moorhead* W, 73-65
 1/7/63 *Moorhead W, 83-71
 1/26/63 @ *Moorhead W, 62-59
 1/17/64 *Moorhead State L, 76-72
 2/22/64 @ *Moorhead State L, 73-65
 1/5/65 @ *Moorhead State L, 71-56
 2/16/65 *Moorhead State L, 92-74
 12/30/65 *Moorhead State^ W, 82-65
 ^Played in Red River Classic; Moorhead, Minn.
 1/7/66 *Moorhead State W, 56-45
 2/15/66 @*Moorhead State L, 67-63
 2/7/67 @ *Moorhead State W, 72-65

All-time Series Records vs. Opponents

<p>12/10/85 St. Cloud State L, 87-65 11/21/87 @ St. Cloud State& L, 104-96 & Holiday Inn Tourney; St. Cloud State, Minn. 11/18/89 @ St. Cloud State L, 82-53 12/11/90 @ St. Cloud State L, 83-67 12/17/91 St. Cloud State L, 84-77 12/19/92 @ St. Cloud State L, 89-64 12/2/93 St. Cloud State W, 107-91 12/18/93 @ St. Cloud State L, 83-78 12/8/94 St. Cloud State L, 70-65 12/12/95 @ St. Cloud State L, 103-58 12/7/96 St. Cloud State L, 66-39 12/29/99 @ St. Cloud State L, 103-58 11/21/00 St. Cloud State L, 76-55 11/20/01 @ St. Cloud State L, 85-57 12/5/02 St. Cloud State L, 91-84 12/7/03 @ St. Cloud State L, 69-60 12/8/04 St. Cloud State L, 77-73 11/29/05 @ St. Cloud State L, 72-84 11/28/06 St. Cloud State L, 50-80 11/16/07 @ St. Cloud State \$ L, 61-86 \$ St. Cloud State Tournament 1/10/09 No. 24 St. Cloud State * W, 69-66 2/7/09 @ St. Cloud State * L, 51-69 1/9/10 @ St. Cloud State * L, 80-69 2/6/10 St. Cloud State * L, 107-71 1/14/11 @ St. Cloud State L 92-88 (OT)</p>	<p>•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 4-1 12/13/80 St. Scholastica W, 85-57 2/11/81 @ St. Scholastica L, 73-71 12/10/81 St. Scholastica L, 69-63 1/24/82 St. Scholastica W, 77-73 12/16/82 St. Scholastica W, 79-77 12/13/83 St. Scholastica W, 76-69 1/28/84 @ St. Scholastica W, 65-64 1/8/85 St. Scholastica W, 2-0(Forfeit) 12/20/85 @ St. Scholastica W, 99-79 1/9/86 St. Scholastica W, 89-70 1/20/87 St. Scholastica L, 83-79 12/22/87 @ St. Scholastica W, 84-80 12/13/88 St. Scholastica W, 91-81 (ot) 1/12/90 @ St. Scholastica W, 72-54 11/27/90 St. Scholastica W, 69-62 11/22/91 St. Scholastica W, 86-59 12/9/92 St. Scholastica W, 67-61 12/16/93 @ St. Scholastica W, 93-85 (ot) 12/15/94 St. Scholastica W, 77-68 12/15/95 @ St. Scholastica W, 69-68 12/9/96 St. Scholastica L, 92-76 12/9/97 @ St. Scholastica W, 65-64 1/2/99 @ St. Scholastica L, 89-59 12/14/99 St. Scholastica W, 70-62 12/11/02 St. Scholastica W, 102-67 12/9/03 @ St. Scholastica W, 99-82</p>	<p>1/25/91 @ Southwest State* L, 87-75 2/15/91 Southwest State* L, 77-69 1/24/92 Southwest State* W, 81-77 2/14/92 @ Southwest State* W, 82-66 1/16/93 @ Southwest State* L, 82-76 2/13/93 Southwest State* W, 84-82 1/12/94 @ Southwest State* W, 87-62 2/9/94 Southwest State* W, 81-66 1/11/95 Southwest State* W, 87-62 2/8/95 @ Southwest State* L, 78-75 1/13/96 Southwest State* L, 81-66 2/10/96 @ Southwest State* L, 76-52 2/8/97 Southwest State* L, 79-75 2/28/97 @ Southwest State* L, 85-65 1/31/98 Southwest State* L, 74-61 2/25/98 @ Southwest State* L, 83-70 1/30/99 @ Southwest State* L, 74-64 2/24/99 Southwest State* L, 88-83 01/22/00 Southwest State* L, 93-68 02/25/00 @ Southwest State* L, 86-66 1/20/01 @ Southwest State* L, 97-70 2/23/01 Southwest State* L, 90-54 12/8/01 Southwest State* W, 66-63 1/25/02 @ Southwest State* L, 84-81 12/29/02 @ Southwest State* L, 73-59 1/31/03 Southwest State* L, 87-83 (OT) 1/17/04 SW Minnesota State * W, 69-59 2/20/04 @ SW Minnesota State * W, 107-82 1/22/05 @SW Minnesota State* W, 70-58 2/12/05 SW Minnesota State* W, 94-84 1/20/06 SW Minnesota State * W, 70-66 2/11/06 @ SW Minnesota State * W, 84-71 12/2/06 @SW Minnesota State* L, 45-87 1/26/07 SW Minnesota State* L, 54-63 2/28/07 vs. SW Minnesota State# L, 43-86 # NSIC Tournament First Round; Marshall, Minn. 11/30/07 vs. SW Minnesota State * L, 59-79 1/26/08 @ SW Minnesota State * L, 61-69 1/31/09 SW Minnesota State * L, 54-66 1/30/10 @SW Minnesota State * L, 71-67 1/22/11 @ SW Minnesota State L, 78-62 2/18/11 SW Minnesota State W, 84-66</p>	<p>•Last Five Games - UN-Omaha 2-0 12/29/72 @ UN-Omaha L, 83-70 11/17/07 vs. Nebraska-Omaha \$ L, 71-86 \$ St. Cloud State Tournament</p> <p>Univ. of Manitoba (12-1, .923) •Last Meeting, 1/7/87 W, 95-88 (ot) •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 5-0 12/5/47 Manitoba W, 44-34 1/9/48 @ Manitoba L, 43-38 1/27/50 Manitoba W, 77-54 3/4/50 @Manitoba W, 56-51 12/9/50 Manitoba W, 77-35 1/4/52 Manitoba W, 72-27 1/9/56 U of Manitoba W, 84-72 3/3/56 @Manitoba W, 101-83 11/24/56 Manitoba W, 69-63 1/7/57 Manitoba W, 78-66 2/16/63 @ Manitoba W, 87-57 2/21/64 Manitoba W, 104-46 1/7/87 Univ. of Manitoba W, 95-88 (ot)</p> <p>Univ. of MN "B-team (2-0, 1.000) •Last Meeting, 11/25/47 W, 56-45 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 2-0 12/5/46 Univ. of MN "B-team" W, 41-39 11/25/47 Univ. of MN "B-team" W, 56-45</p>	
<p>St. Francis (0-1, .000) •Last Meeting, 11/19/82 L, 65-60 •Last Five Games - St. Francis 1-0 11/19/82 vs. St. Francis& L, 65-60 & Wartburg Tournament</p>	<p>Stanford (0-1, .000) •Last Meeting, 11/28/83 L, 98-59 •Last Five Games - Stanford 1-0 11/28/83 @ Stanford L, 98-59</p>	<p>SW Minnesota St (36-50, .419) •Last Meeting, 2/18/11 W, 84-66 •Last Five Games - SW Minnesota State 4-1 12/7/68 Southwest State^ L, 74-60 ^Southwest Invitational; Marshall, Minn. 1/10/70 @ *Southwest State W, 60-58 2/13/70 *Southwest State W, 59-54 1/15/71 @ Southwest State* W, 57-56 1/30/71 Southwest State* W, 65-61 1/7/72 Southwest State* W, 92-77 1/29/72 @ Southwest State* W, 66-56 1/19/73 Southwest State* W, 102-59 2/24/73 @ Southwest State* W, 76-62 1/18/74 @ Southwest State* L, 68-66 2/23/74 Southwest State* W, 83-53 1/4/75 @ Southwest State* L, 78-75 1/25/75 Southwest State* W, 92-79 1/3/76 @ Southwest State* L, 78-74 2/20/76 Southwest State* L, 65-61 1/19/77 @ Southwest State* L, 69-68 2/12/77 Southwest State* W, 87-76 1/13/78 Southwest State* L, 78-74 2/3/78 @ Southwest State* L, 71-67 1/3/79 @ Southwest State* L, 60-54 2/2/79 Southwest State* W, 49-48 1/19/80 @ Southwest State* L, 103-68 2/23/80 Southwest State* L, 74-60 1/2/81 @ Southwest State* L, 75-50 2/6/81 Southwest State* L, 70-61 1/3/82 Southwest State* L, 73-65 (ot) 2/12/82 @ Southwest State* L, 88-57 1/21/83 @ Southwest State* L, 76-72 2/19/83 Southwest State* W, 94-85 1/20/84 Southwest State* W, 68-64 2/17/84 @ Southwest State* W, 76-74 1/25/85 @ Southwest State* L, 71-70 2/9/85 Southwest State* L, 77-74 3/5/85 @ Southwest State& W, 85-84 & NAIA District 13 Playoffs 1/13/86 @ Southwest State* L, 81-70 2/8/86 Southwest State* W, 99-95 1/10/87 Southwest State* W, 88-85 2/8/87 @ Southwest State* L, 85-83 (ot) 1/9/88 @ Southwest State* L, 104-91 2/6/88 Southwest State* L, 90-89 12/20/88 vs. Southwest State& W, 117-75 & NIC Holiday Tournament 1/20/89 @ Southwest State* W, 81-77 2/10/89 Southwest State* W, 67-57 1/19/90 Southwest State* L, 70-61 2/9/90 @ Southwest State* W, 74-66 (ot)</p>	<p>Taylor College (1-0, 1.000) •Last Meeting, 12/28/57 W, 72-67 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0 12/28/57 Taylor College^ W, 72-67 ^Played in Beaver Invitational</p>	<p>Teikyo Marycrest (0-1, .000) •Last Meeting, 11/25/94 TL, 69-64 •Last Five Games - Teikyo Marycrest 1-0 11/25/94 vs. Teikyo Marycrest& L, 69-64 & UW-Stevens Point Tournament</p>
<p>St. Johns (7-7, .500) •Last Meeting, 3/3/84 L, 67-55 •Last Five Games - St. Johns 5-0 12/9/39 St. John's W, 41-34 12/29/56 St. John's^ W, 70-69 ^Played in Beaver Invitational 12/7/57 @ St. John's L, 64-62 12/6/58 St. John's W, 111-87 11/28/59 @ St. John's W, 99-72 1/17/61 St. John's W, 67-64 12/28/61 St. John's^ W, 77-49 ^Played in Beaver Invitational 12/12/64 @ St. John's L, 77-61 12/3/65 St. John's W, 84-70 12/27/68 St. John's# L, 85-82 #Granite City Invitational; St. Cloud, Minn. 12/14/74 @ St. John's L, 67-61 12/14/75 @ St. John's L, 82-65 12/28/78 @ St. John's College L, 72-51 3/3/84 vs. St. John's\$ L, 67-55 \$ NCAA Div. II/NAIA Division I Playoffs</p>	<p>U-Mary (2-9, .182) •Last Meeting, 1/28/11 L, 71-60 •Last Five Games - U-Mary 4-1 12/18/71 @ Mary L, 92-87 1/25/87 @ Mary College L, 77-62 12/11/87 Mary College W, 96-76 1/12/07 @Mary (N.D.)* L, 48-76 2/17/07 @Mary (N.D.)* L, 50-70 1/12/08 vs. U-Mary * L, 69-71 (ot) 2/15/08 @ U-Mary * L, 68-79 1/17/09 @ University of Mary * L, 76-80 1/16/10 U-Mary * W, 81-59 12/18/10 @ U-Mary L, 78-56 1/28/11 U-Mary L, 71-60</p>	<p>UW-La Crosse (0-1, .000) •Last Meeting, 1/7/76 L, 88-65 •Last Five Games - UW-La Crosse 1-0 1/7/76 UW-La Crosse L, 88-65</p>	<p>UW-Platteville (1-0, 1.000) •Last Meeting, 1/6/75 W, 80-79 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0 1/6/75 UW-Platteville W, 80-79</p>	
<p>St. Olaf (1-3, .250) •Last Meeting, 12/29/60 L, 73-72 •Last Five Games - St. Olaf 3-1 12/16/41 St. Olaf L, 33-31 12/29/58 St. Olaf^ W, 65-60 ^Played in Beaver Invitational 12/28/59 St. Olaf^ L, 67-64 ^Played in Beaver Invitational 12/29/60 St. Olaf^ L, 73-72 ^Played in Beaver Invitational</p>	<p>UC-Santa Barbara (0-2, .000) •Last Meeting, 11/26/83 L, 86-68 •Last Five Games - UC-Santa Barbara 2-0 3/12/41 Santa Barbara# L, 31-29 #N.A.I.B Tournament; Kansas City, Mo. 11/26/83 @ UC-Santa Barbara L, 86-68</p>	<p>UW-River Falls (5-5, .500) •Last Meeting, 12/20/08 L, 82-77 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2 12/6/54 @River Falls L, 90-69 12/29/71 vs. Wisconsin-River Falls&W, 92-83 & Corn Palace Classic Holiday Tournament 1/10/78 Wisconsin-River Falls W, 68-66 12/1/79 @ Wisconsin-River Falls L, 76-64 12/15/83 @ Wisconsin-River Falls L, 84-73 12/1/84 Wisconsin-River Falls W, 71-68 12/18/89 @ Wisconsin-River Falls L, 78-70 1/27/92 Wisconsin-River Falls W, 88-73 11/10/07 @ UW-River Falls (ex.) W, 80-61 12/20/08 UW-River Falls L, 77-82</p>	<p>UW-Stevens Point (0-2, .000) •Last Meeting, 2/4/96 L, 84-74 •Last Five Games - UW-Stevens Point 2-0 12/20/93 @ UW-Stevens Point L, 92-83 2/4/96 UW-Stevens Point L, 84-74</p>	
<p>St. Thomas (0-7, .000) •Last Meeting, 3/5/73 L, 80-76 •Last Five Games - St. Thomas 5-0 11/27/56 @ St. Thomas L, 72-64 1/11/58 St. Thomas L, 72-65 12/28/60 St. Thomas^ L, 69-55 ^Played in Beaver Invitational 3/7/67 St. Thomas L, 73-64 1/3/71 St. Thomas^ L, 78-48 ^Twin Cities Classic 2/28/72 @ St. Thomas^ L, 106-70 ^ NAIA District 13 Playoff Game 3/5/73 vs. St. Thomas^ L, 80-76 ^ NAIA DiState 13 Playoff Game</p>	<p>UM-Saint Louis (1-0, 1.000) •Last Meeting, 12/28/72 W, 94-76 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0 12/28/72 vs. UM-Saint Louis W, 94-76</p>	<p>UW-River Falls (5-5, .500) •Last Meeting, 12/20/08 L, 82-77 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2 12/6/54 @River Falls L, 90-69 12/29/71 vs. Wisconsin-River Falls&W, 92-83 & Corn Palace Classic Holiday Tournament 1/10/78 Wisconsin-River Falls W, 68-66 12/1/79 @ Wisconsin-River Falls L, 76-64 12/15/83 @ Wisconsin-River Falls L, 84-73 12/1/84 Wisconsin-River Falls W, 71-68 12/18/89 @ Wisconsin-River Falls L, 78-70 1/27/92 Wisconsin-River Falls W, 88-73 11/10/07 @ UW-River Falls (ex.) W, 80-61 12/20/08 UW-River Falls L, 77-82</p>	<p>UW-Stevens Point (0-2, .000) •Last Meeting, 2/4/96 L, 84-74 •Last Five Games - UW-Stevens Point 2-0 12/20/93 @ UW-Stevens Point L, 92-83 2/4/96 UW-Stevens Point L, 84-74</p>	
<p>St. Scholastica (21-5, .808) •Last Meeting, 12/9/03 W, 99-82</p>	<p>Nebraska-Omaha (0-2, .000) •Last Meeting, 11/17/07 L, 86-71</p>	<p>Valley City State (29-23, .558) •Last Meeting, 11/22/02 W, 73-64 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 5-0 2/21/48 Valley City W, 77-69 11/26/48 @ Valley City L, 56-50 12/15/48 Valley City W, 66-63 12/5/49 Valley City State W, 64-63 12/13/50 Valley City W, 74-54 12/10/51 Valley City W, 87-53</p>	<p>Valley City State (29-23, .558) •Last Meeting, 11/22/02 W, 73-64 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 5-0 2/21/48 Valley City W, 77-69 11/26/48 @ Valley City L, 56-50 12/15/48 Valley City W, 66-63 12/5/49 Valley City State W, 64-63 12/13/50 Valley City W, 74-54 12/10/51 Valley City W, 87-53</p>	

All-time Series Records vs. Opponents

12/17/52 @Valley City	W, 83-73	11/21/09 @Viterbo !	W, 69-44	1/9/11 Wayne State	W, 63-53	1/17/69 @ *Winona State	L, 64-38
12/17/53 @Valley City	W, 83-73	! Viterbo Pepsi Tournament				1/9/70 @ *Winona State	L, 63-57
12/21/55 @ Valley City	L, 92-91			Westmar (IA) (2-0, 1,000)		12/14/70 *Winona State	W, 52-51
12/19/56 Valley City	W, 79-77	Wadena (1-0, 1,000)		•Last Meeting, 12/20/51 W, 68-58		12/30/70 Winona State*	L, 69-61
1/9/62 @ Valley City	L, 82-78	•Last Meeting, 12/14/43 W, 37-33		•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 2-0		1/16/71 @ Winona State*	L, 62-53
1/9/63 Valley City	W, 71-66	•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0		12/2/50 Westmar (IA)	W, 66-38	1/15/72 Winona State*	W, 77-70
12/3/63 @ Valley City State	W, 80-71	12/14/43 @ Wadena	W, 37-33	12/20/51 @Westmar	W, 68-58	2/26/72 @ Winona State*	L, 76-71
12/7/64 Valley City State	W, 102-84					1/5/73 Winona State*	L, 72-69
2/7/66 @ Valley City	W, 72-68	Wahpeton (ND) (14-0, 1,000)		William Penn (1-0, 1,000)		2/16/73 @ Winona State*	L, 102-66
12/3/66 Valley City State	W, 80-64	•Last Meeting, 12/11/59 W, 60-56		•Last Meeting, 12/10/73 W, 71-64		1/4/74 @ Winona State*	L, 70-64
12/7/67 Valley City State	L, 74-71	•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 5-0		•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0		2/15/74 Winona State*	L, 80-66
2/5/68 @ Valley City	L, 81-68 (OT)	1/12/46 Wahpeton (ND)	W, 47-34	12/10/73 William Penn	W, 71-64	1/8/75 Winona State*	L, 85-71
11/21/68 Valley City	W, 74-60	2/16/46 @ Wahpeton (ND)	W, 53-45			2/22/75 @ Winona State*	L, 89-76
1/17/70 @ Valley City	L, 94-74	12/9/46 @ Wahpeton (ND)	W, 50-44	Winnipeg (3-0, 1,000)		1/9/76 @ Winona State*	W, 68-65
1/6/71 Valley City State	L, 75-72	12/9/49 Wahpeton (ND)	W, 68-43	•Last Meeting, 1/15/90 W, 79-76		2/14/76 Winona State*	L, 64-63
1/3/72 @ Valley City State	L, 84-75	12/20/50 Wahpeton	W, 71-50	•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-0		1/21/77 Winona State*	W, 83-69
2/3/73 Valley City State	W, 107-65	12/19/51 @ Wahpeton (ND)	W, 79-62	12/15/72 Winnipeg	W, 75-59	2/19/77 @ Winona State*	L, 98-82
1/25/74 @ Valley City State	W, 70-62	12/16/52 Wahpeton (ND)	W, 68-51	12/10/77 Winnipeg	W, 94-93	1/20/78 @ Winona State*	L, 76-63
2/14/75 Valley City State	W, 95-76	12/16/53 @Wahpeton (ND)	W, 68-51	1/5/90 Winnipeg	W, 79-76	2/10/78 Winona State*	W, 86-78
12/19/75 Valley City State	L, 73-62	12/15/54 Wahpeton (ND)	W, 64-50			1/20/79 @ Winona State*	L, 97-73
12/13/76 Valley City State	W, 89-75	1/16/56 Wahpeton (ND)	W, 100-62	Winona State (69-80, .463)		2/24/79 Winona State*	L, 69-64
12/13/77 @ Valley City State	L, 91-64	12/20/56 @ Wahpeton (ND)	W, 89-62	•Last Meeting, 2/26/11 W, 60-58		1/26/80 Winona State*	W, 75-63
1/7/78 Valley City State	L, 91-64	1/7/58 Wahpeton (ND)	W, 70-56	•Last Five Games - Bemidji State - 3-2		2/28/80 @ Winona State*	W, 105-88
1/17/79 Valley City State	L, 94-78	1/16/59 Wahpeton (ND)	W, 95-61	1/7/33 Winona*	W, 43-34 (OT)	1/24/81 @ Winona State*	L, 80-75
12/17/79 @ Valley City State	L, 98-77	12/11/59 Wahpeton (ND)	W, 60-56	1/12/34 @ Winona*	L, 19-18	1/30/82 Winona State*	L, 53-51
12/2/80 Valley City State	L, 77-45			2/3/34 Winona*	W, 34-33 (OT)	2/26/82 @ Winona State*	L, 82-73
12/3/81 @ Valley City State	L, 86-58	Walker H.S. (2-1, .667)		1/11/35 @ Winona*	L, 31-26	1/28/83 Winona State*	W, 61-60
12/7/82 @ Valley City State	L, 73-68	•Last Meeting, 12/7/43 W, 56-17		1/11/36 Winona*	W, 42-27	2/11/83 @ Winona State*	L, 98-85
12/3/83 Valley City State	W, 54-51	•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 2-1		12/17/36 Winona*	L, 46-40	12/29/83 vs. Winona State% W, 108-106(2ot)	
12/14/84 @ Valley City State	L, 68-56	12/21/21 @ Walker H.S.	L, 22-17	1/9/37 @ Winona*	L, 35-34	% NIC Tournament	
12/12/85 Valley City State	W, 78-77	1/25/22 Walker H.S.	W, 29-15	12/11/37 Winona*	L, 34-32	1/27/84 @ Winona State*	W, 75-72 (ot)
12/1/86 @ Valley City State	L, 84-71	12/7/43 Walker	W, 56-17	12/9/38 @ Winona*	L, 44-40	2/3/84 Winona State*	W, 64-61
12/8/87 Valley City State	L, 90-80			12/15/39 Winona*	W, 43-31	1/18/85 Winona State*	W, 77-62
11/30/89 Valley City State	W, 92-84	Wartburg (1-0, 1,000)		1/31/41 @ Winona*	L, 35-34	2/1/85 @ Winona State*	W, 80-71
12/12/89 @ Valley City State	L, 75-72	•Last Meeting, 12/29/73 W, 82-67		2/6/42 Winona*	W, 34-31	1/24/86 @ Winona State*	L, 76-68
12/7/90 @ Valley City State	W, 76-66	•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0		2/13/42 @ Winona*	W, 45-35	2/21/86 Winona State*	W, 80-74
1/4/91 Valley City State	W, 85-59	12/29/73 vs. Wartburg&	W, 82-67	1/23/43 Winona*	W, 41-39	12/30/86 vs. Winona State% L, 86-64	
12/1/94 @ Valley City State	L, 72-68	& Wayne State Invitational		12/18/44 @ Winona*	W, 65-47	%Northern Intercollegiate Tournament	
12/1/95 Valley City State	L, 92-80			1/18/46 Winona*	W, 43-35	1/23/87 Winona State*	W, 78-66
11/26/96 @ Valley City State	L, 62-57	Wayne State (15-25, .375)		1/25/47 Winona*	W, 61-42	2/15/87 @ Winona State*	L, 106-75
11/22/97 Valley City State	W, 94-77	•Last Meeting, 1/9/11 W, 63-53		2/21/47 @ Winona*	L, 62-50	1/22/88 Winona State*	L, 85-77
11/19/98 @ Valley City State	W, 85-59	•Last Five Games - Wayne State 4-1		1/17/48 @ Winona*	W, 50-33	2/19/88 Winona State*	W, 73-68
11/20/99 Valley City State	W, 81-77	12/30/73 @ Wayne State &	W, 71-58	2/13/48 Winona*	W, 49-38	12/29/88 vs. Winona State&	L, 83-60
11/27/00 @ Valley City State	W, 90-77	& Wayne State Invitational		1/22/49 Winona*	W, 48-39	& NIC Holiday Tournament	
12/21/01 Valley City State	W, 71-69	12/5/92 Wayne State	W, 88-81	2/18/49 @ Winona*	W, 60-54	1/21/89 @ Winona State*	L, 83-60
11/22/02 @ Valley City State	W, 73-64	1/5/93 vs. Wayne State&	L, 76-71	1/21/50 @*Winona	W, 60-56	2/11/89 Winona State*	L, 73-72
		& Kearney State Tournament		2/11/50 *Winona	W, 54-52	1/20/90 Winona State*	L, 79-74
		1/18/93 @ Wayne State	L, 83-66	1/26/51 *Winona	W, 58-53	2/10/90 @ Winona State*	W, 68-58
Virginia J.C (3-25, .107)		1/8/94 @ Wayne State	W, 105-94	2/2/51 @ *Winona	L, 61-59	1/18/91 Winona State*	W, 67-66
•Last Meeting, 2/28/42 W, 35-32		2/5/94 Wayne State	W, 99-91	2/2/52 *Winona	W, 86-52	2/8/91 @ Winona State*	L, 90-80
•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2		1/7/95 Wayne State	L, 70-61	2/8/52 @*Winona	W, 59-46	1/17/92 @ Winona State*	L, 81-73
2/11/22 @ Virginia J.C.	L, 19-11	2/4/95 @ Wayne State	L, 99-53	1/30/53 *Winona	W, 80-59	2/8/92 Winona State*	L, 85-80
1/26/24 Virginia J.C.	L, 25-4	2/3/96 Wayne State	L, 100-91 (ot)	2/6/53 @*Winona	L, 67-59	1/15/93 @ Winona State*	L, 86-64
12/12/24 Virginia J.C.	L, 16-14 (ot)	3/2/96 @ Wayne State	L, 88-78	1/30/54 *Winona	W, 80-59	2/19/93 Winona State*	L, 79-76
1/19/25 @ Virginia J.C.	L, 24-13	2/1/97 Wayne State	L, 81-57	2/6/54 @*Winona	L, 67-59	1/22/94 Winona State*	W, 100-80
1/16/26 Virginia J.C.	L, 33-8	3/1/97 @ Wayne State	L, 87-49	1/28/55 @*Winona	L, 79-75	2/19/94 @ Winona State*	W, 84-79
2/19/26 @ Virginia J.C.	L, 56-11	1/24/98 Wayne State (Neb.)	L, 66-60	2/4/55 *Winona	W, 82-73	1/21/95 @ Winona State*	L, 60-53
12/10/27 Virginia J.C.*	L, 27-20	2/21/98 @ Wayne State (Neb.)	L, 75-67	1/14/56 @*Winona	W, 85-78	2/18/95 Winona State*	L, 88-64
2/21/28 @ Virginia J.C.*	L, 38-37	1/23/99 @ Wayne State (Neb.)	L, 83-50	1/27/56 *Winona	W, 59-54	1/17/96 Winona State*	L, 90-70
1/26/29 Virginia J.C.*	L, 21-18	2/20/99 Wayne State (Neb.)	L, 90-57	2/2/57 @ Winona*	W, 69-64	2/7/96 @ Winona State*	L, 75-66
1/25/30 @ Virginia J.C.*	L, 40-19	01/21/00 Wayne State*	W, 75-66	2/16/57 Winona*	W, 91-59	1/15/97 @ Winona State*	L, 68-53
12/13/30 Virginia J.C.*	L, 34-29	02/26/00 @ Wayne State*	L, 89-66	1/31/58 Winona*	L, 68-55	1/14/9 Winona State*	L, 85-72
2/6/31 @ Virginia J.C.*	L, 33-19	1/19/01 @ Wayne State*	L, 91-65	2/22/58 @ Winona*	L, 75-74	2/4/98 @ Winona State*	W, 72-65
12/11/31 @ Virginia J.C.*	L, 30-19	2/24/01 Wayne State*	L, 81-70	1/30/59 Winona*	W, 81-79	1/13/99 @ Winona State*	L, 82-69
2/5/32 @ Virginia J.C.*	L, 38-34	2/27/01 vs. Wayne State^	L, 73-67	2/7/59 Winona*	W, 92-81	2/3/99 Winona State*	L, 80-78 (ot)
12/9/32 Virginia J.C.	L, 28-25	^NSIC Tournament		1/16/60 Winona*	W, 104-84	01/14/00 @ Winona State*	L, 68-49
12/9/33 @ Virginia J.C.	L, 55-25	12/7/01 Wayne State*	W, 77-75 (ot)	2/8/60 @ Winona*	W, 73-70	02/19/00 Winona State*	L, 80-71
11/27/36 @ Virginia	L, 26-15	1/26/02 @ Wayne State*	W, 77-68	2/4/61 @ Winona*	L, 78-66	1/12/01 Winona State*	L, 78-73
1/16/37 Virginia	L, 43-39	12/28/02 @ Wayne State*	L, 78-71	2/10/61 Winona*	L, 79-71	2/17/01 @ Winona State*	L, 94-53
11/26/37 @ Virginia	L, 23-18	2/1/03 Wayne State*	L, 88-78	2/3/62 Winona*	W, 81-74	1/19/02 @ Winona State*	L, 60-47
1/8/38 Virginia	L, 37-36	1/16/04 Wayne State (Neb.) *	W, 84-66	2/10/62 @ Winona*	L, 85-82	2/23/02 Winona State*	L, 85-65
11/23/38 @ Virginia	L, 35-31	2/21/04 @ Wayne State *	W, 81-70	1/18/63 *Winona	W, 83-68	2/27/02 Winona State^	W, 70-69
1/7/39 Virginia	L, 42-36	1/23/05 @Wayne State*	W, 73-72	2/9/63 @ *Winona	L, 76-70 (OT)	^NSIC Tournament	
11/27/39 @ Virginia	L, 43-26	2/11/05 Wayne State*	W, 70-68	*Winona State	W, 85-71	1/24/03 Winona State*	W, 108-98
1/13/40 Virginia	L, 39-38	1/21/06 Wayne State (Neb.) *	W, 75-66	2/15/64 @ *Winona State	L, 98-72	3/1/03 @ Winona State*	W, 102-96
2/15/41 Virginia	W, 49-40	2/10/06 @ Wayne State (Neb.) *	L, 59-65	2/6/65 *Winona State	W, 110-65	3/5/03 Winona State%	W, 106-79
3/7/41 @ Virginia	L, 57-40	12/1/06 @Wayne State (Neb)*	L, 68-81	2/27/65 @ *Winona State	L, 94-82	%NSIC Tournament	
1/10/42 Virginia	W, 46-38	12/7/07 Wayne State (Neb.)*	W, 66-59	1/29/66 *Winona State	L, 79-77	1/3/04 @ Winona State *	W, 92-73
2/28/42 @ Virginia	W, 35-32	12/1/07 vs. Wayne State *	W, 68-67	2/25/66 @*Winona State	W, 77-73	2/6/04 Winona State *	W, 96-85
		1/25/08 @ Wayne State (Neb.) *	L, 56-68	1/20/67 *Winona State	W, 89-70	1/8/05 Winona State*	W, 94-77
Viterbo (2-0, 1,000)		1/3/09 @ Wayne State *	L, 60-81	2/18/67 @ *Winona State	W, 78-71	2/25/05 @ Winona State*	L, 80-67
•Last Meeting, 11/21/09 W, 69-44		2/28/09 Wayne State *	L, 87-88 (ot)	1/12/68 @ *Winona State	L, 69-61	1/7/06 @ #14 Winona State *	W, 84-79
•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 2-0		1/3/10 Wayne State *	L, 78-66	1/19/68 *Winona State	L, 88-74	2/24/06 #6 Winona State *	L, 67-85
11/20/82 vs. Viterbo College&	W, 95-87	2/27/10 @Wayne State *	L, 91-48	1/4/69 *Winona State	L, 67-65	1/19/07 Winona State*	L, 37-82
& Wartburg Tournament							

All-time Series Records vs. Opponents / All-Time 100-Point Games

2/24/07	Winona State*	L, 60-76
1/19/08	@ No. 3 Winona State *	L, 48-78
2/22/08	vs. No. 3 Winona State *	L, 47-72
12/12/08	Winona State *	L, 60-90
2/21/09	No. 23 @ Winona State *	L, 79-98
12/12/09	@No. 17 Winona State	W, 88-87(ot)
2/20/10	Winona State *	W, 88-86
12/10/10	No. 3 Winona State	L, 71-62
2/26/11	@ Winona State	W, 60-58

Wisconsin (0-1, .000)

- Last Meeting, 11/4/09 L, 90-54
- Last Five Games - Wisconsin 1-0
- 11/4/09 @Wisconsin (exh.) L, 90-54

Wisconsin-Eau Claire (2-4, .333)

- Last Meeting, 11/18/88 L, 90-43
- Last Five Games - Wisconsin-Eau Claire 4-1
- 12/10/52 @ Eau Claire W, 63-58
- 12/10/53 @Wisconsin-Eau Claire W, 63-58
- 12/28/54 Eau Claire^ L, 102-74
- ^Played at Beaver Invitational
- 11/16/84 vs. Wisconsin-Eau Claire L, 76-54
- 11/21/86 vs. Wisconsin-Eau Claire& L, 75-44
- &Eau Claire Tip Off Tournament
- 11/18/88 vs. Wisconsin-Eau Claire\$ L, 90-43
- \$ Wisconsin-Eau Claire Tip-Off Tournament

Wisconsin Lutheran (1-0, 1.000)

- Last Meeting, 11/26/94 W, 83-73
- Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
- 11/26/94 vs. Wisconsin Lutheran& W, 83-73
- & UW-Stevens Point Tournament

Wisconsin-Milwaukee (1-1, .500)

- Last Meeting, 12/16/89 L, 68-60
- Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-1
- 11/22/86 vs. Wisconsin-Milwaukee& W, 68-50
- &Eau Claire Tip Off Tournament
- 12/16/89 @ Wisconsin-Milwaukee L, 68-60

Wisconsin-Parkside (6-3, .667)

- Last Meeting, 11/28/09 L, 78-65
- Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2
- 11/19/90 @ Wisconsin-Parkside W, 74-67
- 1/21/91 Wisconsin-Parkside W, 86-61
- 12/21/91 @ Wisconsin-Parkside L, 79-60
- 2/23/92 Wisconsin-Parkside W, 65-63
- 11/23/92 @ Wisconsin-Parkside W, 98-92 (ot)
- 1/11/93 Wisconsin-Parkside W, 65-64
- 12/14/93 Wisconsin-Parkside W, 93-84
- 2/21/94 @ Wisconsin-Parkside L, 92-84
- 11/28/09 @Wisconsin-Parkside # L, 78-65
- # UW-Parkside Tournament

Wisconsin-Stout (8-3, .727)

- Last Meeting, 11/23/10 W, 89-87
- Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2
- 3/8/41 Stout Institute W, 37-35
- 2/14/42 @ Stout L, 54-39
- 2/24/50 Stout Institute W, 61-58
- 2/24/51 @ Stout Institute W, 76-67
- 12/4/51 Wisconsin-Stout W, 78-45
- 12/29/61 Stout Institute^ W, 71-55
- ^Played in Beaver Invitational
- 12/29/70 Wisconsin-Stout L, 100-58
- 11/25/91 @ Wisconsin-Stout W, 92-75
- 12/3/94 Wisconsin-Stout W, 58-57
- 11/21/06 Wisconsin-Stout L, 49-67
- 11/23/10 Wisconsin-Stout W, 89-87

Wisconsin-Superior (21-18, .538)

- Last Meeting, 11/6/10 W, 87-72
- Last Five Games - Bemidji State 4-1
- 12/14/33 Superior L, 43-33
- 1/26/34 @ Superior L, 47-21
- 1/26/45 Superior W, 36-14
- 1/18/49 @ Superior L, 60-50
- 2/8/49 Superior W, 61-58
- 1/10/50 Wisconsin-Superior L, 59-50
- 2/7/50 @Wisconsin-Superior L, 50-37
- 12/11/54 @ Superior L, 74-63
- 12/9/55 Superior L, 83-77

12/11/56	@ Superior	W, 78-65
12/11/56	Superior	L, 72-66
12/10/57	@ Superior	W, 76-69
1/27/58	Superior	W, 85-72
12/9/58	Superior	W, 88-82
2/24/59	@ Superior	L, 70-63
12/4/59	@ Superior	L, 66-65
2/19/60	Superior	W, 97-90
12/12/60	@ Superior	L, 106-72
1/24/61	Superior	L, 74-56
2/14/62	Superior	L, 91-82
1/4/63	@ Superior	L, 83-72
1/29/63	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 71-67
11/30/68	@ Superior	L, 66-65
12/1/69	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 88-57
2/17/71	@ Wisconsin-Superior	W, 77-65
12/1/71	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 97-80
12/1/72	@ Wisconsin-Superior	W, 102-69
12/22/72	vs. Wisconsin-Superior	W, 98-47
11/30/73	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 69-66
11/30/74	@ Wisconsin-Superior	W, 83-81
12/3/75	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 79-72
12/4/76	@ Wisconsin-Superior	L, 90-63
12/3/77	Wisconsin-Superior	L, 97-87
12/2/82	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 91-70
12/2/02	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 102-56
12/1/03	@ Wisconsin-Superior	W, 80-77 (ot)
12/29/06	Wisconsin-Superior	L, 69-75
11/27/07	@ Wisconsin Superior	W, 76-71
11/6/10	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 87-72

Yankton College (1-0, 1.000)

- Last Meeting, 12/29/79 W, 78-64
- Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
- 12/29/79 @ Yankton College W, 78-64

ALL-TIME 100-POINT GAMES

Date	Opponent.....	Score
1/3/11	@ Minnesota Duluth.....	101-76
%2/25/09	vs. Minnesota, Duluth	124-126
^1/16/09	@ Northern State	100-93
12/28/05	vs. #18 South Dakota	101-80
12/2/05	Colorado Christian.....	100-87
2/20/04	@SW Minnesota State	107-82
#11/22/03	@ Pittsburg State	103-100
3/5/03	Winona State	106-79
3/1/03	Winona State	102-96
2/22/03	Minnesota-Morris.....	118-70
1/24/03	Winona State	108-98
1/17/03	@ Minnesota-Morris.....	116-71
12/11/02	St. Scholastica.....	102-67
12/2/02	Wisconsin-Superior	102-56
12/12/94	Mayville St.....	102-67
1/22/94	Winona St.	100-80
1/8/94	@ Wayne St.....	105-94
12/13/93	Mayville St.....	102-47
12/2/93	St. Cloud St	107-91
11/20/93	@ Mayville St.....	104-61
1/22/93	Moorhead St.....	105-94
1/9/93	Mayville St.....	103-85
1/11/92	@ Moorhead St.....	113-109
1/4/92	Northwestern	106-84
*12/13/91	Northland	126-96
12/7/91	Jamestown	103-80
1/10/91	Northland	101-87
12/13/90	Jamestown	107-72
11/28/89	Jamestown	103-91
12/20/88	Southwest St.	117-75
2/13/87	Minnesota-Morris.....	101-87
12/6/86	@ Northland	101-90
12/13/85	Northland	108-79
2/9/84	Moorhead St.	102-81
^12/29/83	Winona St.	108-106
2/28/80	@ Winona St.	105-88
12/4/73	Mayville St.....	107-60
2/3/73	Valley City St.	107-65
1/19/73	Southwest St.	102-59
12/1/72	@Wisconsin-Superior.....	102-69
11/29/72	Mayville St.....	100-79
12/5/69	Northland	100-65
2/10/68	Augustana (SD)	108-94
12/11/65	Northland	105-96
2/22/65	Minnesota-Morris.....	104-95
2/6/65	Winona St.	110-65
1/18/65	Northland	101-85
12/7/64	Valley City State.....	102-84
2/21/64	Manitoba.....	104-46
1/8/64	Bethel.....	105-81
1/16/60	Winona State	104-84
1/5/60	Mayville State.....	110-86
12/6/58	St. John's	111-87
3/3/56	Manitoba.....	101-83
1/16/56	Wahpeton (N.D.).....	100-62
2/11/55	Bethel.....	100-75
2/27/54	St. Cloud State	101-92

- *School Record
- #Overtime
- ^Two Overtimes
- %Four Overtimes

Coaching Records

ALL-TIME HEAD COACHES

Name	Year(s)	Season(s)	Win	Loss	Tie	Pct.
F.P. Wirth	2	1921-24	12	15	0	.444
E.W. Beck	2	1924-26	4	22	0	.154
R.E. Mendenhall	2	1926-28	10	18	0	.357
Eldon Mason	3	1928-31	17	17	0	.500
Jack Sterett	4	1931-35	15	36	0	.294
Reuben Frost	8	1935-42, 1946-47	80	55	0	.593
Jim Witham	2	1942-44	16	7	0	.696
H.J. Erickson	2	1944-46	23	6	0	.793
Stan Hall	7	1948-54	105	37	0	.734
Harry Fritz	4	1954-58	39	48	0	.448
Jack Vinje	5	1958-63	56	54	0	.509
Zeke Hogelund	4	1963-67	52	37	0	.584
Dave Hutchins	14	1967-81	142	200	0	.415
Karl Salscheider	13	1981-85, 1987-95	147	211	0	.411
Will Baird	1	1985-86	12	15	0	.444
Dave Gunther	6	1996-01	49	113	0	.302
Jeff Guiot	3	2002-04	54	33	0	.621
Patrick Smith	2	2004-06	32	25	0	.561
Matt Bowen	5	2006-present	42	93	0	.311

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS



14

SEASONS COACHED

14	Dave Hutchins	1967-81
13	Karl Salschieder	1981-85, 1987-95
7	Stan Hall	1948-54
6	Dave Gunther	1996-01
5	Matt Bowen	2006-present



147

COACHING VICTORIES

147	Karl Salscheider	1981-85, 1987-95
139	Dave Hutchins	1967-81
105	Stan Hall	1948-54
80	Reuben Frost	1932-42, 1946-47
52	Zeke Hogelund	1963-67



.793

WINNING PERCENTAGE

.793	H.J. Erickson	1944-46
.734	Stan Hall	1948-54
.696	Jim Witham	1942-44
.621	Jeff Guiot	2001-04
.593	Rueben Frost	1935-42, 1946-47

YEAR-BY-YEAR HEAD COACHES

Name	Year	Win	Loss	Name	Year	Win	Loss	Name	Year	Win	Loss
F. P. Wirth	1921-22	6	12	Harry Fritz	1954-55	5	16	Karl Salscheider	1988-89&	9	18
No Team	1922-23	0	0	Harry Fritz	1955-56	9	13	Karl Salscheider	1989-90	14	14
F. P. Wirth	1923-24	6	3	Harry Fritz	1956-57	17	7	Karl Salscheider	1990-91	12	15
E.W. Beck	1924-25	4	8	Harry Fritz	1957-58	8	12	Karl Salscheider	1991-92	14	13
E.W. Beck	1925-26	0	14	Jack Vinje	1958-59	14	8	Karl Salscheider	1992-93	10	17
R.E. Mendenhall	1926-27	5	11	Jack Vinje	1959-60	13	8	Karl Salscheider	1993-94	15	11
R.E. Mendenhall	1927-28	5	7	Jack Vinje	1960-61	5	19	Karl Salscheider	1994-95	6	21
Eldon Mason	1928-29	11	1	Jack Vinje	1961-62	11	10	Dave Gunther	1995-96	4	23
Eldon Mason	1929-30	1	8	Jack Vinje	1962-63	13	9	Dave Gunther	1996-97	4	23
Eldon Mason	1930-31	5	8	Zeke Hogelund	1963-64	8	14	Dave Gunther	1997-98	11	16
Jack Sterett	1931-32	4	8	Zeke Hogelund	1964-65	10	11	Dave Gunther	1998-99	10	17
Jack Sterett	1932-33	8	6	Zeke Hogelund	1965-66	15	7	Dave Gunther	1999-2000	10	17
Jack Sterett	1933-34	2	13	Zeke Hogelund	1966-67	19	5	Dave Gunther	2000-01	10	17
Jack Sterett	1934-35	1	9	Dave Hutchins	1967-68	11	11	Jeff Guiot	2001-02	17	11
Rueben Frost	1935-36	5	6	Dave Hutchins	1968-69	7	15	Jeff Guiot	2002-03	17	12
Rueben Frost	1936-37	4	12	Dave Hutchins	1969-70	17	8	Jeff Guiot	2003-04	20	10
Rueben Frost	1937-38	8	7	Dave Hutchins	1970-71	10	13	Patrick Smith	2004-05	17	12
Rueben Frost	1938-39	6	8	Dave Hutchins	1971-72	17	9	Patrick Smith	2005-06	15	13
Rueben Frost	1939-40	13	4	Dave Hutchins	1972-73	19	7	Matt Bowen	2006-07	5	23
Rueben Frost	1940-41	17	5	Dave Hutchins	1973-74	16	8	Matt Bowen	2007-08	6	21
Rueben Frost	1941-42	17	6	Dave Hutchins	1974-75	13	11	Matt Bowen	2008-09	8	19
Jim Witham	1942-43	10	4	Dave Hutchins	1975-76	11	13	Matt Bowen	2009-10	12	15
Jim Witham	1943-44	6	3	Dave Hutchins	1976-77	4	20	Matt Bowen	2010-11	11	15
H.J. Erickson	1944-45	10	4	Dave Hutchins	1977-78	5	19	TOTALS	88 Seasons	907-1,042	(.465)
H.J. Erickson	1945-46	13	2	Dave Hutchins	1978-79	5	21	&BSU had to forfeit 10 games in 1986-87; five games in 1988-89 - records display those despite the forfeits. NCAA rules state that games played and subsequently forfeited do not alter records.			
Rueben Frost	1946-47	10	7	Dave Hutchins	1979-80	6	21				
Stan Hall	1947-48	14	5	Dave Hutchins	1980-81	1	24				
Stan Hall	1948-49	13	8	Karl Salscheider	1981-82	4	22				
Stan Hall	1949-50	14	10	Karl Salscheider	1982-83	11	18				
Stan Hall	1950-51	17	3	Karl Salscheider	1983-84	15	14				
Stan Hall	1951-52	17	3	Karl Salscheider	1984-85	13	17				
Stan Hall	1952-53	15	4	Will Baird	1985-86	12	15				
Stan Hall	1953-54	15	4	Karl Salscheider	1986-87&	12	16				
				Karl Salscheider	1987-88	12	15				

Year-by-Year Results



F.P. Wirth 1921-1924 2 years / 12-15 (.444)

1921-22 (6-12)

Head Coach F.P. Wirth

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/15/21	@ Kelliher H.S.	W, 51-11
12/17/21	@ Cass Lake H.S.	W, 23-1
12/21/21	@ Walker H.S.	L, 22-17
1/4/22	Fosston H.S.	L, 25-17
1/6/22	@ St. Cloud State	L, 47-13
1/13/22	Crookston Agricultural	L, 21-15
1/25/22	Walker H.S.	W, 29-15
2/1/22	Naval Militia	W, 28-14
2/4/22	@ Crookston Ag.	L, 36-24
2/9/22	@ Deer River H.S.	W, 18-17
2/10/22	@ Hibbing H.S.	L, 20-5
2/11/22	@ Virginia J.C.	L, 19-11
2/17/22	Hibbing H.S.	L, 18-13
2/25/22	McIntosh H.S.	L, 9-8
3/1/22	St. Cloud State	L, 39-11
3/10/22	@ Bagley H.S.	W, 19-16
3/16/22	Bemidji H.S. (@ Armory)	L, 28-19
3/22/22	Bemidji H.S. (@ Armory)	L, 28-22

1922-23 No Varsity Team

1923-24 6-3

Head Coach F.P. Wirth

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/7/23	Bagley H.S.	L, 11-9 (ot)
12/17/23	Northome H.S.	W, 33-12
12/21/23	@ Blackduck H.S.	W, 19-13
1/19/24	Crookston Agricultural	W, 19-9
1/26/24	Virginia J.C.	L, 25-4
2/2/24	@ St. Cloud State	L, 29-6
2/9/24	Blackduck H.S.	W, 32-2
2/15/24	@ Northome H.S.	W, 19-17
2/23/24	@ Crookston Ag. Col.	W, 30-11



E.W. Beck 1924-1926 2 years / 4-22 (.154)

1924-25 4-8

Head Coach E.W. Beck

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/5/24	@ Cass Lake H.S.	W, 36-10
12/9/24	Company K	W, 12-11
12/12/24	Virginia J.C.	L, 16-14 (ot)
1/16/25	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 27-12
1/17/25	@ Hibbing J.C.	L, 30-17
1/19/25	@ Virginia J.C.	L, 24-13
1/24/25	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 19-17
2/2/25	Hibbing J.C.	L, 23-11
2/7/25	@ Crookston Ag.	L, 28-18
2/18/25	Cass Lake H.S.	W, 11-9
2/26/25	@ Bagley H.S.	L, 9-5 (ot)
2/28/25	Crookston Agricultural	W, 33-10

1925-26 0-14

Head Coach E.W. Beck

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/4/25	@ Cass Lake H.S.	L, 14-11 (2ot)
12/14/25	@ Black Duck H.S.	L, 25-18
12/18/25	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 42-8
1/8/26	Bagley H.S.	L, 10-5
1/11/26	Blackduck H.S.	L, 11-7
1/16/26	Virginia J.C.	L, 33-8
1/30/26	@ Crookston Ag.	L, 28-10
2/1/26	Hibbing J.C.	L, 54-3
2/6/26	@ Bagley H.S.	L, 15-13
2/8/26	@ Hibbing J.C.	L, 38-7
2/19/26	@ Virginia J.C.	L, 56-11
2/20/26	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 54-7
2/24/26	Cass Lake H.S.	L, 20-18 (ot)
2/28/26	Crookston Agricultura	L, 15-14



R.E. Mendenhall 1926-1928 2 years / 10-18 (.357)

1926-27 5-11

Head Coach R.E. Mendenhall

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/7/26	Company K of Bemidji	L, 13-11
12/11/26	Deer River	L, 18-14
12/14/26	Clothier-Shoeman	W, 11-9
12/16/26	Bear Cats College	L, 8-5
12/17/26	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 38-7
1/4/27	Printers College	W, 16-6
1/6/27	Co. K of Bemidji	L, 15-9
1/15/27	@ Deer River	W, 14-13
1/17/27	Blackduck H.S.	W, 15-9
1/29/27	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 27-17
1/30/27	@ Hibbing H.S.	L, 64-7
2/1/27	@ Eveleth	L, 24-21
2/5/27	@ Crookston	L, 28-16
2/26/27	@ Northome H.S.	L, 12-11 (ot)
2/28/27	Cass Lake H.S.	W, 24-19
3/8/27	Crookston	L, 19-16

1927-28 5-7/2-5 Conference

Head Coach R.E. Mendenhall

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/3/27	Bagley Independents	W, 18-11
12/10/27	Virginia J.C.*	L, 27-20
12/13/27	Mayville	W, 41-31
1/6/28	N.D. Agric. College	W, 43-22
1/13/28	@ St. Cloud State*	W, 36-32
1/28/28	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	L, 28-25
1/31/28	Hibbing J.C.*	L, 23-13
2/3/28	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	L, 24-22
2/17/28	@ Moorhead Teacher's	L, 33-22
2/18/28	@ Mayville	L, 52-39
2/21/28	@ Virginia J.C.*	L, 38-37
2/22/28	@ Hibbing J.C.*	W, 36-20

*Conference games



Eldon Mason 1928-1931 3 years / 17-17 (.500)

1928-29 11-1/5-1 Conference

Head Coach Eldon Mason

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/5/28	Bagley City Team	W, 37-22
12/17/28	N.D. Freshmen	W, 24-20
12/14/28	@ Red Lake	W, 26-13
1/11/29	St. Cloud State*	W, 24-21
1/19/29	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	W, 33-21
1/23/29	Company K of Bemidji	W, 33-17
1/26/29	Virginia J.C.*	L, 21-18
2/9/29	Hibbing J.C.	W, 38-19
2/18/29	@ St. Cloud State*	W, 18-17
2/23/29	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	W, 33-20
2/25/29	@ Hibbing J.C.	W, 22-14
3/2/29	Eveleth J.C.*	W, 48-25

* Conference games

1929-30 1-8/1-8 Conference

Head Coach Eldon Mason

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/14/29	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	W, 13-11
1/11/30	Hibbing J.C.*	L, 23-7
1/25/30	@ Virginia J.C.*	L, 40-19
2/8/30	Eveleth J.C.*	L, 49-29
2/10/30	St. Cloud State*	L, 37-22
2/15/30	@ Eveleth J.C.*	L, 54-17
2/22/30	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	L, 24-22
2/24/30	@ Hibbing J.C.*	L, 23-12
2/28/30	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 45-16

* Conference games

1930-31 5-8/3-8 Conference

Head Coach Eldon Mason

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/13/30	Virginia J.C.*	L, 34-29
12/15/30	@ Crookston	W, 24-10
1/9/31	@ Eveleth J.C.*	W, 29-20
1/10/31	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	L, 32-18
1/17/31	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	L, 26-22
1/24/31	St. Cloud State*	L, 24-20
1/31/31	Eveleth J.C.*	W, 35-34

2/2/31	@ Hibbing J.C.*	L, 21-17
2/6/31	@ Virginia J.C.*	L, 33-19
2/14/31	Hibbing J.C.*	L, 20-9
2/16/31	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 38-19
2/19/31	Crookston	W, 35-27
2/21/31	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 28-26

*Conference games



Jack Sterrett 1931-1935 4 years / 15-36 (.294)

1931-32 4-8/3-7 Conference

Head Coach Jack Sterrett

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/5/31	Eveleth J.C.*	L, 32-21
12/11/31	@ Virginia J.C.*	L, 30-19
12/12/31	@ Crookston	L, 31-21
1/9/32	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	W, 24-14
1/11/32	Crookston	W, 37-17
1/16/32	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 24-19
1/22/32	St. Cloud State*	L, 29-27
1/29/32	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	W, 28-12
1/30/32	@ Eveleth*	L, 29-22
2/5/32	@ Virginia J.C.*	L, 38-34
2/13/32	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 27-18
3/4/32	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 41-24

*Conference games

1932-33 8-6/5-4 NIC (3rd)

Head Coach Jack Sterrett

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/3/32	@ Eveleth	W, 44-42 (OT)
12/9/32	Virginia J.C.	L, 28-25
12/10/32	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	W, 47-28
12/18/32	Crookston	W, 63-18
1/7/33	Winona*	W, 43-34 (OT)
1/14/33	Moorhead*	L, 42-27
1/20/33	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 31-26
1/21/33	St. Cloud State*	W, 45-39
1/27/33	Mankato*	L, 24-23
1/28/33	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 40-34
1/30/33	Crookston	W, 58-16
2/18/33	Mankato*	L, 45-19
2/27/33	St. Cloud State	L, 42-38
3/4/33	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 29-28

*NIC games

1933-34 2-13/1-8 NIC (6th)

Head Coach Jack Sterrett

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/9/33	@ Virginia J.C.	L, 55-25
12/14/33	Superior	L, 43-33
12/20/33	@ Crookston	W, 47-19
1/6/34	Eveleth	L, 34-26
1/12/34	@ Winona*	L, 19-18
1/13/34	@ Mankato*	L, 30-18
1/19/34	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 45-25
1/20/34	@ Moorhead*	L, 30-24
1/26/34	@ Superior	L, 47-21
1/27/34	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 35-24
2/3/34	Winona*	W, 34-33 (OT)
2/10/34	Moorhead*	L, 38-27
2/16/34	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 39-11
2/17/34	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 46-23
2/23/34	Mankato*	L, 35-23

*NIC games

1934-35 1-9/1-7 NIC (6th)

Head Coach Jack Sterrett

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/15/34	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 41-36
12/19/34	Mankato*	W, 35-27
1/5/35	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 28-26
1/11/35	@ Winona*	L, 31-26
1/12/35	@ Mankato*	L, 61-29
1/19/35	St. Cloud State*	L, 38-16
1/26/35	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 40-19
2/9/35	Moorhead*	L, 58-34
2/16/35	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 41-27
2/22/03	@ Moorhead*	L, 44-21

* NIC games



Rueben Frost 1935-1942 and 1947 8 years / 80-55 (.592)

1935-36 5-6/4-5 NIC (3rd)

Head Coach Rueben Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/26/35	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	W, 55-29
12/11/35	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 27-26
12/19/35	Mankato*	W, 45-37
1/11/36	Winona*	W, 42-27
1/18/36	@ Moorhead*	L, 34-30
1/25/36	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 39-35
2/1/36	St. Cloud State*	L, 58-38
2/8/36	Moorhead*	W, 43-40
2/14/36	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 48-38
2/15/36	@ Mankato*	L, 45-36
2/22/36	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 50-34

* NIC games

1936-37 4-12/3-7 NIC (4th)

Head Coach Rueben Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/27/36	@ Virginia	L, 26-15
12/4/36	@ Hibbing	L, 33-30
12/5/36	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 25-24
12/12/36	Hibbing	W, 37-22
12/17/36	Winona*	L, 46-40
1/8/37	@ Mankato*	L, 53-25
1/9/37	@ Winona*	L, 35-34
1/14/37	Moorhead*	W, 54-37
1/16/37	Virginia	L, 43-39
1/23/37	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 43-25
1/30/37	St. Cloud State*	W, 51-49
2/4/37	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 47-46
2/6/37	@ Moorhead*	L, 32-29
2/12/37	Mankato*	W, 53-35
2/20/37	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 45-37
2/27/37	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 34-33

*NIC games

1937-38 8-7/3-5 NIC (5th)

Head Coach Rueben Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/26/37	@ Virginia	L, 23-18
11/27/37	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	W, 40-28
12/4/37	Concordia	W, 42-39
12/11/37	Winona*	L, 34-32
12/20/37	Eveleth	W, 51-22
1/8/38	Virginia	L, 37-36
1/12/38	@ St. Cloud State* W, 48-45 (OT)	
1/15/38	@ Moorhead*	L, 39-33
1/22/38	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 51-43
1/29/38	@ Eveleth	W, 33-32
2/4/38	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 44-31
2/5/38	@ Mankato*	W, 35-34
2/12/38	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	W, 46-41
2/19/38	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 41-36
2/26/38	Moorhead*	W, 55-43

*NIC games

1938-39 6-8/3-5 NIC (T-4th)

Head Coach Rueben Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/22/38	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	W, 35-27

Year-by-Year Results

1939-40 13-4/8-1 NIC (1st)

Head Coach Rueben Frost



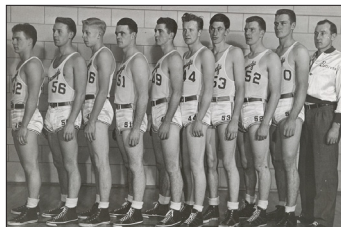
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/27/39	@ Virginia	L, 43-26
12/2/39	North Dakota	W, 40-34
12/9/39	State John's	W, 41-34
12/15/39	Winona*	W, 43-31
12/18/39	Mayville	W, 40-32
1/6/40	Moorhead*	W, 49-42
1/13/40	Virginia	L, 39-38
1/20/40	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 34-29
1/26/40	@ St. Cloud State*	W, 47-37
1/27/40	@ Mankato*	W, 37-26
2/2/40	@ Moorhead*	W, 36-31
2/9/40	Mankato*	W, 38-27
2/16/40	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 40-21
2/19/40	@ Eveleth	W, 52-45
2/27/40	St. Cloud State*	W, 44-26
3/2/40	Eveleth	W, 38-32
3/11/40	Appalachian State (N.C.)^	L, 43-34

*NIC games

^N.A.I.B. Tournament at Kansas City, Mo.

1940-41 17-5/6-2 NIC (T-1st)

Head Coach Rueben Frost



DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/29/40	Eddie Collegians	W, 44-30
12/7/40	Jamestown	L, 24-20
12/18/40	North Dakota State	W, 47-39
12/13/40	@ Moorhead*	W, 49-19
12/19/40	Jamestown^	W, 35-29
12/20/40	Concordia^	W, 39-31
12/21/40	North Dakota^	W, 30-26
1/3/41	Augsburg	W, 28-17
1/17/41	Moorhead*	W, 41-36
1/18/41	Mayville	W, 44-36
1/23/41	Mankato*	W, 46-40
1/30/41	@ Mankato*	W, 40-30
1/31/41	@ Winona*	L, 35-34
2/7/41	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 27-20
2/11/41	Gallopig Gophers	W, 40-39
2/15/41	Virginia	W, 49-40
2/21/41	St. Cloud State*	L, 49-39
3/1/41	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 37-30
3/7/41	@ Virginia	L, 57-40
3/8/41	Stout Institute	W, 37-35
3/11/41	Pittsburg (KS)#	W, 35-33
3/12/41	Santa Barbara#	L, 31-29

*NIC games

^Moorhead Tournament

#N.A.I.B. Tournament at Kansas City, Mo.

1941-42 17-6/10-0 NIC (1st)

Head Coach Rueben Frost



DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/5/41	Northland	W, 62-31
12/11/41	Mayville	W, 56-26
12/16/41	St. Olaf	L, 33-31

12/20/41	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 39-26
12/29/41	Mayville&	W, 47-25
12/30/41	South Dakota State&	L, 39-32
1/5/42	Gustavus Adolphus	L, 36-32
1/10/42	Virginia	W, 46-38
1/16/42	Moorhead*	W, 49-29
1/23/42	@ St. Cloud State*	W, 48-40
1/24/42	@ Moorhead*	W, 48-29
1/30/42	St. Cloud State*	W, 43-32
2/2/42	@ Gustavus Adolphus	L, 47-38
2/6/42	Winona*	W, 34-31
2/12/42	@ Mankato*	W, 39-31
2/13/42	@ Winona*	W, 45-35
2/14/42	@ Stout	L, 54-39
2/20/42	Mankato*	W, 38-36
2/27/42	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 30-20
2/28/42	@ Virginia	W, 35-32
3/10/42	Panzer College^	W, 46-37
3/11/42	San Diego State^	W, 41-32
3/12/42	Central State (MO)^	L, 46-32

*NIC games

&Moorhead Tournament

^N.A.I.B. Tournament at Kansas City, Mo.



Jim Witham
1942-1944
2 years / 16-7 (.697)

1942-43 10-4/6-1 NIC (2nd)

Head Coach Jim Witham

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/12/42	Concordia	L, 36-25
12/14/42	Hamline	L, 44-28
12/17/42	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 39-30
12/18/42	@ Itasca	W, 65-38
1/8/43	Duluth Coast Guard	W, 44-39
1/15/43	@ Mankato	W, 32-28
1/23/43	Winona*	W, 41-39
1/30/43	@ Concordia	W, 33-32
1/29/43	@ Moorhead*	L, 59-42
2/2/43	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	W, 63-26
2/6/43	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 37-23
2/12/43	Moorhead*	W, 46-45
2/19/43	St. Cloud State*	L, 38-33
2/26/43	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 41-33

*NIC games

1943-44 6-3

Head Coach Jim Witham

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/4/43	Bagley	W, 45-23
12/7/43	Walker	W, 56-17
12/9/43	@ Concordia	L, 39-34
12/14/43	@ Wadena	W, 37-33
12/17/43	@ International Falls	L, 43-27
1/6/44	Concordia	W, 43-40
1/15/44	@ ND Agricultural	L, 53-32
1/22/44	ND Agricultural College W	W, 52-37
2/5/44	Jamestown	W, 43-32

*Shortened due to WWII



H.J. Erickson
1944-1946
2 years / 23-6 (.793)

1944-45 10-4/7-1 NIC

Head Coach H.J. Erickson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1/44	Moorhead*	W, 38-20
12/8/44	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 38-26
12/11/44	@ Gustavus Adolphus	L, 61-43
12/18/44	@ Winona*	W, 65-47
12/19/44	@Mankato*	L, 51-41
1/11/45	@ Moorhead*	W, 43-25
1/16/45	Mankato*	W, 50-38
1/18/45	@ Mayville	W, 56-53
1/26/45	Superior	W, 36-14
2/1/45	St. Cloud State*	W, 45-21
2/8/45	Mayville	W, 54-45
2/17/45	Hamline	L, 56-32
2/23/45	@ St. Cloud State*	W, 53-22
2/24/45	@ Hamline	L, 61-32

*NIC games

1945-46 13-2/ 5-2 NIC (3rd)

Head Coach H.J. Erickson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
------	----------	-------

12/7/45	Moorhead*	W, 54-36
12/14/45	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 43-29
1/9/46	North Dakota	W, 37-36
1/10/46	@ Moorhead*	W, 44-35
1/12/46	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 47-34
1/18/46	Winona*	W, 43-35
1/22/46	@ Mayville	W, 52-44
1/26/46	North Dakota	W, 48-45
2/1/46	St. Cloud State*	L, 42-41
2/4/46	@ Michigan Tech	W, 57-33
2/5/46	@ Northland	W, 45-37
2/15/46	@ St. Cloud State*	W, 52-44
2/16/46	@ Wahpeton (ND)	W, 53-45
2/20/46	Mankato*	L, 38-36
2/28/46	Michigan Tech	W, 51-4

Rueben Frost
1935-1942 and 1947
8 years / 80-55 (.592)



1946-47 10-7/4-6 NIC (4th)

Head Coach Rueben Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/3/46	Mayville	W, 54-42
12/5/46	Univ. of MN "B-team"	W, 41-39
12/9/46	@ Wahpeton (ND)	W, 50-44
12/10/46	@ North Dakota	L, 46-31
12/14/46	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 50-46
12/19/46	Northland	W, 45-36
1/10/47	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 47-40
1/14/47	North Dakota	W, 55-43
1/17/47	Moorhead*	W, 53-43
1/25/47	Winona*	W, 61-42
1/31/47	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 47-46
2/1/47	Moorhead*	L, 55-45
2/7/47	@ St. Cloud State*	W, 48-40
2/11/47	North Dakota	W, 54-41
2/14/47	Mankato*	L, 62-47
2/21/47	@ Winona*	L, 62-50
2/22/47	@ Mankato*	L, 60-30

*NIC games



Stan Hall
1947-1954
7 years / 65-37 (.637)

1947-48 14-5/7-3 NIC (2nd)

Head Coach Stan Hall

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/25/47	Univ. of MN "B-team"	W, 56-45
12/5/47	Manitoba	W, 44-34
12/6/47	@ Northland	W, 69-67
12/13/47	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 62-47
12/16/47	@ North Dakota	L, 57-53
12/19/47	@ Mayville	W, 72-52
1/9/48	@ Manitoba	L, 43-38
1/10/48	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 60-55
1/16/48	@ Mankato*	L, 59-52
1/17/48	@ Winona*	W, 50-33
1/20/48	Northland	W, 46-40
1/24/48	Mankato*	W, 49-47
1/26/48	North Dakota	W, 47-45
1/30/48	St. Cloud State*	W, 53-46
2/6/48	@ Moorhead*	W, 69-56
2/7/48	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 59-57
2/13/48	Winona*	W, 49-38
2/21/48	Valley City	W, 77-69
2/23/48	Moorhead*	W, 60-52

*NIC games

1948-49 13-8/5-5 NIC (T-4th)

Head Coach Stan Hall

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/26/48	@ Valley City	L, 56-50
12/3/48	Mayville	W, 54-49
12/10/48	Luther College	W, 56-54
12/15/48	Valley City	W, 66-63
12/18/48	@ Augsburg	W, 45-43
12/20/48	@ Chicago	L, 47-40
12/29/48	All-Stars	W, 63-57
1/1/49	Jamestown	W, 58-50
1/4/49	Augsburg	W, 53-35
1/8/49	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 71-45
1/14/49	Moorhead*	W, 56-52
1/18/49	@ Superior	L, 60-50
1/22/49	Winona*	W, 48-39

1/29/49	@ Moorhead*	L, 68-59
1/31/49	@ St. Cloud State*	W, 68-59
2/5/49	St. Cloud State*	W, 68-59
2/8/49	Superior	W, 61-58
2/14/49	Mankato*	L, 58-43
2/18/49	@ Winona*	W, 60-54
2/19/49	@ Mankato*	L, 80-51
2/25/49	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 60-59 (OT)

*NIC games

1949-50 14-10/4-5 NIC (4th)

Head Coach Stan Hall

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/2/49	@ Jamestown	W, 61-38
12/3/49	@ Mayville	L, 72-67
12/5/49	Valley City State	W, 64-63
12/9/49	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 68-43
12/13/49	Mayville State	W, 54-49
12/15/49	@Luther	L, 55-52
12/16/49	@ Upper Iowa	W, 97-69
12/19/49	vs. Carthage^	W, 63-44
12/20/49	@ Illinois College^	L, 63-49
12/28/49	All-Stars	W, 50-45
12/30/49	Macalester	W, 68-61
1/7/50	*St. Cloud State	L, 56-45
1/10/50	Wisconsin-Superior	L, 59-50
1/14/50	@Moorhead	L, 61-57
1/20/50	@Mankato State	L, 71-61
1/21/50	@Winona	W, 60-56
1/27/50	Manitoba	W, 77-54
2/3/50	*Moorhead	W, 65-53
2/7/50	@Wisconsin-Superior	L, 50-37
2/11/50	*Winona	W, 54-52
2/14/50	@ St. Cloud State	L, 66-55
2/18/50	Mankato*	L, 57-45
2/24/50	Stout Institute	W, 61-58
3/4/50	@Manitoba	W, 56-51

*NIC games

^Played in Jacksonville, Ill.

1950-51 17-3/6-2 NIC (T-1st)

Head Coach Stan Hall



DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1/50	Jamestown	W, 82-53
12/2/50	Westmar (IA)	W, 66-38
12/8/50	Mayville	W, 71-47
12/9/50	Manitoba	W, 77-35
12/13/50	Valley City	W, 74-54
12/16/50	Macalester	L, 87-51
12/20/50	Wahpeton	W, 71-50
12/21/50	@ Mayville	W, 77-35
12/29/50	vs. Mayville^	W, 83-53
12/30/50	vs. Concordia^	W, 61-48
1/6/51	@*St. Cloud State	W, 52-49
1/12/51	*Moorhead	W, 67-28
1/19/51	*Mankato	L, 59-53
1/26/51	*Winona	W, 58-53
2/2/51	@*Winona	L, 61-59
2/3/51	@*Mankato	W, 49-47
2/10/51	@*Moorhead	W, 56-43
2/15/51	* St. Cloud State	W, 61-54
2/24/51	@ Stout Institute	W, 76-67
2/23/51	Michigan Tech	W, 92-58

*NIC games

^Played at Moorhead Tournament

Year-by-Year Results

1951-52 17-3/7-1 NIC (1st)

Head Coach Stan Hall



DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1/51	@Minnesota Duluth	L, 58-55
12/4/51	Wisconsin-Stout	W, 78-45
12/7/51	Northland	W, 74-51
12/10/51	Valley City	W, 87-53
12/14/51	Minnesota Duluth	W, 62-47
12/17/51	Mayville	W, 91-45
12/19/51	@ Wahpeton (ND)	W, 79-62
12/20/51	@Westmar	W, 68-58
1/4/52	Manitoba	W, 72-27
1/11/52	*St. Cloud State	W, 68-65
1/19/52	@*Moorhead	W, 67-47
1/24/52	@Northland	W, 73-53
1/25/52	@Michigan Tech	W, 66-56
2/2/52	*Winona	W, 86-52
2/8/52	@*Winona	W, 59-46
2/9/52	@Mankato State	L, 82-63
2/15/52	*Mankato State	W, 73-58
2/22/52	*Moorhead	W, 90-56
2/29/52	*St. Cloud State	W, 67-61
3/6/52	Hamline^	L, 104-75

*NIC games
^Played at Minneapolis Armory

1952-53 15-4/10-4 NIC (2nd)

Head Coach Stan Hall

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/5/52	Jamestown	W, 77-62
12/7/52	@Mayville	L, 77-75
12/10/52	@ Eau Claire	W, 63-58
12/11/52	@ Bethel	W, 86-62
12/16/52	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 86-51
12/17/52	@Valley City	W, 83-73
12/19/52	@ Gustavus	L, 60-53
12/28/52	Luther^	W, 86-83
12/29/52	Mankato^	W, 76-62
1/9/53	*St. Cloud State	W, 74-54
1/12/53	Minnesota Duluth	W, 83-69
1/15/53	@*Moorhead	W, 76-61
1/19/53	Bethel	W, 82-51
1/23/53	@Mankato	W, 65-62
1/30/53	*Winona	W, 80-59
2/6/53	@*Winona	L, 67-59
2/13/53	*Mankato	L, 63-53
2/20/53	*Moorhead	W, 81-77
2/27/53	@ *St. Cloud State	W, 101-92

*NIC games
^Played at Bemidji State Tournament

1953-54 15-4 / 6-3 NIC (2nd)

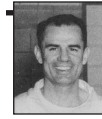
Head Coach Stan Hall



DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/5/53	Jamestown	W, 77-62
12/10/53	@Wisconsin-Eau Claire	W, 63-58
12/11/53	@Bethel	W, 86-62
12/16/53	@Wahpeton (ND)	W, 68-51
12/17/53	@Valley City	W, 83-73
12/19/53	Gustavus Adolphus	L, 60-53
12/29/53	Luther^	W, 86-83
12/29/53	Mankato^	W, 76-62
1/9/54	*St. Cloud State	W, 74-54
1/12/54	Minnesota Duluth	W, 83-69
1/15/54	@*Moorhead	W, 76-61

1/18/54	Bethel	W, 82-51
1/23/54	@*Mankato	W, 65-62
1/30/54	*Winona	W, 80-59
2/6/54	@*Winona	L, 67-59
2/13/54	*Mankato	L, 63-53
2/20/54	*Moorhead	W, 81-77
2/27/54	@*St. Cloud State	W, 101-92
3/2/54	*Mankato#	L, 62-53

*NIC games
^Played at Beaver Invitational
#Played in St. Cloud State, Minn.



Harry Fritz
1954-1958
4 years / 39-48 (.448)

1954-55 5-16/1-7 NIC (5th)

Head Coach Harry Fritz

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/4/54	@Luther	L, 77-53
12/6/54	@River Falls	L, 90-69
12/8/54	Mayville	L, 92-78
12/11/54	@ Superior	L, 74-63
12/15/54	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 64-50
12/21/54	Emporia	W, 63-48
12/28/54	Eau Claire^	L, 102-74
12/29/55	Moorhead^	L, 80-69
1/5/55	Mayville#	L, 84-70
1/8/55	@*St. Cloud State	L, 90-76
1/10/55	@Bethel	W, 90-82
1/22/55	*Mankato	L, 91-81
1/25/55	@Minnesota Duluth	L, 88-74
1/28/55	@*Winona	L, 79-75
1/19/55	@Lacrosse	L, 87-65
2/4/55	*Winona	W, 82-73
2/8/55	@*Moorhead	L, 70-56
2/11/55	Bethel	W, 100-75
2/14/55	@*Mankato	L, 78-63
2/23/55	*Moorhead	L, 53-46
2/25/55	*St. Cloud State	L, 72-69

*NIC games
#Played in Ada, N.D.
^Played at Beaver Invitational

1955-56 9-13/3-5 NIC (4th)

Head Coach Harry Fritz

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/28/55	Bethel	W, 99-68
12/2/55	@Michigan Tech	L, 77-71
12/3/55	@N. Michigan	L, 93-87
12/9/55	Superior	L, 83-77
12/16/55	Mayville	L, 84-66
12/21/55	@ Valley City	L, 92-91
12/28/55	Augsburg^	L, 94-71
12/29/55	St. Cloud State^	L, 92-67
1/9/56	U of Manitoba	W, 84-72
1/14/56	@*Winona	W, 85-78
1/16/56	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 100-62
1/21/56	@*Mankato	L, 86-70
1/27/56	*Winona	W, 59-54
2/3/56	Northland	W, 78-68
2/4/56	@Bethel	L, 77-72
2/7/56	@*Moorhead	L, 87-67
2/10/56	*St. Cloud State	L, 71-70
2/13/56	@Northland	W, 95-84
2/18/56	*Mankato	L, 81-67
2/24/56	@*St. Cloud State	L, 92-66
2/28/56	*Moorhead	W, 92-63
3/3/56	@Manitoba	W, 101-83

*NIC games
^Beaver Invitational

1956-57 17-7/6-2 NIC (T-1st)

Head Coach Harry Fritz



DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/24/56	Manitoba	W, 69-63
11/26/56	Bethel	W, 94-74
11/27/56	@ St. Thomas	L, 72-64
12/1/56	@ Superior	W, 78-65
12/8/56	Michigan Tech	W, 84-68
12/11/56	Superior	L, 72-66
12/14/56	Jamestown	W, 72-53

12/19/56	Valley City	W, 79-77
12/20/56	@ Wahpeton (ND)	W, 89-62
12/28/56	Augsburg^	L, 71-57
12/29/56	State John's^	W, 70-69
1/5/57	@ Minnesota Duluth	L, 114-72
1/7/57	Manitoba	W, 78-66
1/12/57	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 82-67
1/21/57	Mankato*	W, 73-61
1/25/57	@ Bethel	W, 70-66
1/26/57	@ Macalester	L, 76-61
2/2/57	@ Winona*	W, 69-64
2/4/57	N. Michigan	W, 88-71
2/8/57	St. Cloud State*	W, 92-74
2/16/57	Winona*	W, 91-59
2/19/57	Moorhead*	W, 76-65
2/23/57	@ Mankato*	W, 70-68
3/2/57	@ Moorhead*	L, 86-83

*NIC games
^Played in Beaver Invitational

1957-58 8-12/2-6 NIC (5th)

Head Coach Harry Fritz

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/6/57	@ Mayville	L, 91-70
12/7/57	@ State John's	L, 64-62
12/10/57	@ Superior	W, 76-69
12/13/57	Minnesota Duluth	L, 73-70
12/16/58	@ Jamestown	W, 72-58
12/27/57	Augsburg^	L, 65-52
12/28/57	Taylor College^	W, 72-67
1/7/58	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 70-56
1/11/58	St. Thomas	L, 72-65
1/17/58	Mankato*	W, 69-55
1/20/58	St. Cloud State*	L, 76-47
1/25/58	@ Mankato*	L, 81-65
1/27/58	Superior	W, 85-72
1/31/58	Winona*	L, 68-55
2/1/58	Macalester	L, 76-61
2/4/58	@ Moorhead*	L, 92-81
2/7/58	Jamestown	W, 83-62
2/15/58	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 66-62
2/22/58	@ Winona*	L, 75-74
3/1/58	Moorhead*	W, 83-65

*NIC games
^Played in Beaver Invitational



Jack Vinje
1958-1963
4 years / 43-45 (.489)

1958-59 14-8/6-4 NIC (2nd)

Head Coach Jack Vinje

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/29/58	@ Aberdeen	L, 78-55
12/3/58	Michigan Tech*	W, 81-78
12/4/58	Mayville	W, 84-70
12/4/58	State John's	W, 111-87
12/9/58	Superior	W, 88-82
12/12/58	Minnesota Duluth	L, 70-76
12/17/58	NW Missouri	L, 67-63 (OT)
12/29/58	St. Olaf^	W, 65-60
12/30/58	Luther^	W, 91-76
1/6/59	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 95-61
1/9/59	Jamestown	W, 71-60
1/16/59	Mankato*	L, 85-84
1/24/59	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 86-65
1/27/59	@ Jamestown	W, 71-60
2/2/59	@ Mankato*	L, 75-72
1/30/59	Winona*	W, 81-79
2/7/59	Winona*	W, 92-81
2/13/59	St. Cloud State*	W, 64-62
2/17/59	@ Moorhead*	L, 88-87 (OT)
2/21/59	Moorhead*	W, 75-64
2/23/59	@ Michigan Tech*	W, 73-72
2/24/59	@ Superior	L, 70-63

*NIC games
^Played in Beaver Invitational

1959-60 13-8/6-4 NIC (3rd)

Head Coach Jack Vinje

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/28/59	@ State John's	W, 99-72
12/4/59	@ Superior	L, 66-65
12/11/59	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 60-56
12/16/59	@ Moorhead*	W, 83-62
12/18/59	Northern (SD) State	W, 78-48
12/19/59	Macalester	W, 84-70
12/28/59	St. Olaf^	L, 67-64

12/29/59	Luther^	L, 73-62
1/4/60	North Dakota	W, 74-51
1/5/60	@ Mayville	W, 110-86
1/9/60	St. Cloud State*	L, 70-69
1/16/60	Winona*	W, 104-84
1/22/60	Michigan Tech*	W, 88-75
1/29/60	@ Michigan Tech*	W, 86-50
1/30/60	@ Minnesota Duluth	L, 82-74
2/6/60	@ Mankato*	L, 104-76
2/8/60	@ Winona*	W, 73-70
2/12/60	Moorhead*	W, 82-69
2/15/60	@ St. Cloud State* L,	80-78 (OT)
2/19/60	Superior	W, 97-90
2/27/60	Mankato*	L, 88-80

*NIC games
^Played in Beaver Invitational

1960-61 5-19/2-8 NIC (5th)

Head Coach Jack Vinje

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/26/60	@ Northern (SD) State	L, 84-51
12/1/60	@ North Dakota	L, 80-71
12/3/60	@ Michigan Tech*	W, 75-68
12/5/60	Minnesota Duluth	L, 79-74
12/9/60	Moorhead*	L, 69-53
12/12/60	@ Superior	L, 106-72
12/17/60	Concordia	L, 96-79
12/19/60	@ North Dakota	L, 83-63
12/28/60	St. Thomas^	L, 69-55
12/29/60	St. Olaf^	L, 73-72
1/2/61	North Dakota	L, 85-73
1/3/61	Mayville	W, 74-73
1/6/61	@ Mankato*	L, 74-63
1/7/61	@ Bethel	W, 83-68
1/9/61	@ Macalester	L, 85-66
1/14/61	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 86-70
1/17/61	State John's	W, 67-64
1/20/61	Mankato*	L, 71-59
1/24/61	Superior	L, 74-56
1/27/61	@ Moorhead*	L, 73-57
2/4/61	@ Winona*	L, 78-66
2/10/61	Winona*	L, 79-71
2/18/61	Michigan Tech*	W, 84-73
2/25/61	St. Cloud State*	L, 95-81

*NIC games
^Played in Beaver Invitational

1961-62 11-10/6-4 NIC (2nd)

Head Coach Jack Vinje

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/25/61	Northern (SD) State	L, 79-73
12/1/61	@ North Dakota State	W, 61-56
12/2/61	@ North Dakota	L, 79-75
12/5/61	@ Mayville	L, 75-70
12/8/61	Michigan Tech*	W, 72-70
12/15/61	@ Mankato*	L, 71-61
12/18/61	N.E. Oklahoma	L, 80-72
12/28/61	State John's^	W, 77-49
12/29/61	Stout Institute^	W, 71-55
1/6/62	Bethel	W, 81-54
1/8/62	@ Moorhead*	L, 65-54
1/9/62	@ Valley City	L, 82-78
1/13/62	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 72-65
1/20/62	@ Michigan Tech*	W, 66-65
1/23/62	Northland	W, 64-57
1/27/62	Moorhead*	W, 73-65
2/3/62	Winona*	W, 81-74
2/10/62	@ Winona*	L, 85-82
2/14/62	Superior	L, 91-82
2/17/62	St. Cloud State*	W, 62-60 (OT)
2/24/62	Mankato*	W, 58-55

*NIC games
^Played in Beaver Invitational



Zeke Hogeland
1963-1967
5 years / 65-46 (.586)

1962-63 13-9 / 5-5 NIC (4th)

Head Coach Zeke Hogeland

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30/62	Bethel	W, 69-58
12/3/62	@ Concordia	L, 86-56
12/4/62	Mayville	W, 84-56
12/7/62	@ Michigan Tech	L, 81-67
12/8/62	@ Northland	W, 97-78
12/		

Year-by-Year Results

12/28/62	Gustavus Adolphus^	W, 76-74
12/29/62	Minnesota Duluth^	L, 71-45
1/4/63	@ Superior	L, 83-72
1/7/63	*Moorhead	W, 83-71
1/9/63	Valley City	W, 71-66
1/12/63	@ *St. Cloud State	L, 99-74
1/18/63	*Winona	W, 83-68
1/19/63	*Mankato	L, 91-79
1/24/63	North Dakota	W, 75-72
1/26/63	@ *Moorhead	W, 62-59
1/29/63	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 71-67
2/2/63	*St. Cloud State	W, 54-50
2/9/63	@ *Winona	L, 76-70 (OT)
2/16/63	@ Manitoba	W, 87-57
2/23/63	*Michigan Tech	W, 73-71

*NIC games
^Played in Beaver Invitational

1963-64 8-14/3-7 NIC (5th)

Head Coach Zeke Hogeland		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30/63	Northern State	W, 95-67
12/3/63	@ Valley City State	W, 80-71
12/7/63	Concordia	L, 72-70
12/14/63	@ Mayville State	W, 74-61
12/16/63	*Michigan Tech	W, 87-70
12/20/63	@ Montana State	L, 80-70
12/21/63	@ Montana College	L, 73-52
12/27/63	North Dakota^	L, 72-64
12/28/63	Augsburg^	L, 82-73
1/4/64	*Mankato State	L, 62-61
1/10/64	@ *Michigan Tech	W, 91-76
1/11/64	@ Northern Michigan	L, 82-68
1/17/64	*Moorhead State	L, 76-72
1/25/64	@ *St. Cloud State	L, 116-78
1/31/64	*Winona State	W, 85-71
2/7/64	@ Macalester	L, 106-84
2/8/64	@ Bethel	W, 105-81
2/14/64	@ *Mankato State	L, 104-79
2/15/64	@ *Winona State	L, 98-72
2/21/64	Manitoba	W, 104-46
2/22/64	@ *Moorhead State	L, 73-65
2/29/64	*St. Cloud State	L, 77-72

*NIC games
^Played in Beaver Invitational

1964-65 10-11/3-6 NIC (4th)

Head Coach Zeke Hogeland		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/28/64	@ Northern (SD) State	L, 67-61
12/5/64	Mayville State	W, 78-66
12/7/64	Valley City State	W, 102-84
12/9/64	@ North Dakota	L, 101-78
12/12/64	@ State John's	L, 77-61
12/18/64	Montana State	L, 88-70
12/19/64	Montana College	L, 81-75
12/29/64	Morningside^	W, 77-73
12/30/64	Lincoln^	W, 82-76
1/5/65	@ *Moorhead State	L, 71-56
1/9/65	*St. Cloud State	L, 72-65
1/16/65	@ *Michigan Tech	W, 95-82
1/18/65	@ Northland	W, 101-85
1/23/65	*Mankato State	W, 86-75
1/29/65	@ *St. Cloud State	L, 96-68
2/6/65	*Winona State	W, 110-65
2/12/65	*Michigan Tech	W, 95-78
2/16/65	*Moorhead State	L, 92-74
2/20/65	@ *Mankato State	L, 107-91
2/22/65	@ Minnesota-Morris	W, 104-95
2/27/65	@ *Winona State	L, 94-82

*NIC games
^Played in Beaver Invitational

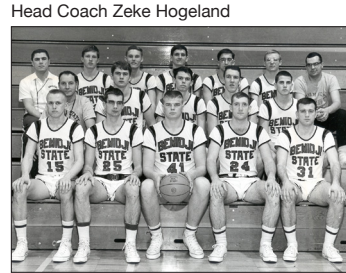
1965-66 15-7/6-4 NIC (2nd)

Head Coach Zeke Hogeland		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/22/65	Minnesota-Morris	W, 76-75
12/1/65	@ Minnesota Duluth	L, 84-79
12/3/65	State John's	W, 84-70
12/7/65	@ Mayville	W, 93-62
12/11/65	Northland	W, 105-96
12/29/65	Concordia^	W, 84-73
12/30/65	*Moorhead State^	W, 82-65
1/7/66	*Moorhead State	W, 56-45
1/10/66	@ Concordia	W, 78-71
1/15/66	@ *St. Cloud State	L, 82-75
1/18/66	North Dakota	L, 91-76
1/22/66	@ *Michigan Tech	W, 85-71
1/28/66	*Mankato State	W, 91-86

1/29/66	*Winona State	L, 79-77
2/4/66	*St. Cloud State	L, 89-61
2/7/66	@ Valley City	W, 72-68
2/8/66	Macalester	W, 84-76
2/11/66	@ Minnesota-Morris	L, 85-71
2/15/66	@ *Moorhead State	L, 67-63
2/19/66	*Michigan Tech	W, 85-60
2/25/66	@ *Winona State	W, 77-73
2/26/66	@ *Mankato State	W, 83-67

*NIC games
^Played in Red River Classic @ Moorhead

1966-67 19-5/12-0 NIC (1st)



Head Coach Zeke Hogeland		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/22/66	Mayville State	W, 98-87
12/1/66	Minnesota Duluth	W, 85-63
12/3/66	Valley City State	W, 80-64
12/9/66	@ South Dakota	L, 83-73
12/10/66	@ SCI	L, 84-67
12/17/66	@ Augustana (SD)	W, 95-86
12/28/66	Jamestown^	W, 97-77
12/29/66	Northern State^	L, 88-76
1/3/67	@ Northland	L, 102-98
1/7/67	@ *St. Cloud State	W, 61-59
1/10/67	Ellendale	W, 95-51
1/14/67	@ *Michigan Tech	W, 90-77
1/20/67	*Winona State	W, 89-70
1/21/67	*Mankato State	W, 85-72
1/28/67	*St. Cloud State	W, 56-52
2/4/67	*Minnesota-Morris	W, 60-57
2/7/67	@ *Moorhead State	W, 72-65
2/9/67	Bethel	W, 83-72
2/11/67	*Michigan Tech	W, 79-72
2/14/67	@ *Minnesota-Morris	W, 70-64
2/17/67	@ *Mankato State	W, 72-69
2/18/67	@ *Winona State	W, 78-71
2/25/67	*Moorhead State	W, 79-68
3/7/67	St. Thomas	L, 73-64

*NIC games
^Northern State Invitational played in Aberdeen, S.D.



Dave Hutchins
1967-1981
14 years / 142-200
(.415)

1967-68 11-11/5-7 Nic (5th)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/27/67	Mayville State	L, 74-58
11/30/67	Northland	W, 91-53
12/5/67	Ellendale	W, 73-70
12/7/67	Valley City State	L, 74-71
12/16/67	*Minnesota-Morris	L, 91-64
12/28/67	Minot State^	W, 86-82
12/29/67	Mayville State^	L, 85-84
1/5/68	*Michigan Tech	W, 82-76
1/12/68	@ *Winona State	L, 69-61
1/13/68	@ *Mankato State	W, 78-76
1/19/68	*Winona State	L, 88-74
1/20/68	*Mankato State	L, 66-62
1/27/68	@ *Michigan Tech	W, 87-86
2/3/68	*Moorhead State	W, 61-49
2/5/68	@ Valley City	L, 81-68 (OT)
2/7/68	Northland	W, 85-64
2/10/68	Augustana	W, 108-94
2/12/68	@ Bethel	W, 83-73
2/17/68	*St. Cloud State	L, 99-58
2/20/68	@ *Moorhead State	W, 90-86
2/24/68	*Minnesota-Morris	L, 71-66
2/27/68	@ *St. Cloud State	L, 78-58

*NIC games
^Mayville Invitational played in Mayville, N.D.

1968-69 7-15/4-7 NIC (T-5th)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/21/68	Valley City	W, 74-60
11/30/68	@ Superior	L, 66-65
12/3/68	Mayville	L, 82-67
12/5/68	Ellendale	W, 94-74
12/6/68	Gustavus Adolphus^	L, 70-64
12/7/68	Southwest State^	L, 74-60
12/14/68	@ North Dakota State	L, 88-80
12/26/68	Eastern Michigan#	L, 93-62
12/27/68	State John's#	L, 85-82
12/28/68	Lincoln (PA)#	L, 79-65
1/3/69	*Mankato State	W, 72-68
1/4/69	*Winona State	L, 67-65
1/11/69	*Minnesota-Morris	L, 73-61
1/17/69	@ *Winona State	L, 64-38
1/18/69	@ *Mankato State	W, 62-56
1/25/69	*Michigan Tech	W, 91-72
1/31/69	*St. Cloud State	L, 47-44
2/1/69	@ *Minnesota-Morris	W, 73-72
2/8/69	@ *Moorhead State	L, 79-67
2/15/69	*Moorhead State	L, 76-56
2/21/69	@ *Michigan Tech	L, 92-88
2/22/69	@ Northland	W, 98-72

*NIC games
^Southwest Invitational played in Marshall, Minn.
#Granite City Invitational played in St. Cloud State, Minn.

1969-70 17-8/9-3 NIC (T-2nd)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1/69	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 88-57
12/2/69	Mayville	W, 71-68
12/5/69	Northland	W, 100-65
12/6/69	@ Minnesota Duluth	W, 60-58
12/10/69	North Dakota State	L, 70-66
12/18/69	@ Minot	W, 94-87
12/19/69	@ Rocky Mountain	W, 90-69
12/20/69	@ Eastern Montana State	L, 84-64
12/29/69	Nasson^	W, 80-59
12/30/69	Lacrosse^	W, 74-71
12/31/69	Moorhead State^	L, 69-64
1/9/70	@ *Winona State	L, 63-57
1/10/70	@ *Southwest State	W, 60-58
1/13/70	@ North Dakota	L, 82-71
1/16/70	*Michigan Tech	W, 70-68
1/17/70	@ Valley City	L, 94-74
1/20/70	*St. Cloud State	W, 62-51
1/24/70	@ *Minnesota-Morris	W, 67-60
1/27/70	@ *St. Cloud State	L, 76-56
1/31/70	*Minnesota-Morris	W, 75-65
2/4/70	@ *Moorhead State	L, 75-58
2/13/70	*Southwest State	W, 59-54
2/14/70	*Winona State	W, 52-51
2/20/70	@ *Michigan Tech	W, 70-67
2/28/70	*Moorhead State	W, 64-55

*NIC games
^Granite City Invite played in St. Cloud State, Minn.

1970-71 10-13/4-7 NIC (6th)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1/70	@ Illinois State	L, 80-67
12/2/70	@ Northern Iowa	W, 69-65
12/4/70	Minot State	W, 74-71
12/5/70	Minnesota Duluth	W, 71-66
12/9/70	Mayville State	W, 74-71
12/29/70	Wisconsin-Stout	L, 100-58
12/30/70	Winona State^	L, 69-61
1/2/71	Hamline^	W, 77-75
1/3/71	St. Thomas^	L, 78-48
1/6/71	Valley City State	L, 75-72
1/9/71	Moorhead State^	L, 85-70
1/15/71	@ Southwest State^	W, 57-56
1/16/71	@ Winona State^	L, 62-53
1/20/71	North Dakota State	L, 83-75
1/23/71	@ Michigan Tech^	L, 91-67
1/26/71	St. Cloud State^	L, 76-67
1/30/71	Southwest State^	W, 65-61
2/2/71	@ St. Cloud State^	L, 67-64
2/12/71	Michigan Tech^	W, 83-80
2/13/71	@ Minnesota-Morris^	L, 45-43
2/17/71	@ Wisconsin-Superior	W, 77-65
2/20/71	@ Moorhead State^	L, 84-74
2/26/71	Minnesota-Morris^	W, 74-60

*NIC games
^Twin Cities Classic

1971-72 17-9 / 10-2 NIC (2nd)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1/71	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 97-80
12/4/71	@ Gustavus Adolphus	W, 60-58
12/6/71	@ Bethel	W, 75-71
12/10/71	@ Northland	W, 89-58
12/16/71	@ Minot State	L, 107-80
12/17/71	@ Rocky Mountain	L, 99-89
12/18/71	@ Mary	L, 92-87
12/29/71	vs. Wis.-River Falls&	W, 92-83
12/30/71	vs. Dakota Wesleyan&	L, 88-80
1/3/72	@ Valley City State	L, 84-75
1/4/72	@ Mayville State	L, 78-64
1/7/72	Southwest State^	W, 92-77
1/8/72	@ Moorhead State^	W, 78-76
1/13/72	Lakehead	W, 90-66
1/15/72	Winona State^	W, 77-70
1/18/72	@ Minnesota-Morris^	W, 73-70
1/22/72	Michigan Tech^	W, 93-68
1/25/72	@ St. Cloud State^	W, 67-64
1/29/72	@ Southwest State^	W, 66-56
2/1/72	St. Cloud State^	W, 77-76
2/5/72	Northland	W, 85-66
2/8/72	Minnesota-Morris^	L, 67-58
2/12/72	@ Michigan Tech^	W, 97-87
2/19/72	Moorhead State^	W, 60-54
2/26/72	@ Winona State^	L, 76-71
2/28/72	@ St. Thomas^	L, 106-70

*NIC games
& Corn Palace Classic Holiday Tournament
^ NAIA District 13 Playoff Game

1972-73 19-7/8-4 NIC (2nd)

Head coach Dave Hutchin		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/29/72	Mayville State	W, 100-79
12/1/72	@ Wisconsin-Superior	W, 102-69
12/6/72	Gustavus Adolphus	W, 70-59
12/8/72	Minot State	W, 85-60
12/15/72	Winnipeg	W, 75-59
12/19/72	@ Lakehead	W, 74-65
12/20/72	@ Lakehead	W, 57-55
12/22/72	vs. Wisconsin-Superior	W, 98-47
12/23/72	@ Minnesota Duluth	L, 81-65
12/28/72	vs. UM-State Louis	W, 94-76
12/29/72	@ UN-Omaha	L, 83-70
1/3/73	Moorhead State^	L, 62-57 (ot)
1/5/73	Winona State^	L, 72-69
1/9/73	Minnesota-Morris^	W, 88-66
1/12/73	@ Michigan Tech^	L, 62-60 (ot)
1/16/73	St. Cloud State^	W, 67-61
1/19/73	Southwest State^	W, 102-59
1/23/73	@ St. Cloud State^	W, 85-70
1/28/73	Northern Iowa	W, 69-68
1/30/73	@ Minnesota-Morris^	W, 86-75
2/2/73	Michigan Tech^	W, 72-60
2/3/73	Valley City State	W, 107-65
2/10/73	@ Moorhead State^	W, 95-92 (2ot)
2/16/73	@ Winona State^	L, 102-66
2/24/73	@ Southwest State^	W, 76-62
3/5/73	vs. St. Thomas^	L, 80-76

* NIC games
^ NAIA DiState 13 Playoff Game

1973-74 16-8/5-7 NIC (5th)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30/73	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 69-66
12/4/73	Mayville State	W, 107-60
12/10/73	William Penn	W, 71-64
12/12/73	Northern Montana	W, 90-69
12/14/73	vs. Lakehead^	W, 82-67
12/15/73	vs. Bethel College^	W, 77-68
12/29/73	vs. Wartburg&	W, 82-67
12/30/73	@ Wayne State &	W, 71-58
1/4/74	@ Winona State^	L, 70-64
1/5/74	@ Bethel College	W, 82-67
1/8/74	@ Moorhead State^	L, 70-69
1/9/74	@ Mayville State	W, 69-66
1/11/74	Michigan Tech^	W, 80-67
1/15/74	@ St. Cloud State^	L, 81-78
1/18/74	@ Southwest State^	L, 68-66
1/21/74	@ Northland College	L, 80-79
1/25/74	@ Valley City State	W, 70-62
1/29/74	Minnesota-Morris^	W,

Year-by-Year Results

1/31/74	Michigan Tech*	L, 72-59
2/5/74	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 68-65
2/9/74	Moorhead State*	W, 77-71
2/15/74	Winona State*	L, 80-66
2/23/74	Southwest State*	W, 83-53
2/27/74	St. Cloud State*	W, 66-59
* NIC games		
^ Minnesota Duluth Invitational & Wayne State Invitational		

2/5/77	Moorhead State*	L, 75-72
2/7/77	@ Michigan Tech*	L, 68-56
2/9/77	St. Cloud State*	L, 81-58
2/12/77	Southwest State*	W, 87-76
2/16/77	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 76-46
2/19/77	@ Winona State*	L, 98-82
*NIC games		

2/5/80	@ Northland	W, 82-68
2/9/80	Moorhead State*	L, 104-66
2/13/80	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 64-63
2/16/80	Northern State*	W, 80-79
2/20/80	St. Cloud State*	L, 101-80
2/23/80	Southwest State*	L, 74-60
2/27/80	@ Mankato State*	L, 78-61
2/28/80	@ Winona State*	W, 105-88
*NIC games		

12/14/82	@ Mayville State	L, 101-71
12/16/82	St. Scholastica	W, 79-77
12/20/82	@ Northern Iowa	L, 102-64
12/22/82	@ Northern Illinois	L, 88-62
1/11/83	Moorhead State*	L, 70-66
1/15/83	Northern State*	W, 82-74
1/20/83	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 94-68
1/21/83	@ Southwest State*	L, 76-72
1/25/83	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 85-66
1/28/83	Winona State*	W, 61-60
2/1/83	Northern Michigan	L, 80-78
2/5/83	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 89-64
2/10/83	@ Northwestern	L, 94-83
2/11/83	@ Winona State*	L, 98-85
	Northland College	W, 85-69
2/18/83	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 63-61
2/19/83	Southwest State*	W, 94-85
2/22/83	@ Moorhead State*	L, 80-79
2/23/83	@ Northern State*	L, 100-68
* NIC games & Wartburg Tournament		

1974-75 13-11/5-7 NIC (T-3rd)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/21/74	@ Mayville State	L, 79-69
11/30/74	@ Wisconsin-Superior	W, 83-81
12/2/74	@ Illinois Wesleyan	L, 81-69
12/3/74	@ Millikin (IL)	L, 109-87
12/6/74	Bethel College	W, 83-76
12/7/74	Montana Tech	W, 89-71
12/13/74	@ Luther College	W, 72-63
12/14/74	@ State John's	L, 67-61
12/19/74	Mayville State	W, 90-63
1/4/75	@ Southwest State*	L, 78-75
1/6/75	UW-Platteville	W, 80-79
1/8/75	Winona State*	L, 85-71
1/13/75	Moorhead State*	W, 79-77
1/18/75	@ Michigan Tech*	L, 92-82
1/20/75	Northland College	W, 86-81
1/22/75	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 84-76
1/25/75	Southwest State*	W, 92-79
2/1/75	St. Cloud State*	W, 66-63
2/5/75	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 68-67
2/8/75	Michigan Tech*	W, 83-68
2/10/75	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 85-75
2/14/75	Valley City State	W, 95-76
2/19/75	@ Moorhead State*	L, 99-85
2/22/75	@ Winona State*	L, 89-76
*NIC games		

1977-78 5-19/3-11 NIC (T-7th)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/28/77	@ South Dakota State	L, 88-65
12/2/77	Mayville State	L, 65-64
12/3/77	Wisconsin-Superior	L, 97-87
12/6/77	North Dakota State	L, 86-55
12/10/77	Winnipeg	W, 94-93
12/13/77	@ Valley City State	L, 91-64
12/15/77	@ Mayville State	L, 75-72
1/7/78	Valley City State	L, 91-64
1/10/78	Wisconsin-River Falls	W, 68-66
1/13/78	Southwest State*	L, 78-74
1/14/78	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 87-58
1/20/78	@ Winona State*	L, 76-63
1/21/78	@ St. Cloud State*	W, 75-68
1/24/78	@ Moorhead State*	L, 92-78
1/27/78	Michigan Tech*	W, 57-55
1/28/78	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 64-61
2/3/78	@ Southwest State*	L, 71-67
2/4/78	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 63-62
2/10/78	Winona State*	W, 86-78
2/11/78	St. Cloud State*	L, 79-67
2/17/78	@ Michigan Tech*	L, 92-69
2/18/78	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 83-75
2/21/78	Moorhead State*	L, 100-96
* NIC games		

1980-81 1-24/0-15 NIC (9th)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/21/80	Augsburg	L, 85-54
11/22/80	@ North Dakota	L, 79-36
11/29/80	@ Montana State	L, 85-53
12/2/80	Valley City State	L, 77-45
12/6/80	Jamestown	L, 58-47
12/12/80	Northland	L, 70-60
12/13/80	St. Scholastica	W, 85-57
12/15/80	@ Jamestown	L, 74-60
12/19/80	Northern State*	L, 83-76
1/2/81	@ Southwest State*	L, 75-50
1/3/81	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 96-65
1/8/81	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 87-78
1/12/81	Moorhead State*	L, 94-69
1/17/81	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 63-54
1/23/81	@ Mankato State*	L, 59-52
1/24/81	@ Winona State*	L, 80-75
1/30/81	@ Northern State*	L, 88-67
1/31/81	@ Moorhead State*	L, 79-65
2/6/81	Southwest State*	L, 70-61
2/7/81	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 100-77
2/11/81	@ St. Scholastica	L, 73-71
2/12/81	St. Cloud State*	L, 74-64
2/20/81	@ Northland	L, 98-69
2/21/81	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 92-68
2/28/81	Mankato State*	L, 97-56
* NIC games		

1983-84 15-14/8-4 NIC (3rd)

Head Coach Karl Salscheider		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/18/83	vs. Loras&	L, 64-59
11/19/83	vs. Augsburg&	L, 69-68
11/26/83	@ UC-Santa Barbara	L, 86-68
11/28/83	@ Stanford	L, 98-59
12/3/83	Valley City State	W, 54-51
12/6/83	Jamestown	W, 73-67
12/10/83	Northern Michigan	L, 72-69
12/13/83	St. Scholastica	W, 76-69
12/15/83	@ Wisconsin-River Falls L,	84-73
12/27/83	vs. Minnesota-Morris%	L, 66-52
12/28/83	vs. Moorhead State%	L, 93-73
12/29/83	vs. Winona State%	W, 108-106 (2ot)
1/10/84	Northwestern	W, 77-49
1/13/84	@ Moorhead State*	L, 72-67
1/15/84	@ Northern State*	L, 65-60
1/20/84	Southwest State*	W, 68-64
1/21/84	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 78-62
1/24/84	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 67-62 (ot)
1/27/84	@ Winona State*	W, 75-72 (ot)
1/28/84	@ St. Scholastica	W, 65-64
2/3/84	Winona State*	W, 64-61
2/9/84	Moorhead State*	W, 102-81
2/11/84	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 80-64
2/16/84	@ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 71-55
2/17/84	@ Southwest State*	W, 76-74
2/22/84	Northern State*	W, 78-67
2/24/84	@ Northland	W, 95-80
2/25/84	@ Northern Michigan	L, 84-65
3/3/84	vs. State John's\$	L, 67-55
*NIC games & Wisconsin-Eau Claire Tournament % NIC Tournament \$ NCAA Div. II/NAIA Division I Playoffs		

1975-76 11-13/4-8 NIC (6th)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/22/75	@ Mayville State	W, 78-67
12/1/75	@ Gustavus Adolphus	L, 77-63
12/3/75	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 79-72
12/4/75	Mayville State	W, 96-87
12/8/75	Gustavus Adolphus	W, 82-69
12/13/75	@ Buena Vista	W, 69-62
12/14/75	@ State John's	L, 82-65
12/19/75	Valley City State	L, 73-62
12/29/75	@ East Stroudsburg State	W, 93-81
12/30/75	@ Ferris State	L, 73-62
12/31/75	@ St. Cloud State	W, 84-82
1/3/76	@ Southwest State*	L, 78-74
1/7/76	UW-La Crosse	L, 88-65
1/9/76	@ Winona State*	W, 68-65
1/12/76	St. Cloud State*	L, 78-49
1/15/76	@ Moorhead State*	W, 78-76
1/17/76	Michigan Tech*	W, 70-61
1/21/76	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 78-57
1/31/76	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 69-66
2/6/76	@ Michigan Tech*	L, 104-74
2/9/76	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 72-56
2/14/76	Winona State*	L, 64-63
2/18/76	Moorhead State*	W, 75-68
2/20/76	@ Southwest State*	L, 65-61
* NIC Games		

1978-79 5-21/2-14 NIC (8th)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/18/78	@ Northland College	W, 88-63
11/30/78	@ Mayville State	L, 90-70
12/4/78	@ Northern State	W, 75-68
12/5/78	@ North Dakota State	L, 72-56
12/8/78	Northland College	W, 76-68
12/28/78	@ State John's College	L, 72-51
12/29/78	@ Mankato State	L, 88-70
12/30/78	@ Jamestown	L, 81-63
1/3/79	@ Southwest State*	L, 60-54
1/4/79	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 62-46
1/6/79	St. Cloud State*	L, 86-75
1/8/79	@ Moorhead State*	L, 91-81
1/12/79	Michigan Tech*	W, 60-57
1/13/79	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 86-76
1/17/79	Valley City State	L, 94-78
1/19/79	@ Mankato State*	L, 81-62
1/20/79	@ Winona State*	L, 97-73
1/25/79	Mayville State	L, 67-65
1/27/79	Moorhead State*	L, 83-76
2/2/83	Southwest State*	W, 49-48
2/3/83	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 80-50
2/10/79	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 78-76
2/16/79	@ Michigan Tech*	L, 90-69
2/17/79	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 93-79
2/23/79	Mankato State*	L, 74-60
2/24/79	Winona State*	L, 69-64
* NIC games		



Karl Salscheider
1981-85 and 1987-95
13 years / 147-211 (411)

1981-82 4-22/1-11 NIC (7th)

Head Coach Karl Salscheider		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/3/81	@ Valley City State	L, 86-58
12/4/81	@ Jamestown	L, 54-40
12/10/81	St. Scholastica	L, 69-63
12/12/81	Northwestern	W, 85-82 (ot)
12/17/81	Mayville State	L, 67-60
12/19/81	@ Concordia College	L, 66-65
1/3/82	Southwest State*	L, 73-65 (ot)
1/9/82	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 86-75
1/14/82	St. Cloud State	L, 71-66
1/16/82	@ Moorhead State*	L, 67-65
1/19/82	@ Northern State*	L, 70-65
1/21/82	Jamestown	L, 66-49
1/23/82	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 90-62
1/24/82	St. Scholastica	W, 77-73
1/29/82	Mankato State	L, 87-53
1/30/82	Winona State*	L, 53-51
2/2/82	@ Northland	L, 53-47
2/5/82	Northern State*	W, 64-63
2/6/82	Moorhead State*	L, 98-72
2/8/82	@ St. Cloud State	L, 51-41
2/12/82	@ Southwest State*	L, 88-57
2/13/82	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 80-77
2/18/82	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 97-69
2/20/82	Northland	W, 80-65
2/26/82	@ Winona State*	L, 82-73
2/27/82	@ Mankato State	L, 68-55
* NIC games		

1976-77 4-20/2-12 NIC (8th)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1/76	Mayville State	W, 66-52
12/4/76	@ Wisconsin-Superior	L, 90-63
12/7/76	@ North Dakota State	L, 91-59
12/9/76	@ St. Ambrose	L, 81-74
12/10/76	@ Iowa Wesleyan	L, 79-77
12/11/76	Montana Tech	L, 77-68
12/13/76	Valley City State	W, 89-75
12/16/76	Northern State	L, 71-62
12/18/76	@ Montana State	L, 86-68
1/4/77	@ Mayville State	L, 67-65
1/8/77	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 63-49
1/10/77	Michigan Tech*	L, 63-59
1/12/77	@ Moorhead State*	L, 72-57
1/15/77	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 71-47
1/19/77	@ Southwest State*	L, 69-68
1/21/77	Winona State*	W, 83-69
1/26/77	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 71-60
2/2/77	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 73-52

1979-80 6-21/3-15 NIC (9th)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30/79	@ Augsburg	L, 76-69
12/1/79	@ Wisconsin-River Falls L,	76-64
12/8/79	@ Northern State*	L, 79-68
12/10/79	Mayville State	L, 78-75
12/13/79	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 77-65
12/15/79	Michigan Tech*	L, 91-84
12/17/79	@ Valley City State	L, 98-77
12/28/79	@ Brandon University	L, 81-71
12/29/79	@ Yankton College	W, 78-64
1/5/80	@ Mayville State	L, 78-67
1/7/80	@ Moorhead State*	L, 85-60
1/9/80	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 76-57
1/16/80	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 98-93
1/19/80	@ Southwest State*	L, 103-68
1/21/80	Northland	L, 90-84
1/25/80	Mankato State*	L, 75-59
1/26/80	Winona State*	W, 75-63
1/31/80	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 79-68
2/2/80	@ Michigan Tech*	L, 61-45

1982-83 11-18/4-8 NIC (5th)

Head Coach Karl Salscheider		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/16/82	Lakehead University	L, 69-68
11/19/82	vs. St. Francis&	L, 65-60
11/20/82	vs. Viterbo College&	W, 95-87
11/30/82	Jamestown	W, 83-79
12/2/82	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 91-70
12/4/82	Concordia College	W, 98-79
12/6/82	@ Jamestown	L, 90-76
12/7/82	@ Valley City State	L, 73-68
12/10/82	@ Northland College	W, 93-88
12/11/82	@ Northern Michigan	L, 100-85

Year-by-Year Results

2/23/85 @ Minnesota Duluth* L, 67-55
 3/5/85 @ Southwest State&# W, 85-84
 3/7/85 @ Minnesota Duluth* L, 71-54

* NIC games
 & NAIA District 13 Playoffs
 #School's 1st playoff win



Will Baird
 1985-1986
 1 year / 13-17 (.433)

1985-86 13-17/4-8 NIC (6th)

Head Coach Will Baird

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/22/85	Mayville State	W, 91-63
11/30/85	@ Northern Michigan	L, 86-58
12/4/85	@ Loyola Marymount	L, 100-74
12/6/85	vs. Chapman College&	L, 80-77
12/7/85	vs. Southern California&	L, 78-77
12/10/85	St. Cloud State	L, 87-65
12/12/85	Valley City State	W, 78-77
12/13/85	Northland	W, 108-79
12/17/85	@ North Dakota	L, 80-63
12/20/85	@ St. Scholastica	W, 99-79
12/28/85	vs. Northern State%	W, 81-70
12/29/85	vs. Minnesota Duluth%	L, 74-56
12/30/85	vs. Minnesota-Morris%	W, 87-86 (ot)
1/9/86	St. Scholastica	W, 89-70
1/12/86	@ Northern State*	L, 84-68
1/13/86	@ Southwest State*	L, 81-70
1/17/86	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 86-82
1/18/86	Moorhead State*	W, 89-76
1/24/86	@ Winona State*	L, 76-68
2/1/86	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 56-48
2/2/86	@ Northland	W, 95-83
2/7/86	Northern State*	W, 99-86
2/8/86	Southwest State*	W, 99-95
2/14/86	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 82-77
2/15/86	@ Moorhead State*	L, 81-77
2/18/86	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 74-67
2/21/86	Winona State*	W, 80-74

* NIC games
 & Orange Optimist Tourney @ Orange, Calif.
 % NIC Holiday Tournament @ Duluth, Minn.



Karl Salscheider
 1981-85 and 1987-95
 13 years / 147-211 (.411)

1986-87 12-16/5-7 NIC (5th)

Head Coach Karl Salscheider

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/21/86	vs. UW-Eau Claire&	L, 75-44
11/22/86	vs. UW-Milwaukee&#	W, 68-50
12/1/86	@ Valley City State	L, 84-71
12/2/86	@ Mayville State	L, 83-76
12/6/86	@ Northland College#	W, 101-90
12/13/86	Jamestown#	W, 95-76
12/19/86	@ South Dakota State	L, 95-87
12/28/86	vs. Moorhead State*%#W,	80-73 (ot)
12/29/86	vs. Minnesota Duluth*%	L, 88-47
12/30/86	vs. Winona State*%	L, 86-64
1/7/87	Univ. of Manitoba#	W, 95-88 (ot)
1/9/87	Northern State*	L, 74-71
1/10/87	Southwest State*#	W, 88-85
1/13/87	Northern Michigan	L, 96-80
1/16/87	@ Minnesota-Morris*#	W, 85-84
1/17/87	@ Moorhead State*	L, 57-51
1/20/87	St. Scholastica	L, 83-79
1/23/87	Winona State*#	W, 78-66
1/25/87	@ Mary College	L, 77-62
1/26/87	@ Jamestown#	W, 89-75
1/29/87	Moorhead State*#	W, 97-67
1/31/87	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 73-63
2/7/87	@ Northern State*	L, 79-75
2/8/87	@ Southwest State*	L, 85-83 (ot)
2/13/87	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 101-87
2/15/87	@ Winona State*	L, 106-75
2/18/87	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 81-44
2/21/87	Northland College	W, 98-74

*NIC games
 &Eau Claire Tip Off Tournament
 %Northern Intercollegiate Tournament
 #Indicates forfeits, games played and subsequently forfeited do NOT alter records

1987-88 12-15/4-8 NIC (T-5th)

Head Coach Karl Salscheider

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/20/87	vs. Dakota State&	W, 91-74
11/21/87	@ St. Cloud State&	L, 104-96
11/23/87	@ Northern Michigan	L, 98-76
11/24/87	@ Northland College	W, 90-59
12/6/87	Minot State	W, 73-72
12/8/87	Valley City State	L, 90-80
12/11/87	Mary College	W, 96-76
12/12/87	Jamestown	L, 85-80
12/17/87	Mayville State	L, 88-86
12/19/87	@ Jamestown	W, 88-73
12/22/87	@ St. Scholastica	W, 84-80
12/28/87	vs. Minnesota-Morris#	L, 101-56
12/29/87	@ Northern State#	L, 82-71
12/30/87	vs. Moorhead State#	W, 74-70
1/8/88	@ Northern State*	W, 82-81
1/9/88	@ Southwest State*	L, 104-91
1/15/88	Moorhead State*	W, 95-87
1/16/88	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 78-77
1/22/88	Winona State*	L, 85-77
1/26/88	Northland College	W, 87-68
1/30/88	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 86-62
2/5/88	Northern State*	L, 94-87
2/6/88	Southwest State*	L, 90-89
2/13/88	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 70-68
2/15/88	Moorhead State*	W, 90-79
2/19/88	Winona State*	W, 73-68
2/27/88	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 93-64

*NIC games
 & Holiday Inn Tourney @ St. Cloud State, Minn.
 # NIC Holiday Tournament @ Aberdeen, S.D.

1988-89 9-18/3-9 NIC (6th)

Head Coach Karl Salscheider

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/18/88	vs. UW-Eau Claire\$	L, 90-43
11/19/88	vs. Northwestern\$	W, 86-81
11/21/88	@ Lewis University#	L, 84-68
11/22/88	vs. Judson College#	L, 81-74
12/3/88	Northland%	W, 87-71
12/6/88	Mayville State	L, 83-76
12/13/88	St. Scholastica% W,	91-81 (ot)
12/16/88	@ Jamestown	L, 89-73
12/18/88	@ Minot State	L, 100-89
12/28/88	vs. Northern State&	L, 92-78
12/29/88	vs. Winona State&	L, 83-60
12/20/88	vs. Southwest State% W,	117-75
1/12/89	@ Northland%	W, 84-65
1/14/89	Jamestown%	W, 84-75
1/20/89	@ Southwest State*	W, 81-77
1/21/89	@ Winona State*	L, 83-60
1/24/89	@ Mayville State	L, 98-76
1/27/89	Northern State*	L, 67-63
1/28/89	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 82-75
1/31/89	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 72-58
2/2/89	Moorhead State*	W, 80-69
2/10/89	Southwest State*	W, 67-57
2/11/89	Winona State*	L, 73-72
2/17/89	@ Northern State*	L, 93-73
2/19/89	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 84-65
2/23/89	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 72-58
2/25/89	@ Moorhead State*	L, 88-74

1989-90 14-14/4-8 NIC (6th)

Head Coach Karl Salscheider

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/17/89	@ North Dakota	L, 96-65
11/18/89	@ St. Cloud State	L, 82-53
11/28/89	@ Jamestown	W, 103-91
11/30/89	Valley City State	W, 92-84
12/2/89	Northwestern	W, 81-70
12/5/89	Mayville State	W, 84-74
12/9/89	Jamestown	W, 72-63
12/12/89	@ Valley City State	L, 75-72
12/14/89	Northland	W, 81-74
12/16/89	@ Wisconsin-Milwaukee	L, 68-60
12/18/89	@ Wisconsin-River Falls	L, 78-70
1/4/90	Minot State	L, 81-76

1/5/90	Winnipeg	W, 79-76
1/12/90	@ St. Scholastica	W, 72-54
1/13/90	@ Northland	W, 96-68
1/19/90	Southwest State*	L, 70-61
1/20/90	Winona State*	L, 79-74
1/26/90	@ Northern State*	L, 76-67
1/27/90	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 85-71
1/30/90	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 65-54
2/1/90	@ Moorhead State*	W, 82-81
2/3/90	@ Mayville State	W, 95-89 (ot)
2/9/90	@ Southwest State* W,	74-66 (ot)
2/10/90	@ Winona State*	W, 68-58
2/16/90	Northern State*	W, 74-71
2/17/90	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 78-73
2/21/90	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 67-61
2/24/90	Moorhead State*	L, 82-79

1990-91 12-15/2-10 NIC (7th)

Head Coach Karl Salscheider

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/17/90	@ Northwestern	W, 96-79
11/19/90	@ Wisconsin-Parkside	W, 74-67
11/27/90	St. Scholastica	W, 69-62
11/28/90	@ Jamestown	L, 82-77
12/4/90	North Dakota	L, 79-61
12/7/90	@ Valley City State	W, 76-66
12/8/90	@ Minot State	W, 90-83
12/11/90	@ St. Cloud State	L, 83-67
12/13/90	Jamestown	W, 107-72
12/15/90	@ Mayville State	L, 84-77
1/4/91	Valley City State	W, 85-59
1/5/91	Mayville State	W, 82-63
1/10/91	Northland	W, 101-87
1/12/91	Moorhead State*	L, 87-86
1/15/91	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 71-57
1/18/91	Winona State*	W, 67-66
1/21/91	Wisconsin-Parkside	W, 86-61
1/25/91	@ Southwest State*	L, 87-75
1/26/91	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 91-78
1/30/91	@ Moorhead State*	L, 79-77
2/2/91	Northern State*	L, 93-74
2/5/91	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 64-54
2/8/91	@ Winona State*	L, 90-80
2/9/91	@ Northland	L, 93-79
2/15/91	Southwest State*	L, 77-69
2/16/91	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 75-66
2/23/91	@ Northern State*	L, 85-74

1991-92 14-13/5-7 NIC (5th)

Head Coach Karl Salscheider

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/22/91	St. Scholastica	W, 86-59
11/25/91	@ Minnesota-Stout	W, 92-75
12/3/91	@ Northern Arizona	L, 79-64
12/6/91	Mayville State	L, 105-93
12/7/91	Jamestown	W, 103-80
12/11/91	@ North Dakota	L, 101-76
12/13/91	Northland College	W, 126-96
12/17/91	St. Cloud State	L, 84-77
12/21/91	@ Wisconsin-Parkside	L, 79-60
1/4/92	Northwestern	W, 106-84
1/7/92	@ Mayville State	L, 85-78
1/11/92	@ Moorhead State* W,	113-109
1/14/92	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 88-81
1/17/92	@ Winona State*	L, 81-73
1/18/92	@ Northland College	W, 92-91
1/24/92	Southwest State*	W, 81-77
1/25/92	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 64-60
1/27/92	Wisconsin-River Falls	W, 88-73
1/30/92	Moorhead State*	L, 100-89
2/1/92	@ Northern State*	L, 82-76
2/8/92	Winona State*	L, 85-80
2/14/92	@ Southwest State*	W, 82-66
2/15/92	@ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 98-91
2/17/92	@ Jamestown	W, 89-87
2/22/92	Northern State*	W, 89-87
2/23/92	Wisconsin-Parkside	W, 65-63
2/29/92	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 75-65

1992-93 10-17/4-8 NIC (6th)

Head Coach Karl Salscheider

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/21/92	@ Northern Michigan	L, 100-86
11/23/92	@ UW-Parkside	W, 98-92 (ot)
11/24/92	@ Lewis University	W, 86-75
12/1/92	North Dakota	L, 87-66

12/3/92	Northern Michigan	L, 87-80
12/5/92	Wayne State	W, 88-81
12/8/92	@ Mayville State	L, 108-97
12/9/92	St. Scholastica	W, 67-61
12/19/92	@ St. Cloud State	L, 89-64
12/20/92	@ Mankato State	L, 81-64
1/4/93	@ Nebraska-Kearney&	L, 97-90
1/5/93	vs. Wayne State&	L, 76-71
1/9/93	Mayville State	W, 103-85
1/11/93	Wisconsin-Parkside	W, 65-64
1/15/93	@ Winona State*	L, 86-64
1/16/93	@ Southwest State*	L, 82-76
1/18/93	@ Wayne State	L, 83-66
1/22/93	Moorhead State*	W, 105-94
1/26/93	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 76-66
1/29/93	Northern State*	L, 108-87
1/30/93	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 71-70
2/5/93	@ Moorhead State*	L, 83-81
2/6/93	@ Northern State*	L, 103-71
2/13/93	Southwest State*	W, 84-82
2/19/93	Winona State*	L, 79-76
2/20/93	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 77-71
2/26/93	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 89-80

*NIC games
 & Kearney State Tournament

1993-94 15-11/7-5 NSIC (T4th)

Head Coach Karl Salscheider

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/20/93	@ Mayville State	W, 104-61
11/30/93	@ North Dakota State	L, 102-75
12/2/93	St. Cloud State	W, 107-91
12/5/93	@ Northern Michigan	L, 107-99
12/8/93	Mankato State	L, 90-85
12/13/93	Mayville State	W, 102-47
12/14/93	Wisconsin-Parkside	W, 93-84
12/16/93	@ St. Scholastica	W, 93-85 (ot)
12/18/93	@ St. Cloud State	L, 83-78
12/20/93	@ UW-Stevens Point	L, 92-83
1/3/94	@ Northern Michigan	W, 87-79
1/5/94	Northern State*	W, 88-84
1/8/94	@ Wayne State	W, 105-94
1/12/94	@ Southwest State*	W, 87-82
1/15/94	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 88-77
1/19/94	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 77-66
1/22/94	Winona State*	W, 100-80
1/29/94	@ Moorhead State*	L, 99-86
2/2/94	@ Northern State*	W, 92-85
2/5/94	Wayne State	W, 99-91
2/9/94	Southwest State*	W, 81-66
2/12/94	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 86-68
2/16/94	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 90-84
2/19/94	@ Winona State*	W, 84-79
2/21/94	@ Wisconsin-Parkside	L, 92-84
2/26/94	Moorhead State*	L, 110-96

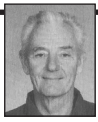
1994-95 6-21/1-11 NSIC (6th)

Head Coach Karl Salscheider

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/11/94	Minnesota, Crookston	L, 88-76
11/25/94	vs. Teikyo Marycrest&	L, 69-64
11/26/94	vs. Wisconsin Lutheran&	W, 83-73
11/29/94	@ Mayville State	W, 95-74
12/1/94	@ Valley City State	L, 72-68
12/3/94	Wisconsin-Stout	W, 58-57
12/6/94	North Dakota State	L, 91-56
12/8/94	St. Cloud State	L, 70-65
12/12/94	Mayville State	W, 102-67
12/15/94	St. Scholastica	W, 77-68
12/21/94	@ North Dakota%	L, 81-47
12/22/94	vs. Saginaw Valley State%	L, 91-65
12/28/94	@ Mankato State	L, 82-80
1/4/95	@ Northern State*	L, 107-55
1/7/95	Wayne State	L, 70-61
1/11/95	Southwest State*	W, 87-82
1/14/95	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 90-56
1/18/95	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 94-66

Year-by-Year Results

% North Dakota Tournament



Dave Gunther
1995-2001
6 years / 49-114 (.301)

1995-96 4-23/0-12 NSIC (7th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/18/95	Mayville State	W, 77-69
11/20/95	Minnesota, Crookston	W, 83-58
12/1/95	Valley City State	L, 92-80
12/5/95	Mankato State	L, 66-57
12/9/95	North Dakota	L, 76-58
12/12/95	@ St. Cloud State	L, 103-58
12/15/95	@ St. Scholastica	W, 69-68
12/19/95	@ Minnesota, Crookston	W, 88-80
12/21/95	@ North Dakota State	L, 95-69
12/29/95	vs. Emporia State&	L, 79-64
12/30/95	vs. Drury&	L, 66-54
1/9/96	@ Mayville State	L, 79-54
1/13/96	Southwest State*	L, 81-66
1/17/96	Winona State*	L, 90-70
1/20/96	@ Moorhead State*	L, 71-65
1/24/96	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 88-36
1/27/96	Northern State*	L, 85-67
1/31/96	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 90-63
2/3/96	Wayne State	L, 100-91 (ot)
2/4/96	UW-Stevens Point	L, 84-74
2/7/96	@ Winona State*	L, 75-66
2/10/96	@ Southwest State*	L, 76-52
2/14/96	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 79-60
2/17/96	Moorhead State*	L, 92-81
2/21/96	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 92-83
2/24/96	@ Northern State*	L, 98-67
3/2/96	@ Wayne State	L, 88-78

* NSIC games
& Drury Tournament @ Springfield, Mo.

1996-97 4-23/0-12 NSIC (7th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/16/96	@ Northern Michigan	L, 59-54
11/26/96	@ Valley City State	L, 62-57
11/29/96	Mayville State	L, 72-63
12/3/96	@ Minnesota, Crookston	W, 62-48
12/7/96	St. Cloud State	L, 66-39
12/9/96	St. Scholastica	L, 92-76
12/13/96	@ North Dakota	W, 79-75
12/19/96	Northwestern-State Paul	L, 83-68
12/21/96	@ Mankato State	L, 84-64
12/28/96	@ Black Hills State	L, 83-67
12/30/96	@ South Dakota Tech	L, 87-61
1/2/97	Minnesota, Crookston	W, 66-55
1/15/97	@ Winona State*	L, 68-53
1/18/97	Moorhead State*	L, 62-59
1/22/97	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 62-61
1/25/97	@ Northern State*	L, 80-51
1/29/97	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 83-65
2/1/97	Wayne State	L, 81-57
2/3/97	Presentation	W, 87-54
2/8/97	Southwest State*	L, 79-75
2/12/97	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 83-66
2/15/97	@ Moorhead State*	L, 82-66
2/19/97	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 67-62
2/22/97	Northern State*	L, 78-60
2/28/97	@ Southwest State*	L, 85-65
3/1/97	@ Wayne State	L, 87-49

1997-98 11-16/4-8 NSIC (4th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/15/97	Northern Michigan	W, 84-78
11/22/97	Valley City State	W, 94-77
11/24/97	@ Mayville State	W, 65-63
12/2/97	Minnesota, Crookston	W, 80-68
12/6/97	North Dakota State	L, 64-50
12/9/97	@ St. Scholastica	W, 65-64
12/11/97	North Dakota	L, 95-51
12/15/97	Mankato State	L, 70-50
12/27/97	@ Minnesota, Crookston	W, 65-53
12/19/97	@ NW'ern (Minn.)	L, 85-80 (ot)
12/29/97	@ Lynn	L, 89-66
12/31/97	@ Florida Tech	L, 81-77
1/6/98	@ Presentation	W, 90-76
1/10/98	Northern State*	L, 88-70

1/14/98	Winona State*	L, 85-72
1/17/98	@ Moorhead State*	W, 74-65
1/21/98	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 87-72
1/24/98	Wayne State (Neb.)	L, 66-60
1/28/98	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 88-43
1/31/98	Southwest State*	L, 74-61
2/4/98	@ Winona State*	W, 72-65
2/7/98	@ Northern State*	L, 79-65
2/11/98	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 72-71
2/14/98	Moorhead State*	L, 76-73
2/18/98	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 85-69
2/21/98	@ Wayne State (Neb.)	L, 75-67
2/25/98	@ Southwest State*	L, 83-70

1998-99 10-17/4-8 NSIC (6th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/14/98	@ Mankato State	L, 84-52
11/19/98	@ Valley City State	W, 85-59
11/24/98	@ North Dakota	L, 76-62
11/28/98	@ Northern Michigan	L, 76-53
12/2/98	@ Minnesota, Crookston	W, 91-56
12/4/98	vs. Amer.-Puerto Rico&	W, 84-73
12/5/98	vs. Mount Senario&	L, 77-73 (ot)
12/9/98	Minnesota, Crookston	W, 95-82
12/11/98	vs. North Dakota State%	L, 88-79
12/12/98	vs. Moorhead State%	W, 74-72 (ot)
12/18/98	Northwestern (Minn.)	W, 82-79
12/31/98	Mayville State	L, 78-67
1/2/99	@ St. Scholastica	L, 89-59
1/9/99	@ Northern State*	L, 76-63
1/13/99	@ Winona State*	L, 82-69
1/16/99	Moorhead State*	W, 73-70
1/20/99	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 71-64
1/23/99	@ Wayne State (Neb.)	L, 83-50
1/27/99	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 63-60
1/30/99	@ Southwest State*	L, 74-64
2/3/99	Winona State*	L, 80-78 (ot)
2/6/99	Northern State*	L, 105-89
2/10/99	@ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 89-72
2/13/99	@ Moorhead State*	L, 67-65
2/17/99	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 85-74
2/20/99	Wayne State (Neb.)	L, 90-57
2/24/99	Southwest State*	L, 88-83

* NSIC games
& Minnesota Duluth Tournament
% North Dakota State Tournament

1999-2000 10-17/8-10 NSIC (6th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/20/99	Valley City State	W, 81-77
11/23/99	North Dakota	L, 72-62
11/27/99	Northern Michigan	L, 78-53
11/30/99	Minn. State-Mankato	L, 78-69
12/3/99	@ Mayville	L, 85-62
12/10/99	@ Minnesota, Crookston*	L, 71-66
12/11/99	@ Moorhead State*	W, 64-49
12/14/99	St. Scholastica	W, 70-62
12/18/99	@ Northwestern	L, 68-61
12/29/99	@ St. Cloud State	L, 103-58
01/3/00	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 70-59
01/7/00	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 93-76
01/8/00	Northern State*	W, 77-70
01/14/00	@ Winona State*	L, 68-49
01/15/00	@ Concordia St. Paul*	L, 51-49
01/21/00	Wayne State*	W, 75-66
01/22/00	Southwest State*	L, 93-68
01/28/00	Moorhead State*	W, 76-63
01/29/00	Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 90-63
02/5/00	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 78-66
02/11/00	@ Northern State*	L, 87-81 (ot)
02/12/00	@ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 75-67
02/18/00	Concordia-StatePaul*	W, 68-58
02/19/00	Winona State*	L, 80-71
02/25/00	@ Southwest State*	L, 86-66
02/26/00	@ Wayne State*	L, 89-66
02/29/00	vs. Minnesota Duluth^	L, 78-63

*NSIC Games
^NSIC Tournament

2000-01 10-18/7-11 NSIC (6th)

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT
11/17/00	Mayville State	W, 59-58
11/21/00	St. Cloud State	L, 76-55
11/24/00	@ North Dakota	L, 74-64
11/25/00	Findlandia	W, 85-63
11/27/00	@ Valley City State	W, 90-77

12/1/00	@ North Dakota State	L, 80-57
12/2/00	@ Central Washington	L, 73-61
12/8/00	Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 72-63
12/9/00	MSU-Moorhead*	L, 57-42
12/15/00	@ Northern Michigan	L, 85-64
12/30/00	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 60-59
1/5/01	@ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 96-79
1/6/01	@ Northern State*	L, 90-78
1/12/01	Winona State*	L, 78-73
1/13/01	Concordia St. Paul*	W, 78-65
1/19/01	@ Wayne State*	L, 91-65
1/20/01	@ Southwest State*	L, 97-70
1/26/01	@ MSU-Moorhead*	W, 59-57
1/27/01	@ Minnesota, Crookston*	L, 77-58
2/3/01	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 86-72
2/9/01	Northern State*	W, 95-76
2/10/01	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 82-76
2/16/01	@ Concordia St. Paul*	W, 73-64
2/17/01	@ Winona State*	L, 94-53
2/23/01	Southwest State*	L, 90-54
2/24/01	Wayne State*	L, 81-70
2/27/01	vs. Wayne State^	L, 73-67

*NSIC games
^NSIC Tournament



Jeff Guiot
2001-2004
3 years / 54-33 (.614)

2001-02 17-11/13-5 NSIC (4th)

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT
11/16/01	@ Mayville State	W, 89-80
11/20/01	@ St. Cloud State	L, 85-57
11/23/01	North Dakota	L, 89-78
11/27/01	Bethel	L, 94-87 (ot)
11/29/01	@ Findlandia	W, 89-83
12/1/01	@ Michigan Tech	L, 90-76
12/7/01	Wayne State*	W, 77-75 (ot)
12/8/01	Southwest State*	W, 66-63
12/15/01	Northern Michigan	L, 72-66
12/21/01	Valley City State	W, 71-69
12/29/01	@ Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 94-92 (ot)
12/30/01	@ MSU-Moorhead*	L, 76-66
1/5/02	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 82-80
1/11/02	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 84-54
1/12/02	Northern State*	L, 93-69
1/19/02	@ Winona State*	L, 60-47
1/19/02	@ Concordia St. Paul*	W, 80-77
1/25/02	@ Southwest State*	L, 84-81
1/26/02	@ Wayne State*	W, 77-68
2/1/02	MSU-Moorhead*	W, 71-59
2/2/02	Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 71-62
2/9/02	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 61-57
2/15/02	@ Northern State*	W, 79-76
2/16/02	@ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 78-60
2/22/02	Concordia St. Paul*	W, 91-76
2/23/02	Winona State*	L, 85-65
2/27/02	Winona State^	W, 70-69
3/2/02	vs. Minnesota Duluth^	L, 69-58

*NSIC games
^NSIC Tournament

2002-03 17-12/12-6 NSIC (4th)

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT
11/22/02	@ Valley City State	W, 73-64
11/23/02	@ Jamestown (ND)	L, 82-78
11/26/02	@ Bethel	W, 81-72
11/29/02	vs. Augustana^	L, 74-70
11/30/02	@ South Dakota State^	L, 83-66
12/2/02	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 102-56
12/5/02	St. Cloud State	L, 91-84
12/11/02	St. Scholastica	W, 102-67
12/14/02	Michigan Tech	L, 80-70
12/28/02	@ Wayne State*	L, 78-71
12/29/02	@ Southwest State*	L, 73-59
1/3/03	Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 99-59
1/4/03	MSU-Moorhead*	W, 89-60
1/11/03	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 86-69
1/17/03	@ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 116-71
1/18/03	@ Northern State*	W, 82-77
1/24/03	Winona State*	W, 108-98
1/25/03	Concordia St. Paul*	W, 94-84
1/31/03	Southwest State*	L, 87-83 (OT)
2/1/03	Wayne State*	L, 88-78
2/7/03	@ MSU-Moorhead*	W, 91-68
2/8/03	@ Minnesota, Crookston*	L, 88-85

2/14/03	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 90-67
2/21/03	Northern State*	W, 69-68
2/22/03	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 118-70
2/28/03	@ Concordia St. Paul*	W, 95-77
3/1/03	@ Winona State*	W, 102-96
3/5/03	Winona State%	W, 106-79
3/8/03	vs. MSU-Moorhead%	L, 79-78 (ot)

*NSIC games
^South Dakota State Tournament
%NSIC Tournament

2003-04 20-10/14-2 NSIC (1st)



DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT
11/15/03	North Dakota	W, 87-85
11/21/03	vs. Missouri Southern^	W, 97-80
11/22/03	@ Pittsburg State^	W, 103-100 (ot)
11/25/03	Jamestown	L, 104-89
11/28/03	@ South Dakota State & L,	96-85
11/29/03	vs. South Dakota &	L, 88-79
12/1/03	@ UW-Superior	W, 80-77 (ot)
12/5/03	@ North Dakota State	L, 81-68
12/7/03	@ St. Cloud State	L, 69-60
12/9/03	@ St. Scholastica	W, 99-82
12/14/03	@ North Dakota	L, 73-64
1/2/04	@ Concordia St. Paul *	W, 87-83
1/3/04	@ Winona State *	W, 92-73
1/6/04	Northern State *	W, 94-83
1/10/04	Minnesota-Crookston *	W, 81-61
1/13/04	MSU-Moorhead *	W, 74-62
1/16/04	Wayne State (Neb.) *	W, 84-66
1/17/04	SW Minnesota State *	W, 69-59
1/24/04	@ Minnesota Duluth *	W, 87-83
1/31/04	@ Minnesota, Crookston *	W, 85-53
2/6/04	Winona State *	W, 96-85
2/7/04	Concordia St. Paul *	W, 96-71
2/13/04	@ MSU-Moorhead *	W, 77-57
2/14/04	@ Northern State *	L, 97-93
2/20/04	@ SW Minnesota State *	W, 107-82
2/21/04	@ Wayne State *	W, 81-70
2/26/04	Minnesota Duluth *	W, 86-76
3/3/04	MSU-Moorhead %	W, 75-62
3/6/04	vs. Minnesota Duluth %	L, 81-75
3/13/04	vs. Nebraska-Kearney !	L, 104-90

*NSIC games
^Pepsi-Edge3D Classic, Pittsburg State
&Jackrabbitt Thanksgiving Classic, SDSU
%NSIC Tournament, Concordia St. Paul
!NCAA North Central Regional, Denver, Colo.



Patrick Smith
2004-2006
2 years / 32-25 (.561)

2004-05 17-12/10-4 NSIC (2nd)

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT
11/9/04	@Iowa State (exh.)	L, 80-57
11/15/04	@Minnesota Duluth	L, 90-77
11/19/04	vs. Augustana^	L, 103-78
11/20/04	@Minnesota State^	L, 82-72
11/22/04	Lake Superior State	W, 92-83
11/24/04	North Dakota	W, 68-57
11/26/04	Augustana	W, 88-85
11/30/04	@Colorado Christian	L, 102-95
12/1/04	@Regis	L, 70-54
12/3/04	@Colo. State-Pueblo&	W, 75-73
12/4/04		

Year-by-Year Results

1/29/05 @Minnesota-Crookston* W, 81-70
 2/5/05 Minnesota-Crookston* W, 88-79
 2/11/05 Wayne State* W, 70-68
 2/12/05 SW Minnesota State* W, 94-84
 2/18/05 @Northern State* W, 94-82
 2/19/05 @MSU-Moorhead* L, 80-68
 2/25/05 @Winona State* L, 80-67
 2/26/05 @Concordia St. Paul* L, 76-70
 3/2/05 Minnesota-Crookston# W, 81-68
 3/5/05 vs. Northern State\$ L, 76-66

^ Pepsi Tip Off; Mankato, Minn.
 & Chuck Stephens Classic; Peuple, Colo.
 # NSIC Tournament First Round; Bemidji, Minn.
 \$ NSIC Tournament Semifinals; Winona, Minn.

2005-06 15-13/9-5 NSIC (3rd)

Head coach Patrick Smith
 DATE OPPONENT RESULT
 11/2/05 @ Missouri (exh.) L, 56-105
 11/11/05 @ Iowa State (exh.) L, 77-84
 11/12/05 @ Drake (exh.) L, 70-79
 11/15/05 Minnesota Duluth L, 66-77 (ot)
 11/18/05 vs. Augustana ^ W, 83-71
 11/19/05 @ #23 South Dakota ^ L, 76-78
 11/25/05 vs. Pittsburg State & W, 71-66
 11/26/05 @ Missouri Southern & L, 60-74
 11/29/05 @ St. Cloud State L, 72-84
 12/2/05 Colorado Christian W, 100-87
 12/3/05 Mesa State L, 56-67
 12/10/05 North Dakota W, 87-63
 12/17/05 @ North Dakota L, 75-80
 12/28/05 vs. #18 South Dakota \$ W, 101-80
 12/29/05 @ Augustana \$ L, 83-84
 1/6/06 @ Concordia St. Paul * L, 62-72
 1/7/06 @ #14 Winona State * W, 84-79
 1/13/06 @ MSU Moorhead * W, 74-73
 1/14/06 @ #6 Northern State * L, 75-85
 1/20/06 SW Minnesota State * W, 70-66
 1/21/06 Wayne State (Neb.) * W, 75-66
 1/28/06 Minnesota, Crookston * W, 66-57
 2/4/06 @ Minnesota, Crookston * W, 82-60
 2/10/06 @ Wayne State (Neb.) * L, 59-65
 2/11/06 @ SW Minnesota State * W, 84-71
 2/17/06 #16 Northern State * W, 58-55
 2/18/06 MSU Moorhead * L, 76-82 (ot)
 2/24/06 #6 Winona State * L, 67-85
 2/25/06 Concordia St. Paul * W, 63-60
 3/1/06 MSU Moorhead % W, 76-63
 3/4/06 #14 Northern State ! L, 58-71

^ South Dakota Classic; Vermillion, S.D.
 & Freeman Sports Medicine/Chris Tucker Memorial; Joplin, Mo.
 \$ Sioux Valley Holiday Classic; Sioux Falls, S.D.
 * NSIC Game
 % NSIC Tournament First Round; Bemidji, Minn.
 ! NSIC Tournament Semifinals; Winona, Minn.



Matt Bowen
 2006-Present
 5 years / 42-93 (.311)

2006-07 5-23/5-13 NSIC (T-7th)

Head coach Matt Bowen
 DATE OPPONENT RESULT
 11/3/06 @Minnesota (exh.) L, 32-88
 11/15/06 @Minnesota Duluth L, 59-90
 11/17/06 @Alaska-Anchorage L, 58-79
 11/18/06 @Alaska-Anchorage L, 42-88
 11/21/06 Wisconsin-Stout L, 49-67
 11/24/06 Augustana (S.D.) L, 48-68
 11/28/06 St. Cloud State L, 50-80
 12/1/06 @Wayne State (Neb)* L, 68-81
 12/2/06 @SW Minnesota State* L, 45-87
 12/5/06 @North Dakota L, 49-94
 12/8/06 Concordia-St.Paul* L, 55-72
 12/9/06 MSU, Moorhead* L, 61-72
 12/20/06 North Dakota L, 56-79
 12/29/06 Wisconsin-Superior L, 69-75
 1/6/07 @Minnesota, Crookston* W, 64-62
 1/12/07 @Mary (N.D.)* L, 48-76
 1/13/07 @Northern State* L, 51-87
 1/19/07 Winona State* L, 37-82
 1/20/07 Upper Iowa* W, 53-51

1/26/07 SW Minnesota State* L, 54-63
 1/27/07 Wayne State (Neb.)* W, 66-59
 2/2/07 @MSU, Moorhead* L, 56-70
 2/3/07 @Concordia-St.Paul* L, 68-75
 2/10/07 Minnesota, Crookston* W, 67-63
 2/16/07 Northern State* L, 57-61
 2/17/07 @Mary (N.D.)* L, 50-70
 2/23/07 @Upper Iowa* W, 60-59
 2/24/07 Winona State* L, 60-76
 2/28/07 vs. SW Minnesota State# L, 43-86
 # NSIC Tournament First Round; Marshall, Minn.

2007-08 6-21/3-15 NSIC (9th)

Head coach Matt Bowen
 DATE OPPONENT RESULT
 10/31/07 @ North Dakota State (ex.) L, 56-80
 11/4/07 @ Northern Iowa (ex.) L, 61-79
 11/10/07 @ UW-River Falls (ex.) W, 80-61
 11/16/07 @ St. Cloud State \$ L, 61-86
 11/17/07 vs. Nebraska-Omaha \$ L, 71-86
 11/20/07 vs. Minnesota Duluth L, 41-77
 11/24/07 vs. Puget Sound ^ L, 68-91
 11/25/07 vs. Northland College ^ W, 69-59
 11/27/07 @ Wisconsin Superior W, 76-71
 11/30/07 vs. SW Minnesota State * L, 59-79
 12/1/07 vs. Wayne State * W, 68-67
 12/7/07 @ MSU Moorhead * L, 55-70
 12/8/07 @ Concordia-St. Paul * L, 62-75
 12/20/07 @ Minnesota State L, 56-81
 12/29/07 vs. North Dakota L, 52-70
 1/2/08 vs. Dickinson State W, 75-53
 1/5/08 vs. Minnesota, Crookston * W, 68-67 (2ot)
 1/11/08 vs. Northern State * L, 61-81
 1/12/08 vs. U-Mary * L, 69-71 (ot)
 1/18/08 @ Upper Iowa * L, 54-73
 1/19/08 @ #3 Winona State * L, 48-78
 1/25/08 @ Wayne State (Neb.) * L, 56-68
 1/26/08 @ SW Minnesota State * L, 61-69
 2/1/08 vs. Concordia-St. Paul * L, 62-68
 2/2/08 vs. MSU Moorhead * W, 70-54
 2/10/08 @ Minnesota, Crookston * L, 65-68
 2/15/08 @ U-Mary * L, 68-79
 2/16/08 @ #5 Northern State * L, 55-79
 2/22/08 vs. #3 Winona State * L, 47-72
 2/23/08 vs. Upper Iowa * L, 50-64
 * NSIC Games
 \$ St. Cloud State Tournament
 ^ Wisconsin-Stout Tournament

2008-09 8-19/6-14 NSIC (T-10th)

Head coach Matt Bowen
 DATE OPPONENT RESULT
 11/11/08 @ Indiana University (exh.) L, 54-72
 11/18/08 Jamestown College L, 52-53
 11/22/08 @ North Dakota L, 60-73
 11/29/08 Upper Iowa! L, 68-84
 11/30/08 Northern State! L, 70-73
 12/5/08 @ MSU Moorhead * L, 67-71
 12/6/08 @ Minnesota, Crookston * W, 67-57
 12/12/08 Winona State * L, 60-90
 12/13/08 Upper Iowa * W, 75-70
 12/18/08 @ Jamestown College W, 61-50
 12/20/08 UW-River Falls L, 77-82
 1/2/09 @ #24 Augustana * L, 74-82
 1/3/09 @ Wayne State * L, 60-81
 1/6/09 @ Dickinson State W, 99-97 (3ot)
 1/9/09 Concordia University * W, 90-75
 1/10/09 #24 St. Cloud State * W, 69-66
 1/16/09 @ #11 Northern State * W, 100-93 (2ot)
 1/17/09 @ University of Mary * L, 76-80
 1/24/09 @ Minnesota Duluth * L, 79-87
 1/30/09 #13 Minnesota State * L, 66-84
 1/31/09 SW Minnesota State * L, 54-66
 2/6/09 @ Concordia University * L, 73-85
 2/7/09 @ St. Cloud State * L, 51-69
 2/13/09 MSU Moorhead * L, 74-82
 2/14/09 Minnesota, Crookston * W, 81-72
 2/21/09 #23 @ Winona State * L, 79-98
 2/25/09 Minnesota Duluth * L, 124-126 (4 ot)
 2/28/09 Wayne State * L, 87-88 (ot)
 * NSIC Games
 ! NSIC Holiday HoopsFest

2009-10 12-15/8-12 NSIC (11th)

Head coach Matt Bowen
 DATE OPPONENT RESULT
 11/4/09 @Wisconsin (exh.) L, 90-54
 11/8/09 @North Dakota L, 65-63

11/20/09 College of the Ozarks ! W, 60-54
 11/21/09 @Viterbo ! W, 69-44
 11/24/09 Jamestown L, 72-69
 11/27/09 Purdue North Central # W, 88-60
 11/28/09 @Wisconsin-Parkside # L, 78-65
 12/4/09 MSU Moorhead * L, 73-71
 12/5/09 Minnesota, Crookston * W, 89-72
 12/12/09 @#17 Winona State * W, 88-87(ot)
 12/13/09 @Upper Iowa * L, 91-80
 12/29/09 @Northern Michigan L, 84-75
 1/2/10 Augustana * L, 80-73
 1/3/10 Wayne State * L, 78-66
 1/8/10 @Concordia-St. Paul * L, 110-76
 1/9/10 @St. Cloud State * L, 80-69
 1/15/10 Northern State * L, 67-65
 1/16/10 U-Mary * W, 81-59
 1/23/10 Minnesota Duluth * W, 71-69
 1/29/10 @#5 Minnesota State * L, 105-66
 1/30/10 @SW Minnesota State * L, 71-67
 2/5/10 Concordia-St. Paul * L, 78-73
 2/6/10 St. Cloud State * L, 107-71
 2/12/10 @MSU Moorhead * W, 79-75
 2/13/10 @Minnesota, Crookston * W, 81-64
 2/16/10 Finlandia W, 99-67
 2/20/10 Winona State * W, 88-86
 2/24/10 @Minnesota Duluth * W, 98-90
 2/27/10 @Wayne State * L, 91-48
 *NSIC Games
 ! Viterbo Pepsi Tournament
 # UW-Parkside Tournament

2010-11 11-15/8-14 NSIC (T10th)

Head coach Matt Bowen
 DATE OPPONENT RESULT
 11/6/10 Wis.-Superior (Exh.) W 87-72
 11/16/10 @Michigan Tech L 101-88
 11/17/10 @Finlandia W 84-63
 11/23/10 Wisconsin-Stout W 89-87
 11/29/10 @Jamestown W 75-60
 12/3/10 MSU Moorhead * L 60-58
 12/4/10 Minnesota, Crookston* W 88-63
 12/10/10 #3 Winona State * L 71-62
 12/11/10 Upper Iowa * L 83-80
 12/17/10 @Northern State * W 92-86
 12/18/10 @U-Mary * L 78-56
 1/3/11 @Minnesota Duluth * W 101-76
 1/8/11 Augustana * L 69-67
 1/9/11 Wayne State (Neb.) * W 63-53
 1/14/11 @St. Cloud State* L 92-88 (OT)
 1/15/11 @Concordia-St. Paul * L 79-73
 1/21/11 @#15 Minnesota State* L 87-82
 1/22/11 @SW Minnesota State* L 78-62
 1/28/11 U-Mary * L 71-60
 1/29/11 Northern State* L 84-82
 2/5/11 Minnesota Duluth * L 89-75
 2/11/11 @Minnesota, Crookston* W 85-78
 2/12/11 @MSU Moorhead * L 70-62
 2/18/11 SW Minnesota State * W 84-66
 2/19/11 #14 Minnesota State * L 77-73
 2/25/11 @Upper Iowa * W 63-61
 2/26/11 @Winona State * W 60-58
 *NSIC Games

SHARON GRITZMACHER

LEARNING SKILLS SPECIALIST/TRIO/STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES



Sharon Gritzmacher enters her 19th year as a Learning Skills Specialist with TRIO/Student Support Services.

Gritzmacher's responsibilities at Bemidji State include teaching effective reading and study strategies courses along with academic advising, coordinating tutoring, and helping students track their progress toward graduation. She is also a role model who listens and encourages students, and she consistently reminds them that the key to success is finding a balance between academics and all other aspects of life.

She has been working with the men's basketball team since the 2004 season, helping these student-athletes balance athletics and academics while helping them stay on track towards graduation. Her role as a TRIO/SSS faculty member is to work with TRIO eligible students (low income, first generation, and/or students with disabilities). Although her job duties are to work with TRIO-eligible students, she goes above and beyond as she volunteers to work with all the student-athletes on the men's basketball team who are looking for academic and social support.

"I've really enjoyed working with the team and getting to know the players," commented Sharon. "Witnessing their increased commitment to academic and personal development while also developing athletically has been an incredibly gratifying experience."

Gritzmacher received her Bachelor of Science degree in education in 1983 and her Master's degree in education in 1984, both from the University of Missouri.

"Sharon has had a major impact on the success of our players both on and off the floor. In addition to her vast knowledge of the BSU academic system for advising help, Sharon has always been available to provide a helping hand to players who may have questions or problems outside the academic field."

- Head Coach **Matt Bowen**

ACADEMIC QUICK FACTS

- Since head coach **Matt Bowen** took over the program the team GPA has increased
- The 2011-12 team boasts eight student-athletes on BSU's 3.0 Club (3.0 cumulative GPA or higher)
- BSU had back-to-back-to-back NSIC All-Academic selections in 2008-2010 in Seth Haake (2008, 2010) and Gunther Zajic (2009)
- Zajic was also named a 2009 *Honor Student-Athlete* and Scholarship award winner by the NSIC (a list of 13 male athletes from all the NSIC sports)
- Haake earned *NABC Honors Court* laurels in 2010 after graduating with a GPA higher than 3.2
- **James Ellisor, Ryan Kinnell, Lance Rongstad** and **Bryce Tesdahl** were named to the *NABC Honors Court* in 2011 (at least 3.2 cumulative GPA)
- **David Berthene, Rongstad** and **Tesdahl** were named to the *Academic All-NSIC* team in 2011
- Individual tutoring is provided for free
- The team travels on a bus with WiFi capabilities
- Laptops are available for academic use
- Each player gets to choose their own advisor
- Coaches perform spot grade checks throughout the semester

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT



Home of the Beavers



BSU GYMNASIUM

The 2,500-seat BSU Gymnasium officially became home to the Bemidji State basketball program January 4, 1960, in front of a crowd of community members and dignitaries. The grand opening ceremony was led by the Governor of Minnesota Orville Freeman. Later that evening the Beavers broke the facility in with a 74-51 victory over the University of North Dakota. In nearly five decades since the building was opened, the facility has been home to the BSU volleyball and men's and women's basketball teams as well as a number of high school tournaments and playoff games. In addition the gym is also used for events ranging from concerts and recitals to faculty meetings and commencement ceremonies.

The BSU Gymnasium is only a portion of the physical education complex that was erected beginning in 1959 with funds secured from the state legislature. The one million-dollar complex also houses a six lane Olympic size swimming pool, classrooms and offices for faculty and athletic staff. Encompassed at the gym-floor level are locker room facilities for all BSU athletic teams, faculty, staff and students as well as for visiting teams, officials and coaches. There is also space allotted for athletic training facilities and laundry and equipment rooms.

Not only does it house an array of activities, but perhaps more importantly it gives a distinct "home-court" advantage for the athletic squads that use it. BSU fans and boosters of all ages are regularly seen sporting the green and white colors in peculiar styles.

As Governor Freeman said at the grand opening of the facility, "the one million dollars that the new Bemidji State College Gymnasium cost is not a debt, but an investment." Since that time countless student-athletes have called the BSU gymnasium their athletic home, while spectators have come in droves to watch BSU events, proving that this really was an investment.

The BSU Gymnasium was closed for nearly two months beginning Oct. 6, 2004, to undergo a \$150,000 floor replacement project. The face-lift not only gave the 45-year-old facility an updated and a fresh look, the new maple stripped floor is also a softer, more athlete-friendly foundation. In 2007, the scoreboard was updated and in the summer of 2008, the floor was stripped, reconditioned and repainted. Also, Bemidji State banners now line the upper railing on both sides of the gym. In the summer of 2010, new lighting was installed in the gymnasium to highlight the new look of the old gym.

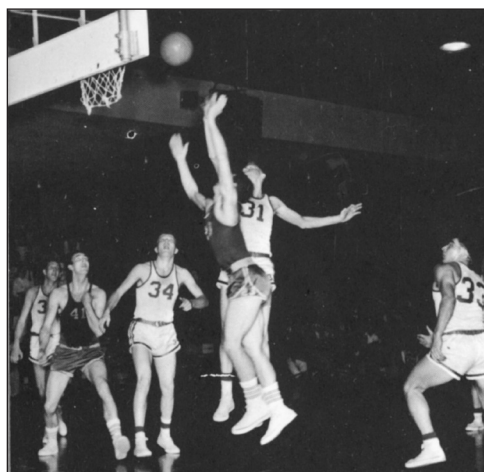


The Upgrades

THE LOCKER ROOM



HISTORIC FACILITY - MEMORIAL HALL



Memorial Hall

After more than a decade of playing without a building to call its own, Bemidji State received news in the spring of 1937 that it had been allocated \$220,000 for campus building construction in a State of Minnesota legislative act. The funding for the building came close to 20 years after plans for a gym were included in the initial building plans of the university, but were dropped down the priority list and eventually scrapped.

Construction of Memorial Hall began on December 15, 1937, with plans to include a second gym, a swimming pool, an auditorium and several classrooms, but even before construction was started, it was realized that funds granted were insufficient. The college applied to the Works Progress Administration for aid, which was granted to construct the main gym first with the other parts of the complex to be added as more funding came in. No additional funds were granted to the college as all of the allotted funds--\$220,000 from the state and \$140,000 from the

federal government--were used to complete "Plan A" of the project. When Memorial Hall was completed in 1939, it was the largest WPA project in the State of Minnesota at the time.

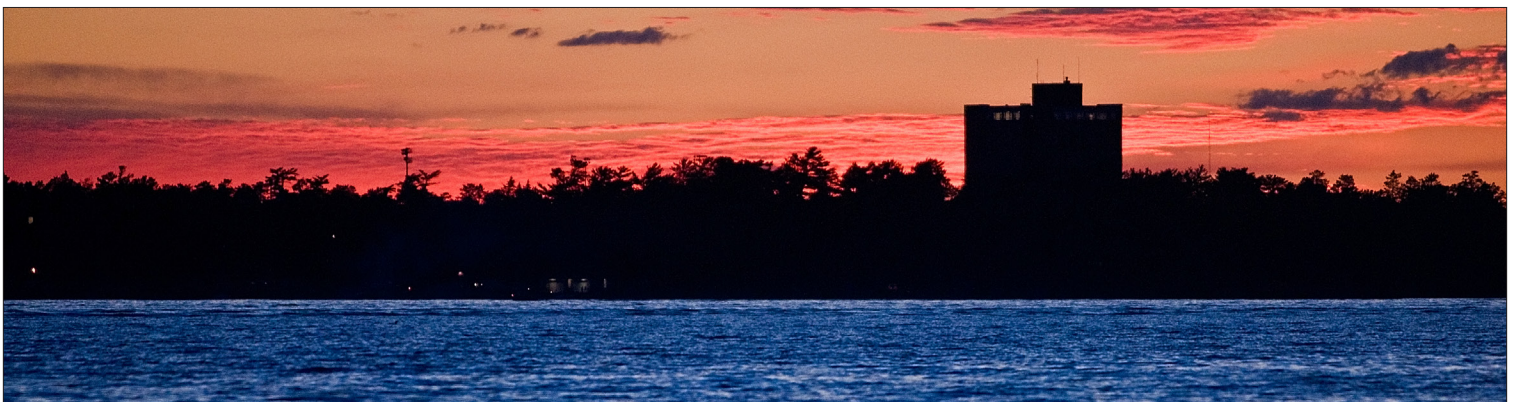
The Bemidji State basketball team officially called the gym home in the fall of 1939. Rueben Frost led the Beavers to a 13-4 overall record and a 8-1 record in Northern Intercollegiate Conference play garnering the school's first conference championship. The building included the gym (also used as an auditorium), locker rooms, classrooms.

During two decades of play in the 1,500-seat gym, the Beavers collected 163 wins while posting a .805 winning percentage. The building was witness to a pair of undefeated home slates. The 1944-45 team was 5-0, while the 1947-48 squad began a streak of 20-consecutive home wins with a perfect 10-0 home campaign.

The Beavers again inhabited Memorial for a portion of the 2004-05 season. The move across campus was made to allow for the completion of the floor replacement project in the BSU Gymnasium. The Beavers posted a perfect 3-0 record in the old barn rekindling the spark the team always had when playing in its first home.

Since the Beavers moved to the BSU Gymnasium in 1960, the gym has been used as a classroom, practice facility, and the temporary home to the university's library from 1996-2000 while the A.C. Clark Library underwent renovations.

This is Bemidji State University: Shaping Potential, Shaping Worlds





- Named a top-tier Midwest university for 2009, 2010 and 2011 academic years by U.S. News and World Report.
- A wooded, lakeside campus offering arts, sciences, and select professional programs in a personal learning atmosphere focused on the environment, civic engagement, and the global family.
- Location: In the heart of northern Minnesota's lakes and forest region. Four hours northwest of St. Paul-Minneapolis; two hours northeast of Fargo, ND.
- Approximately 5,000 undergraduate and about over 300 graduate students.
- Faculty research and expertise include: bioremediation, child development, women in the workplace, emergency responders and stress, poetry and creative writing, e-learning, digital literacy and computer-mediated communication, business in the Middle East, the internet in business, the therapy of sex offenders and sexual abuse within families, women and the criminal justice system, Minnesota environmental and economics issues, the Ojibwe language, and Native American culture.
- 89-acre campus and 240-acre private forest.
- The nationally-recognized Outdoor Program Center has a lakeside facility for offering educational programs and renting kayaks, canoes, pontoons, sailboats, mountain bikes, and camping equipment. Weekend trips and semester break trips are available at student-discounted prices. The center also rents winter recreational equipment at the University's recreational center.
- BSU recreation center offers 6 basketball courts, 8 outdoor tennis courts, 4 indoor tennis courts, 5 racquetball courts, 200-meter indoor track, 8-lane outside track, 6-lane 25-yard pool, 3 baseball and softball fields, 4 indoor volleyball courts, 2 sand volleyball courts, free and fixed weights, 13 cardio machines, and a state-of-the-art rock climbing wall; the center is located near the residence halls.
- Men's hockey: winner of 13 national championships, 22 conference championships and, with an all-time winning percentage of .664, has the highest winning percentage of any NCAA Division I team.
- A total of 95 BSU athletes earned academic achievement recognition in 2009-2010.

Welcome To Bemidji



Paul Bunyan and his Blue Ox Babe stand along the shore of Lake Bemidji near the Tourist Information Center. Built in 1937 for the Winter Water Carnival, the Eastman Kodak company recognized Paul & Babe as the second most photographed icon in the nation.



The Bemidji area is home to a population of more than 30,000 and includes the Leech Lake, White Earth, and Red Lake Indian Reservations, and Lake Itasca, the headwaters to the Mississippi River. The City of Bemidji provides a focus for educational, business, and medical services. Recreational and cultural activities reflect a multicultural heritage that includes American Indian, European and Canadian influences.

Bemidji is a "golden city" along the river's bank, only miles from where the mighty Mississippi River begins its 2,552 mile journey to New Orleans and the Gulf of Mexico, a city at the center of the legends of Paul Bunyan and Babe the Blue Ox.

Bemidji's natural beauty and bounty as a meeting or group tour destination is also enhanced with historic character. From world renown statues and architecture listed on the National Register of Historic Places, to ancient earth mounds and burial grounds, the past takes an interesting turn in Bemidji.

Bemidji's waterfront is home to the world-famous statues of Paul Bunyan and Babe the Blue Ox listed in the National Register of Historic Places. Nearby is Bemidji's Tourist Information Center. In addition to Paul Bunyan memorabilia, The Bunyan House features the Fireplace of States built with stones from every state in the U.S. and Canadian provinces.

To the north, you'll encounter Library Park and the statue of Bemidji's founding Chief Bemidji, as well as the Community Arts Center in the Carnegie Building, also on the National Register.

At the south end of Lake Bemidji is Nymore Beach, site of the Crookston lumber Co. The burning of the mill in 1924 marked the end of the county's logging era.

On the way into Bemidji, you may cross over the historic Mississippi River Bridge, built in 1916. This structure is listed on the National Register as one of the earliest

examples of a steel-reinforced concrete bridge. At the southern end of Minnesota Avenue lies the Great Northern Depot, completed in 1913. On the Historic Register, the Depot is the last early 20th century railroad building left in its original condition.

The Commercial Building on Third Street, built in 1910, is cited in the Architecture of Minnesota Guide as a successful prairie-style solution for a single-story building.

Other examples of historic architecture include the Beltrami County Courthouse built in 1902. Across the street you'll find the 1917 Colonial Revival-style former Post Office.

Perhaps Bemidji's best-known historic district is the eight-block section of Lake Boulevard. Once known as Bemidji's "Gold Coast," among the many venerable homes to be viewed is the Dr. Johnson House built in 1910 with a showcase garden.

The Bacon House was also built in 1910, later used for a Catholic convent. An unusual log structure, the Fisk House was reconstructed log-by-log at the present site. Judge Fisk enjoyed entertaining many distinguished guests, including writer F. Scott Fitzgerald. Further along you'll find Warfield House, the 1912 home of the man who built Bemidji's electric light plant.

Two lady teachers resided at the 1930s Parker & Mangelsdorf House, also known for its large, informal gardens.

Birchmont Drive displays two art deco classics built in 1937, one with a semicircular glass projection, is located at Bemidji State University, the only lakeshore campus in the state with architecture dating back to 1919.

Located about midway between Minneapolis/St. Paul to the south and Winnipeg, Canada to the north, Bemidji has easy access by air, motor carrier, and automobile to metropolitan areas and international airports.



The ninth hole at the Bemidji Town and Country Club offers a breath-taking view of Lake Bemidji and the surrounding area.

Bemidji State Athletic Facilities



Chet Anderson Stadium is home to BSU's football program. It is one of just three collegiate football stadiums in the nation with a lakeside setting.



BSU Baseball Field plays host to the Beaver baseball program in the spring. The stadium grandstand was completed for the 2002 season and the facility underwent a \$170,000 renovation project including the installation of new dugouts and a Fair-Play electronic LED scoreboard in 2007.



Bemidji State's softball program plays its home contests at the BSU Softball Field, adjacent to the baseball field. In the spring of 2008, the school unveiled a new permanent scoreboard to the facility and in 2011 added dugouts and storage areas.



The Sanford Center is a state-of-the-art multi-million dollar facility that opened in Oct. of 2010, becoming the new home of men's and women's hockey at BSU.



Built in 1996, the BSU Soccer Complex is the home to the BSU women's soccer team. In 2006 a state of the art irrigation system was put in place, allowing the field to remain green throughout the year.



The BSU indoor track and tennis teams make their home in the Gillett Recreation/Fitness Center. One of the finest indoor facilities in the region, the center also serves as the campus recreational center.

Who Are Boosters?

You are considered a booster or a representative of Bemidji State University Athletics interests if you:

- Participated in or are currently a member of any athletics department booster group, including Beaver Pride
- Have made a donation to the athletic program
- Have assisted or been asked to assist with recruiting of prospective student athletes
- Have assisted in providing benefits to enrolled student athletes or families
- Have helped to promote BSU athletics or BSU athletic interests in any way

Once a person has become identified as a booster to BSU they retain that identity indefinitely even if they no longer support the athletics program.

Who Are Prospective Student-Athletes?

The NCAA defines a "prospect" as anyone who has started classes for the ninth grade.

In addition, a student who has not started classes for the ninth grade becomes a prospect if the institution provides any financial assistance or other benefits not provided to any prospective student.

What Are Permissible Activities by Boosters?

The following are activities that BSU boosters can participate in:

- May attend events such as contests or banquets where prospects are present so long as the booster is there on their own initiative. Boosters are NOT able to contact prospects or prospect's relatives at such events.
- Boosters CAN inform BSU coaches of prospects in their area by contacting the BSU staff and/or sending newspaper clippings about the prospect.
- Boosters may arrange employment for prospects. Prospects may not start the job until after completion of their senior year in high school, and compensation must be based on actual work performed at a normal rate.
- Boosters can continue to establish family relationships with friends and neighbors. Contacts with prospects are permitted as long as they are NOT for recruiting purposes and are NOT initiated by BSU staff members.

What is a Contact? What is Considered Recruiting?

Contact is any face-to-face encounter between a prospect or their parents/guardians and a BSU staff member or athletics representative (booster) during which dialogue occurs in excess of a greeting.

Recruiting is any solicitation of a prospect or the prospect's relatives by a BSU staff member or athletics representative (booster) for the purpose of securing the prospect's enrollment and eventual participation in the BSU intercollegiate athletics program.



www.BSUBeavers.com

Launched in January 2010, the official website of Bemidji State Athletics, www.bsubeavers.com, contains all the information you need to assist with your coverage of Bemidji State men's basketball or any of the other 17 varsity intercollegiate sports offered at BSU.

The website contains typical schedule and roster information, biographical sketches of the Beavers and the coaching staff, comprehensive statistical information and news release archive.

Additionally, information from previous seasons is archived and remains available on the website, providing a valuable research tool for media or others covering the Bemidji State men's basketball program. Complete season stats are available beginning with the 2000-01 season. More information is being added to the archive sections of the website on a frequent basis, so if you cannot find what you're looking for check back or contact the athletic media relations office for assistance.

Also available at the site are complete media guides for men's and women's ice hockey, men's and women's basketball, football and volleyball in Adobe PDF format. Previous media guides are also available in the archives.



Sarah Levesque
Compliance Coordinator



David Lindell
Compliance G.A.

BSU Athletics Compliance Office
1500 Birchmont Drive NE, # 29
Bemidji, MN 56601

Compliance Coordinator
Sarah Levesque

phone: (218) 755-2142

fax: (218) 755-3898

e-mail: slevesque@bemidjistate.edu

Compliance Graduate Assistant
David Lindell

phone: (218) 755-2771

e-mail: dlindell@bemidjistate.edu

Media Services

Bemidji State provides extensive Internet information resources for those covering BSU men's basketball and its other athletics programs.

The BSU Athletics website contains schedules, rosters, updated statistics and some historical information from previous seasons. Print-quality photos of BSU players and coaches are also available for download.

BSU's weekly game-notes package is completed and made available online during the season. BSU's game notes are in Adobe PDF format and will be distributed via electronic means only (e-mail or web). Due to the size of the release, it will not be regularly distributed via fax.

Official BSU athletics web site:

- www.BSUBeavers.com

Game-Day Services

Gameday packages containing programs, game notes and other information will be available in the press box prior to all home contests. Final statistics include an official NCAA box score, game summary, individual, team statistics and a shot chart. Game notes and quotes from coaches and selected players will also be available on request. Telephone, copier and fax services are available on a first-come, first-served basis.

Credentials / Pass List

Season credentials will be issued to all media covering the Beavers on a regular basis.

For single-game passes and credentials, contact the BSU athletic media relations office no less than 24 hours before the scheduled starting time of the event.

Credentials will be issued only to representatives of an accredited media outlet who will be working in an official capacity to cover a BSU athletic event. No credentials will be issued to friends, spouses, children or other family members.

Credentials remain the property of Bemidji State University and may be revoked at any time.

Professional Scouts

By NCAA regulation, persons in attendance at a Bemidji State men's basketball contest for the purpose of scouting players for professional leagues or franchises must purchase a ticket in order to gain access to the contest.

Scouts will be provided with a pass which will give them access to the press box for the purpose of obtaining line charts and statistics. **Requests for these passes must be made in advance through Assistant Director of Athletic Media Relations Dax Larson.**

Practice

Bemidji State's daily practice sessions are open to the media. Please contact Assistant Director of Athletic Media Relations Dax Larson (218-755-2763) if you wish to attend.

Interview Policies

All player interviews outside of post-game and practice time must be arranged through the BSU athletic media relations office. Player interviews are typically arranged during early-afternoon hours before the team has its afternoon practice.

For interviews with coaches, contact the athletic media relations office at (218) 755-4603.

By NCAA rule, no player interviews will be available on gameday until the conclusion of that day's contest. Contact the athletic media relations office with questions or for assistance.

Local Print

- **Bemidji Pioneer**.....(218) 751-3740
Fax(218) 751-6914
1320 Washington Ave, SE
Bemidji, MN 56601
<http://www.bemidjipioneer.com>
Jim Carrington.... sports@bemidjipioneer.com
John McRaejmcr@bemidjipioneer.com
Eric Stromgren.... sports@bemidjipioneer.com
- **The Northern Student**.....(218) 755-2987
Phone/Fax (218) 755-3757 or 2913
Bemidji State University
Bemidji, MN 56601

Local Television

- **KAWE/KAWB-TV**.....(218) 751-0085
Toll-free(800) 292-0922
Fax (218) 759-0460 or (800) 861-7544
Lakeland News
Bemidji State University, Box 9
Bemidji, MN 56601
Dennis Weimann..... News Director
Josh Christensen.....Sports Director
..... sports@lakelandptv.org
- **KBSU TV-17**(218) 755-2402
Bemidji State University
Bemidji, MN 56601
Scott Williams..... scottw1000@charter.net

Local Radio

- **WMIS The River 92.1 FM**(218) 751-7777
Fax(218) 759-0658
Flagship Network
2115 Washington Ave.; Bemidji, MN 56601
<http://www.wmisfm.com>
Brian Schultz (Voice of the Beavers)
e-mail..... brian@brian-schultz.com
- **KBUN 1450 AM**.....(218) 444-1500
Fax.....(218) 751-8091
502 Beltrami Avenue
Bemidji, MN 56601
Moose Richards sports director
e-mail..... moosenb@paulbunyan.net
Scott Williams..... scottw1000@charter.net

Regional Print

- **Duluth News-Tribune**(800) 456-8181
Fax(218) 723-5314
424 W. First Street; Duluth, MN 55802
<http://www.duluthnews.com>
Jon Nowacki sports@duluthnews.com
- **Fargo Forum**(701) 235-7311
Fax(701) 241-5487
e-mail..... sports@forumcomm.com
101 5th Street North; Fargo, ND 58102
<http://www.in-forum.com>
Contact:..... Brian Peterson (Sports Editor)
- **Grand Forks Herald**(710) 780-1100, x243
Toll-free(800) 477-6572
Fax(701) 795-4603
P.O. Box 6008; Grand Forks, ND 58206
<http://www.gfherald.com>
Contact:..... Kevin Fee (kfee@gfherald.com)
- **Minneapolis Star-Tribune**(800) 829-8742
425 Portland Ave.; Minneapolis, MN 55488
<http://www.startribune.com>
Fax(612) 673-7774
- **St. Paul Pioneer Press**.....(612) 228-5516
345 Cedar Street; St. Paul, MN 55101
Fax.....(612) 228-5527

Regional Television

- **KVLY-TV (Channel 11, Fargo)**
Phone (701) 237-5211 / (800) 450-5844
Fax:(701) 237-5396
P.O. Box 1878; Fargo, ND 58103
- **WDIO-TV (Channel 13, Duluth)**
Phone/Fax ... (218) 727-6865 / 727-2318/4415
10 Observation Road; Duluth, MN 55811
Contact: Tyler Jacobson

State-Wide Outlets

- **Minn. Associated Press**(612) 332-2727
Toll-free(800) 552-7250
Fax(612) 342-5299
511 11th Avenue S. (404)
Minneapolis, MN 55415
- **Minn. News Network Radio** ..(612) 321-7211
Toll free(800) 879-3462
Fax(612) 321-7222
100 North Sixth Street - Suite 476A
Minneapolis, MN 55403
- **USA Today Online Edition**(800) 872-3410
Fax(703) 276-5505
1000 Wilson Blvd.
Arlington, VA 22229
<http://www.usatoday.com>

National Outlets

- **USA Today**
<http://www.usatoday.com>
- **ESPN**
<http://www.espn.com>
- **College Sports Report**
<http://www.dopke.com>
Editor: Brad Dopke
e-mail:..... bdopke@dopke.com
- **Small College Hoops.com**
<http://www.smallcollegehoops.com>
- **National Association of Basketball Coaches**
<http://www.nabc.com>

Broadcast Outlets

Radio: Beaver Radio Network

This year's broadcasts of men's and women's basketball games will air live on the radio and be streamed on the Internet. Expanding coverage of Beaver Athletics, R.P. Broadcasting has used the Beaver Radio Network and has basketball in its line-up of BSU broadcasts. Currently, football, baseball and men's and women's hockey are aired live on three different R.P radio stations and on the Beaver Radio Network website.

Local radio personality, **Mark Ricci** begins his second season of coverage of men's and women's basketball. Sixteen dates will be broadcasted including, all road trips within Minnesota. Most games will be heard on Talk Radio 1360 AM, while all contests will air on the BRN website (<http://www.beaverradionetwork.com>).

BRN's coverage of BSU events begin 30 minutes prior to game time with a comprehensive pre-game show, featuring interviews with BSU players, coaches and others involved with the school's athletics programs, as well as analysis and insights on the coming game. A complete list of games can be found on the Beaver Radio Network website.

TV: KBSU TV 17

In 2003, Bemidji State athletics entered a new era of media coverage, partnering with Charter Communications to provide live coverage for up to 50 BSU sporting events each year exclusively to Bemidji-area customers.

Now aired on Paul Bunyan Communications, KBSU, Bemidji State's campus television station, will continue its long-standing tradition of producing BSU athletics events. In addition to the full home schedule of football games, the student-run production airs the majority of men's and women's basketball games giving BSU unparalleled media coverage for its intercollegiate programs. All the broadcasts are also streamed live on the Internet on New Media TV's website (<http://pennatlantic.com>).

Local radio personality **Scott Williams**, recognized as one of the region's pre-eminent on-air talents, handles play-by-play duties for all KBSU-produced television broadcasts, getting color commentary from local business man **Brett Leach** and BSU students interested in pursuing degrees in the broadcasting field.

Dr. Richard Hanson

President, Bemidji State University
North Dakota State University (1971)

The tenth president of Bemidji State University, Dr. Richard Hanson, took office officially on July 12, 2010. He also serves as president of Northwest Technical College.

The Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees announced Hanson's appointment on May 19, with Chancellor James McCormick formally presenting the president-elect to the faculty and staff of both campuses the following day.

Hanson, 61, had been interim president of North Dakota State University since Dec. 1, 2009. Previously, he served as



president of Waldorf College; professor of sociology, vice president for academic affairs and dean of the college, all at Augustana College; associate vice president for academic affairs, associate director of human development in the Extension Service and director of the Family Studies Institute, all at North Dakota State University; and chair of the Department of Home Economics at California State University, Chico.

Hanson also has held interim positions at North Dakota State University that included vice president for academic affairs and dean of the College of University Studies. Hanson earned his bachelor's degree in sociology and his master's in child development and family relations, both from North Dakota State University, and a doctorate in applied behavioral science from the University of California-Davis.

Dr. Rick Goeb

Director of Athletics

North Dakota State University (1989)

A new era in Bemidji State University athletics began July 13, 2001 when Dr. Rick Goeb was named BSU's first full-time director of intercollegiate athletics.

Goeb directs a 15-sport varsity athletics program at BSU with NCAA Division I men's and women's ice hockey and 13 Division II sports.

Beaver athletics has undergone dramatic changes in Goeb's tenure, having seen more than a dozen positions created or filled with new hires - including head coaches for women's hockey, men's and women's basketball, soccer, softball, baseball, women's golf, tennis and volleyball - and the hiring of BSU's first full-time athletics fundraiser.

In Goeb's 10 years overseeing BSU athletics, the program has entered one of the best all-around eras in the program's history. Men's ice hockey has won two College Hockey America regular-season titles, two tournament titles and made three Division I NCAA Tournament appearances; men's basketball won its first NSIC Championship in decades, advanced to its first-ever NCAA Tournament and hosted first-round NSIC playoff games four years straight; women's basketball hosted and won its first-ever NSIC playoff game; indoor track won its first-ever NSIC Championship; men's and women's golf have made NCAA regional appearances with both full teams and individual performers.



BSU athletics has also assembled a strong academic reputation under Goeb's leadership. Men's hockey has set a CHA single-season record for number of Academic All-CHA performers three times and produced the 2005 CHA Student-Athlete of the Year; women's ice hockey posted three consecutive WCHA Student-Athletes of the Year from 2002-04; and nearly two dozen BSU student-athletes have been recognized on the CoSIDA/ESPN The Magazine Academic All-District V Team with four Academic All-America honorees.

Goeb came to Bemidji State after six years as senior associate athletics director at the University of Alaska-Fairbanks. At Fairbanks, Goeb served as NCAA compliance officer, monitored academic eligibility and acted as the liaison for booster clubs.

Prior to his position at Fairbanks, Goeb spent two years as an administrator at North Dakota. Goeb also served as the head wrestling coach at St. Cloud State from 1990-93 when he was an instructor in physical education and a facility coordinator; was the strength and conditioning coach at Northern Colorado from 1989-'90; and served as an assistant wrestling coach at North Dakota State from 1988-'89.

Originally from Anoka, Minn., Goeb received his undergraduate degree at North Dakota State, where he was also a Division II national wrestling champion. He was inducted into the Bison Hall of Fame in 2009. Goeb earned his master's from Northern Colorado and doctorate from North Dakota. He and his wife Carol have two daughters, Amber and Anne and a son, Jordan.

Brad Folkestad

Director of Athletic Media Relations

Bemidji State University (2001)

Brad Folkestad is in his ninth year in the Office of Athletic Media Relations at Bemidji State. As Director, he oversees all publicity and media relations operations for BSU's 15-sport athletics department, and directly handles communications for the university's cross country, men's hockey, golf and track and field programs.



Entering his 11th year in the athletic media relations field, Folkestad was promoted to the Director post in the spring of 2007.

Folkestad has spent seven years of professional career at BSU. Starting with a two-year stint as a graduate assistant in 2002, he returned as the Assistant SID in the fall of 2004 after a one-year assignment in the same capacity at the University of Minnesota Duluth.

In addition to serving as the men's and women's basketball contact during each of the first four

years in the business, Folkestad's interests and experience in collegiate basketball run deep. He has volunteered at numerous conference, regional and national tournaments including the 2003 and 2006 NCAA Division I Men's Midwest Regional Tournament in Minneapolis, Minn., the 2005 NCAA Division II Elite Eight in Grand Forks, N.D. at the 2003 NCAA Division II Women's Frozen Four.

He is an active member of the College Sports Information Directors of America and has been recognized for excellence in publications on a number of occasions including a Ninth in the Nation finish for his 2005 BSU Volleyball Media Guide.

Folkestad, 33, received his bachelor's degree in communication from BSU in 2001 and continues to work toward a master's degree in sports studies. He resides in Bemidji, Minn. with his wife Lisa and their five children Tim, Nicole, Carly, Mackenna and Baylor.

BSU Athletic Media Relations staff

Director

Brad Folkestad (Bemidji State, 2001)
men's hockey
(218) 755-4603
bfolkestad@bemidjistate.edu

Assistant Director

Dax Larson (Minnesota State, 2007)
football, basketball, baseball
(218) 755-2763
dlarson@bemidjistate.edu

Graduate Assistant

Shawn Smith (Iowa State, 2008)
volleyball, women's hockey, softball
(218) 755-4603
ssmith@bemidjistate.edu

Student Interns

Eric Story (5th year), Courtney Anderson (3rd year), Tyler Christensen (3rd year), Nick Filipovic (2nd year) and Nick Ross (2nd year), Laura Lee (2nd year), Zach Thole (1st year) and Aaron Young (1st year).

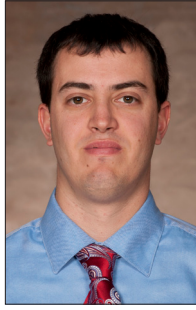
Department of Athletics Staff and Directory



Dr. Rick Goeb
Director of Athletics



Sarah Levesque
Associate Athletic Dir.
Compliance/SWA



Bill Holohan
Assistant Director of
Promotions and Sales



Bill Crews
Head Athletic Trainer



Brad Folkestad
Director of Athletic
Media Relations



Dax Larson
Assistant Director of
Athletic Media
Relations



Deb Slough
Office Manager



Wayne Chadwick
Head Volleyball Coach



Jeff Tesch
Head Coach
Football



Tom Serratore
Head Coach
Men's Ice Hockey



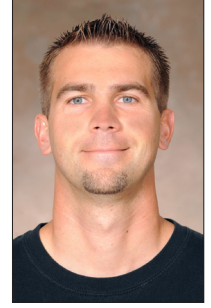
Steve Sertich
Head Coach
Women's Ice Hockey



Matt Bowen
Head Coach
Men's Basketball



Mike Curfman
Head Coach
Women's Basketball



Jim Stone
Head Coach
Soccer



Craig Hougen
Head Coach
Track & Field/XC



Ekren Miller
Head Coach
Men's Golf



Mark Bagaason
Head Coach
Women's Golf



Beth Campus
Head Coach
Tennis



Tim Bellew
Head Coach
Baseball



TBA
Head Coach
Softball



Bucky the Beaver
Mascot

Administration & Support Staff

	phone	e-mail
Dr. Rick Goeb, Athletics Director	755-2941	rgoeb
Sarah Levesque, Associate AD, Compliance/SWA	755-2142	slevesque
Bill Holohan, Asst. Dir. of Promotions and Sales	755-2727	wholohan
Debbie Slough, Athletics Administrative Assistant	755-2941	dslough
Brad Folkestad, Director Athletic Media Relations	755-4603	bfolkestad
Dax Larson, Assistant Director	755-2763	dlarson
Shawn Smith, Graduate Assistant	755-4619	ssmith
Bill Crews, Head Athletic Trainer	755-2769	wcrews
Corinne Dauksavage, Ass't Trainer	755-2769	cdauksavage
Travis Shock, Ass't Trainer	755-2769	tshock
Bekah Hessinger, Ass't Trainer	755-2769	bhessinger
Mel Nygaard, Equip. Manager	755-3292	mnygaard

Coaching Staff

	phone	e-mail
Jeff Tesch; HC, Football	755-2772	jtesch
Rich Jahner, Assoc. HC, Football	755-3785	rjahner
Brent Bolte, Ass't Football Coach	755-2768	bbolte
Eric Medberry, Ass't Football Coach	755-3770	emedberry
Gordy Haug, Ass't Football Coach	755-4620	ghaug
Neil Linhart, Ass't Football Coach	755-4101	nlinhart

Coaching Staff

	phone	e-mail
Matt Bowen; HC, Men's Basketball	755-2774	mbowen
Ryan Montgomery, Ass't MBB Coach	755-2323	rmontgomery
Wayne Chadwick; HC, Volleyball	755-3785	wchadwick
Tim Bellew; HC, Baseball	755-4108	tbellew
Steve Sertich; HC, Women's Hockey	755-2958	ssertich
Amber Fryklund, Ass't WIH Coach	755-4251	afryklund
Shane Veenker, Ass't WIH Coach	755-4251	sveenker
Tom Serratore; HC, Men's Hockey	755-2879	tserratore
Bert Gilling, Ass't MIH Coach	755-2765	bgilling
Ted Belisle, Ass't MIH Coach	755-2765	ebelisle
Mike Curfman; HC, Women's Basketball	755-2783	mcurfman
Mark Bagaason, Ass't WBB/HC, WGOLF	755-2206	mbagaason
Craig Hougen; HC, Track & Field	755-2883	chougen
Jim Stone; HC, Soccer	755-3784	jstone
Beth Campus; HC, Tennis	755-2325	bcampus
Ekren Miller; HC, Men's Golf	755-4641	emiller
TBA; HC Softball	755-4619	

All numbers area code (218); e-mail suffix @bemidjistate.edu



BRYCE TESDAHL
NABC Honors Court
Academic All-NSIC



JAMES ELLISOR
NABC Honors Court
Second Team All-NSIC

DAVID BERTHENE
Academic All-NSIC



BEAVERS



RYAN KINNELL
NABC Honors Court



LANCE RONGSTAD
NABC Honors Court
Academic All-NSIC



MEN'S BASKETBALL

2011-12 SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

1	at Minnesota ^	Minneapolis, Minn.	7:00 p.m.
11-12	NSIC/RMAC CHALLENGE		
11	at Metro State	Denver, Colo.	8:00 p.m.
12	at UC-Colorado Springs	Colorado Springs, Colo.	8:00 p.m.
20	Sioux Falls	Bemidji, Minn.	7:00 p.m.
22	at UW-Stout	Menomonie, Wis.	7:00 p.m.
25-26	INNKEEPERS BEAVER CLASSIC		
25	Minot State	Bemidji, Minn.	7:00 p.m.
26	Michigan Tech	Bemidji, Minn.	7:00 p.m.

DECEMBER

2	at MSU Moorhead *	Moorhead, Minn.	8:00 p.m.
3	at Minnesota, Crookston *	Crookston, Minn.	6:00 p.m.
9	at Winona State *	Winona, Minn.	8:00 p.m.
10	at Upper Iowa *	Fayette, Iowa	8:00 p.m.
16	Northern State *	Bemidji, Minn.	8:00 p.m.
17	U-Mary *	Bemidji, Minn.	6:00 p.m.

JANUARY

3	Minnesota Duluth *	Bemidji, Minn.	8:00 p.m.
7	at Augustana *	Sioux Falls, S.D.	6:00 p.m.
8	at Wayne State (Neb.) *	Wayne, Neb.	4:00 p.m.
13	St. Cloud State *	Bemidji, Minn.	8:00 p.m.
14	Concordia-St. Paul *	Bemidji, Minn.	6:00 p.m.
20	Minnesota State *	Bemidji, Minn.	8:00 p.m.
21	SW Minnesota State *	Bemidji, Minn.	6:00 p.m.
27	at U-Mary *	Bismarck, N.D.	8:00 p.m.
28	at Northern State *	Aberdeen, S.D.	8:00 p.m.

FEBRUARY

4	at Minnesota Duluth *	Duluth, Minn.	4:00 p.m.
10	Minnesota, Crookston *	Bemidji, Minn.	8:00 p.m.
11	MSU Moorhead *	Bemidji, Minn.	6:00 p.m.
17	at SW Minnesota State *	Marshall, Minn.	8:00 p.m.
18	at Minnesota State *	Mankato, Minn.	6:00 p.m.
24	Upper Iowa *	Bemidji, Minn.	8:00 p.m.
25	Winona State *	Bemidji, Minn.	6:00 p.m.
29	NSIC Tournament 1st Rd.	Campus Sites	TBA

MARCH

3-4	NSIC Championships	TBA	TBA
-----	--------------------	-----	-----

* NSIC GAME
 ^ EXHIBITION GAME
 All times Central

